I. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PALEOZOIC CRINOIDS, CORONATES, AND HEMISTREPTOCRINOIDS, 1758 -2012

Abbott, B. M., 1976. Origin and evolution of bioherms in: Wenlock Limestone (Silurian) of Shropshire, England. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 2117-2127.

Abel, O., 1920. Lehrbuch der Paläozoologie. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 500 p.

Abel, O., 1924. Lehrbuch der Paläozoologie, 2nd edit. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 500 p.

Abich, H., 1878. Geologische Forschungen in den Kaukasischen Ländern, Theil I. Eine Bergkalkfauna aus der Araxesenge bei Djoulfa in Armenienx. Wien, Hölder, 126 p., 11 pl., A.

Adrian, T. 2009. 150 years of collecting crinoids at the University of Iowa Paleontology repository. MAPS Digest, v. 32(1), p.23-37. (unseen)

Agassiz, J.L.R., 1836. Prodrome d'une Monographie des Radiaires ou Echinodermes. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchatel, 1(1835), p. 168-199, 5 pl.

Agassiz, J.L.R., 1838. Prodromus of a monograph of the Radiata and Echinodermata. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, v. 1, p. 30-43, 279-307, 440-449.

Agassiz, L., 1834. Observations on the growth and on the bilateral symmetry of Echinodermata. London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, Ser. 3, v. 5, p. 369-373. (nonsystematic)

Agos, E. L., 1921. Yacimientos de fósiles carboniferos de Arenas de Cabrales (Asturias). Boletin de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, v. 21, p. 59-62.

Ahlfeld, F., and Branisa, L., 1960. Geología de Bolivia. Institut Boliviano del Petróleo, La Paz, 245 p.

Ahluwalia, A. D., 1989. The peripatetic fossils. part 3. Upper Palaeozoic of Lahul-Spiti. Nature, v. 341, p. 13-14. (nonsystematic)

Aisenverg, D. E., Berchenko, O. I., and Polstsev, V. I., 1983. Razrez verkhneserpukhovskogo podyarusa donetskogo basseina [Upper Serpukhovian sequence in the Donetz Basin]. In: Aisenverg, D. E. and others, (eds.), Verkhneserpukhovskii podyarus donetskogo basseina [Upper Serpukhovian

substage in the Donetz Basin]. Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Kiev, p. 7-41. (In Russian)

Alberstadt, L. P., and Walker, K. R., 1976. A receptaculitid-echinoderm pioneer community in a Middle Ordovician reef. Lethaia, v. 9, p. 261-272.

Alcock, A., 1893. A guide to the zoological collections exhibited in the invertebrate gallery of the Indian Museum. Calcutta, p. 1-155, 1 pl., (unseen)

Aldrich, M. I., 2000. New York State Natural History Survey 1836-1842. Paleontological Research Institution Special Publication 22, 288 p.

Almela, A., and Revilla, J., 1950. Especies fósiles nuevas del Devoniano de León. Notas y Communicaciones del Instituto Geológico y Minero de España, v. 20, p. 45-60, 3 pl.

Almela, A., and Sanz, R., 1958. Resumen de la historia geológica de la Tierra. Memoires Instituto Geológico y Minero de España, v. 59, p. 1-174.

Altar, P., 1931. Die Stratigraphie der Engelsberger Schichten. (Ostsudeten). Mitteilungen des Naturwisssenschaftlichen Vereines in Troppau C.S.R., v. 37(23), p. 16-38, 1 pl.

Ameziane, N., and Roux, M., 2005. Environmental control versus phylogenic fingerprint in ontogeny: the example of the development of the stalk in the genus *Guillecrinus* (stalked crinoids, Echinodermata). Journal of Natural History, v. 39(30), p. 2815-2860. (Recent crinoids, but has implications of significance to Paleozoic crinoids)

Améziane-Cominardi, N., and Roux, M., 1994. Ontogenèse de la structure en mosaïdes pédonculés actuels. Conséquences pour la biologie évolutive et la taxonomie, p. 185-190. In: David, B., Guille, A., Féral, J. P., and Roux, M., (eds.), Echinoderms through time (Echinoderms Dijon). Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema.

Amsden, T. W., 1949. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Brownsport Formation (Silurian), of western Tennessee. Peabody Museum of Natural History Bulletin, v. 5, p. 1-138, 34 pl.

Amsden, T. W., 1956. Catalog of fossils from the Hunton Group, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular, v. 39, p. 1-63.

Amsden, T. W., 1957. Catalog of fossils from the Middle and Upper Ordovician of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular, v. 43, p. 1-41.

Anderson, E. M., 1936. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of fossils in the Geological Survey Collections now exhibited in the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh. British Geological Survey, 77 p.

Anderson, W. I., 1983. Geology of Iowa. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 268 p.

Anderson, W. I. and Furnish, W. M., 1983. Iowa's self-trained paleontologists. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 90(1) p. 1-12.

Angelin, N. P., 1878. Iconographia Crinoideorum. in stratis Sueciae Siluricis fossilium. Samson and Wallin, Holmiae, 62 p., 29 pl.

Anthony, J. G., 1839. Fossil encrinite. American Journal of Science and Arts, v. 35, p. 359-360.

Antropov, I. A., 1954. Ob ostatkakh Cupressocrinus i ikh stratigraficheskoe znachenie v devone Volga-Uralskoy neftenoshoy oblasti [On fossil Cupressocrinus and its stratigraphical significance for the Devonian of the Volga-Ural oil bearing region]. Izvestia Kazakhstan, Filiala Akademya Nauk SSSR, Seriya Geologiya Nauk, v. 2, p.12-16, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Archer, A. W., and Feldman, H. R., 1986. Microbioherms of the Waldron Shale (Silurian, Indiana). implications for organic framework in Silurian reefs of the Great Lake area. PALAIOS, v. 1, p. 133-140.

Archiac, E.J.A. d', and Verneuil, M. E. de, 1842. Surles fossiles des terrains anciens des bords du Rhin. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (1841-1842), v. 13, p. 259-262.

Archaic, V. d', and Verneuil, M. E. de, 1842. On the fossils of the older deposits in the Rhenish Provinces; preceded by a general survey of the fauna of the Palaeozoic rocks, and followed by a tabular list of the organic remains of the Devonian System in Europe. Transactions of the Geological Society of London, series 2, v. 7(2) p. 303-410, pl. 25-38. (Echinoderms p. 376, pl. 37)

Arenal, T.R.M. de G., 1950. Crinoides del Devonico de Santa Lucia (Leon). Societe Espanola Historia Nationales, Boletin, v. 47, p. 657-662, pl. 29, 30.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1961. O povrezdeniyahh morskihh lilii veevannehh *Schizoproboscina* [On the injuries in crinoids made by *Schizoproboscina*]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2) p. 101-106. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1962. *Rhabdocrinus vatagini* sp. nov. iz podmoskovnogo nizhnego karbona [*Rhabdocrinus vatagin*i sp. nov. from the Lower Carboniferous of the Moscow region]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2) p. 117-121. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1963a. Krona morskoi lilii iz srednego ordovika r. Podkamenndi Tunguski [Crown of crinoid from Middle Ordovician of Podkamennaya Tunguska River]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal (4) p. 131-135. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1963b. *Rhabdocrinus vatagini* sp. nov. from the Lower Carboniferous of the Moscow region. International Geology Review, v. 5, p. 1674-1677.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1964a. Osobennosti razvitiya Hypocrinidae [Peculiarities in the development of the Hypocrinidae]. Byulletin Moskovsk Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirodi, Geologii, v. 39(5) p. 147-148. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1964b. 5000 chashechek iskopaiemkh morskikh lilii [5000 calyces of fossilized crinoids]. Priroda(U.S.S.R.), v. 7, p. 111-113. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1965a. K poznaniyu morskihh lilii kaltseokrinid [Contribution to the knowledge of crinoids from the family Calceocrinidae]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(1) p. 90-96, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1965b. Crown of crinoid from Middle Ordovician of Podkamennaya Tunguska Rive. International Geology Review, v. 7, p. 1116-1120.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1966. Contribution to the knowledge of crinoids from the family Calceocrinidae. International Geology Review, v. 7, p. 2131-2137, 1 pl.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1968a. Regressivnye i neotenicheskie iavleniya u krinoidei Hypocrinidae [Regressive and neothenic phenomena in Hypocrinidae crinoids]. Trudy XII sessii Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva VPO Nauka, Leningrad, Izdatelstvo Nauka, p. 97-107. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1968b. Pirazokrinidy iz Krasnoufimska [Pirasocrinids from Krasnoufimsk]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(4) p. 99-101. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1970a. Morskie Lilii Gipokrinidy [Crinoids Hypocrinidae]. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, no. 128, p. 1-220, 16 pl. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1970b. Pirasocrinids from Krasnoufimsk. Paleontological Journal, v. 2(4) p. 529-530.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1970c. Ruki Fillokrinusov (Crinoidea, Cyrtocrinida) [Arms of the genus *Phyllocrinus* (Crinoidea, Cyrtocrinida)]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(4) p. 113-116. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1971a. Rudimentarnye Organy Gipokrinid (Crinoidea) [Rudimentary organs of the hypocrinid (Crinoidea)]. In Souremannya Problemy Paleontologii [Contemporary Problems in Paleontology]. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademiya Nauk SSSR, no. 130, p. 168-173. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1971b. O Rode *Condylocrinus* Eichwald, 1860 (Rhodocrinitidae, Camerata, Crinoidea [On the genus *Condylocrinus* Eichwald, 1860 (Rhodocrinitidae, Camerata, Crinoidea)]. Paleontologicheskii Sbornik, no. 7, p. 41-44, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1971c. Pervyy Vsesoyuzhyy Kollokvium po Iglokozhim [The first All-Union colloquium on echinoderms]. Akademy Nauk SSSR, Paleontologicheskogo Instituta, Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moskva, p. 1-7. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1971d. Arms of the Genus *Phyllocrinus* (Crinoidea, Cytocrinida). Paleontological Journal, v. 4(4) p. 560-563.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1972a. Proyavleniya fetalizatsii u *Hypocrinus schnederi* [Cases of foetalization in *Hypocrinus schneideri*]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(1) p. 142-144. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1972b. Cases of foetalization in *Hypocrinus schneideri*. Paleontological Journal, v. 6(1) p. 123-124.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1974a. Morskie lilii Tsirtokrinid [The sea lilies cyrtocrinids]. Akademy Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta, no. 144, p. 1-251, 37 pl. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1974b. Simmetriya morskikh lilii [Symmetry in crinoidea]; Soviet-Japanese symposium. Biology of marine molluscs and echinoderms, Vladivostok, p. 7, English edition, p. 3-6, Russian edition. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1975. *Prolecythiocrinus* Arendt, 1970 sinonim *Thyridiocrinus* Kirk, 1944 [*Prolecythiocrinus* Arendt, 1970 synonym of *Thyridiocrinus* Kirk, 1944]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2) p. 140. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1976a. Ordovikskie iglokozhie gemistreptokrinoidei [Ordovician echinodermata. Hemistreptocrinida]. Byulletin Moskovski Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirodi, Otdel Geologicheskii, v. 51(2) p. 63-84, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1976b. *Prolecythiocrinus* Arendt, 1970, A synonym of *Thyridiocrinus* Kirk, 1944. Paleontological Journal, v. 9(3) p. 263.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1978. Nekotore Morskie Lilii Permi Priuralya I Timora [Some Permian crinoids from the Priurals and Timor]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 21, p. 255-266, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu, A., 1981. Trekhrukie morskie lilii [Three-armed crinoids]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta, no. 189, p. 1-195, 32 pl. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1983a. Sistema iglokozhikh. Soobzhchenie 1 [The system of Echinodermata. Communication 1]. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 62, no. 9, p. 1301-1313. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1983b. Sistema iglokozhikh. Soobzhchenie 2 [The system of Echinodermata. Communication 2]. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 62(10), p. 1445-1456. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1983c. Novyi rod srednekamennougolnykh podmoskovnykh krinoidei-camerat [A new Middle Carboniferous camerate crinoid genus from the Moscow Basin]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(4) p. 101-105. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1983d. Myachkovskaya kameratnaya morskiya liliya *Paramegaliocrinus* gen. nov. [A camerate crinoid. *Paramegaliocrinus* gen. nov. from Myachkov]. Byulletin Moskovsk Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirodi, Otdel Geologicheskii, v. 58(4) p. 90-101. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1984a. A new Middle Carboniferous camerate crinoid genus from the Moscow Basin. Paleontological Journal, v. 17(4) p. 97-101.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1984b. Morskie lilii (Crinoidea) [The sea lilies (crinoidea)]. In: Tjamarinov, L. P. and Shimanskii, V. N., (eds.),[Spravochnik po sistematike iskoraemykh organizmov (Taksony otryadnoi i vysshikh grupp) [Reference book on taxonomy of fossilized organisms (taxon order and higher groups)]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Paleontologicheskogo Instituta, p. 93-99. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1985a. O biotichekikch svyazyach krinoidei [About the biotic interactions in crinoids]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2) p. 69-76. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1985b. Drevneishie trekhrukie krinoidei bez pyatiluchevoi simmetrii [The oldest three-armed crinoid without pentaradial symmetry]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 282(3) p. 702-704. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1986. Biotic relationships of crinoids. Paleontological Journal, v. 19(1) p. 67-73.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1995a. Morskiye lilii akrokrinidy (Camerata) iz karbona Moskvy i Podomoskov'ya [Carboniferous acrocrinids (Camerata) from the Moscow region]: Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2) p. 63-74.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1995b. Carboniferous acrocrinids (Camerata) from the Moscow region: Paleontological Journal, v. 29(2) p. 75-90.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1996a. Novye rody pyatirukikh i bezrukikh krinoidei iz nizhnei permi urala [New genera of five-armed and armless crinoids from the Lower Permian of the Urals]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2) p. 76-81. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1996b. New genera of five-armed and armless crinoids from the Lower Permian of the Urals. Paleontological Journal, v. 30(2) p. 201-206.

Arendt, Yu. A., 1997a. Novye podmoskovnyi kamennougolnye krinoidei s chetyrmya-shchestyu rukami [New Carboniferous crinoids with four-six arms from the Moscow region]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(4) p. 56-62, pls. 7-8. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., 1997b. New Carboniferous crinoids with four-six arms from the Moscow region. Paleontological Journal, v. 31(4) p. 400-408.

Arendt, Yu. A., 2002. Early Carboniferous echinoderms of the Moscow region. Paleontological Journal, v. 36, Supplement 2, p. 115-184.

Arendt, Yu. A., 2005a. Novye mnogorukie morskie lilii iz nizhnei Permi Urala [New multiarmed crinoids from the Lower Permian of the Ural Mountains]. Palaeontological Zhurnal(6) p. 60-64.

Arendt, Yu. A., 2005b. New multiarmed crinoids from the Lower Permian of the Ural Mountains. Paleontological Journal, v. 39, p. 634-638.

Arendt, Yu. A., 2007a. Novye mnogorukie morskie lilii Katillokrinidy iz nizhnei Permi Priuralya [New multiarmed crinoids of the family Catillocrinidae from the Lower Permian of the Fore-Urals]. Palaeontological Zhurnal(1) p. 56-63.

Arendt, Yu. A., 2007b. New multiarmed crinoids of the family Catillocrinidae from the Lower Permian of the Fore-Urals]. Paleontological Journal, v. 41, p. 61-68.

Arendt, Yu. A., 2012a Early {Permian crinoid *Hypermorphocrinus magnospinosus* from Cisuralla). Palkaeontological Journal, v. 46, p. 877-885.

Arendt, Yu. A., 2012b. (*Augoichnus dituberculatus* gen. et sp. nov, on *Hypermoprocrinus magnospinosusa*). Palaeontological Journal, v. 46, p. 886-893.

Arendt, Yu. A., 2012c Early Permian crinoid *Hypermorphocrinus magnospinosus* from Cisuralla. Palkaeontological Journal, v. 46, p. 877-885.

Arendt, Yu. A., 2012d. *Augoichnus dituberculatus* gen. et sp. Nov, on *Hypermoprocrinus magnospinosus*. Palaeontological Journal, v. 46, p. 886-893.

Arendt, Yu. A., and Broadhead, T. W., 1981. *Harrellicrinus*, new name for *Strimplecrinus* Arendt, 1981, non Broadhead, 1981. Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 1234.

Arendt, Yu. A., and Gekker (Hecker), R. T., 1964. Klass Crinoidea. Morski lilii. Sistematitcheckaia tchast [Class Crinoidea. Crinoids. Systematic part]. In: Orlov, Yu. A., (ed.), Osnovi Paleontologii, Iglokozhi, Gemikhordovye, Pogonofory, i Shchetinkochelyustnye [Fundamentals of paleontology, Echinodermata, Hemichordata, Pogonophora, and Chaetognatha]. Moscow, Izdatelstvo Nedra, p. 76-105, 214-231, pl. 8-16. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Pavlova, E. E., 1969. K kharakteristike *Orocrinus* [On the characteristics of *Orocrinus*]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2) p. 93-98, pl. 12. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Pavlova, Y. Y., 1970. Characteristic of *Orocrinus*. Paleontological Journal, v. 3(2) p. 231-236, pl. 12.

Arendt, Yu. A., and Rozhnov, S. V., 1984. Koronatnye Iglokozhie [The Coronate Echinoderms]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(3) p. 86-97, pl. 8. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Rozhnov, S. V., 1985. Coronate Echinoderms. Paleontological Journal, v. 18(3) p. 82-92, pl. 8.

Arendt, Yu. A., and Rozhnov, S. V., 1995a. O gemistreptokrinoideyakh [Concerning hemistreptocrinoids]. Palaeontologicheskii Zhurnal(1) p. 119-121. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Rozhnov, S. V., 1995b. Concerning hemistreptocrinoids. Palaeontology Journal, v. 29(1) p. 161-166.

Arendt, Yu. A., and Solovyev, A. N., 1971. I Vsesoyuznii Kollokvium po Iglokozhim [First All-Union Colloquium on Echinodermata]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(1) p. 145-147. (In Russian) (nonsystematic)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Solovyev, A. N., 1972. First All-Union Colloquium on Echinoderms. Paleontological Journal, v. 5(4) p. 553-555. (nonsystematic)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Solovyev, A. N., 1973. I Mezhdunarodnaya konferentsiya po iglokozhim [First International Conference on Echinoderms]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(4) p. 138-140. (In Russian) (nonsystematic).

Arendt, Yu. A., and Solovyev, A. N., 1974. First International Conference on Echinoderms. Paleontological Journal, v. 7(4) p. 568-570. (nonsystematic)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Stukalina, G. A., 1968a. Zarbezhnye spetsialesty po iskopaemym iglokozhem v SSSR [Foreign experts on fossil echinoderms of the USSR]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2) p. 151-152. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Stukalina, G. A., 1968b. Foreign experts on fossil echinoderms of the USSR. Paleontological Journal, v. 2(2) p. 289-290. (nonsystematic)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Stupachenko, A. V., 1983. Novyi dannye ob Akrokrinidakh [New data on the Acrocrinids]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2) p. 69-80, pl. 10. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Stupachenko, A. V., 1984. New data on the Acrocrinids. Paleontological Journal, v. 17(2) p. 71-82, pl. 10.

Arendt, Yu. A., and Zubarev, A. D., 1993a. Aberrantnyye krinoidei [Aberrant crinoids]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(1) p. 25-35, pl. 5. (In Russian)

Arendt, Yu. A., and Zubarev, A. D., 1993b. Aberrant crinoids. Paleontological Journal, v. 27(1) p. 31-44, pl. 5.

Armstrong, J., Young, J., and Robertson, D., 1876. Echinodermata. In: Catalogue of the western Scottish fossils. 41 p., Glasgow. (nonsystematic)

Aronson, R. B., 1991. Escalating predation on crinoids in the Devonian. negative community-level evidence. Lethaia, v. 24, p. 123-128. (nonsystematic)

Arthaber, G. V., 1900. Das jüngere Paläozoicum aus der Araxes-Enge bei Djulfa. In: Frech, F., and Arthaber, G. V., (eds.), Über das paläozoicum in Hocharmenien und Persien, part IV. Beiträge Paläontologie, Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und Orients. v. 12(2) p. 209-302, pl. 18-22.

Astre, G., 1925a. Un paleocrinoide espagnol de la familie Periechocrinidae. Boletin de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, v. 25, p. 211-217, pl. 13.

Astre, G., 1925b. Un paleocrinoide espagnol de la familie Periechocrinidae. Memorias de la Real Academie de Ciencias de Barcelona, v. 19, p. 201-206, 1 pl.

Ausich, W. I., 1977. The functional morphology and evolution of *Pisocrinus* (Crinoidea. Silurian). Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 672-686, 2 pl.

Ausich, W. I., 1978. *Pisocrinus* from California, Nevada, Utah and Gaspe Peninsula. Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 487-491.

Ausich, W. I., 1980a. A model for niche differentiation in Lower Mississippian crinoid communities. Journal of Paleontology, v. 54, p. 273-288.

Ausich, W. I., 1980b. Synecology--Niche differentiation. In: Broadhead, T. W., and Waters, J. A., eds., Echinoderms, notes for a short couarse. University of Tennessee, Studies in Geology, v. 3, p. 59-72.

Ausich, W. I., 1983a. Functional morphology and feeding dynamics of the Early Mississippian crinoid *Barycrinus asteriscus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 57, p. 31-41.

Ausich, W. I., 1983b. Component concept for the study of paleocommunities with an example from the Early Carboniferous of southern Indiana. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 44, p. 251-282.

Ausich, W. I., 1984a. Calceocrinids from the Early Silurian (Llandoverian) Brassfield Formation of southwestern Ohio. Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 1167-1185.

Ausich, W. I., 1984b. The genus *Clidochirus* from the Early Silurian of Ohio (Crinoidea. Llandoverian). Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 1341-1346.

Ausich, W. I., 1985. New crinoids and revision of the superfamily Glyptocrinacea (Early Silurian, Ohio). Journal of Paleontology, v. 59, p. 793-808.

Ausich, W. I., 1986a. Palaeoecology and history of the Calceocrinidae (Palaeozoic Crinoidea). Palaeontology, v. 29, p. 85-99.

Ausich, W. I., 1986b. Early Silurian rhodocrinitacean crinoids (Brassfield Formation, Ohio). Journal of Paleontology, v. 60, p. 84-106.

Ausich, W. I., 1986c. Early Silurian inadunate crinoids (Brassfield Formation, Ohio). Journal of Paleontology, v. 60, p. 719-735.

Ausich, W. I., 1986d. The crinoids of the Al Rose Formation (Early Ordovician, Inyo County, California, U.S.A.). Alcheringa, v. 10, p. 217-224.

Ausich, W. I., 1986e. New camerate crinoids of the Suborder Glyptocrinina from the Lower Silurian Brassfield Formation (southwestern Ohio). Journal of Paleontology, v. 60, p. 887-897.

Ausich, W. I., 1987a. Brassfield Compsocrinina (Lower Silurian crinoids) from Ohio. Journal of Paleontology, v. 61, p. 552-562.

Ausich, W. I., 1987b. Revision of Rowley's Ordovician(?) and Silurian crinoids from Missouri. Journal of Paleontology, v. 61, p. 563-578.

Ausich, W. I., 1988. Evolutionary convergence and parallelism in crinoid calyx design. Journal of Paleontology, v. 62, p. 906-916.

Ausich, W. I., 1995. What is *Mitrocrinus wetherbyi* S. A. Miller and Gurley, 1894? Journal of Paleontology, v. 69, p. 1188-1190.

Ausich, W. I., 1996a. Crinoid plate circlet homologies. Journal of Paleontology, v. 70, p. 955-964.

Ausich, W. I. 1996b. Chapter 17. Phylum Echinodermata. In: Feldmann, R. M., and Hackathorn, M., (eds.), Fossils of Ohio. Ohio Division of Geological Survey Bulletin 70, p. 242-261.

Ausich, W. I. 1997a. Calyx plate homologies and early evolutionary history of the Crinoidea. In: Waters, J. A. and Maples, C. G., (eds.), Geobiology of echinoderms. The Paleontological Society Papers(3) p. 289-304.

Ausich, W. I. 1997b. Chapter 19. Regional encrinites. a vanished lithofacies. In: Brett, C. E., and Baird, G. C., (eds.), Paleontological events stratigraphic, ecological, and evolutionary implications. New York, New York, Columbia University Press, p. 509-519. (nonsystematic)

Ausich, W. I. 1998a. Early phylogeny and subclass division of the Crinoidea (Phylum Echinodermata). Journal of Paleontology, v. 72, p. 499-510.

Ausich, W. I. 1998b. Phylogeny of Arenig to Caradoc crinoids (Phylum Echinodermata) and suprageneric classification of the Crinoidea. The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, n. s., v. 9, p. 1-36.

Ausich, W. I., 1998c. Origin of the Crinoidea, p. 127-132. In: Mooi, R., and Telford, M., (eds.), Echinoderms. San Francisco. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 923 p.

Ausich, W. I., 1999. Origin of crinoids, p. 237-242. In: Carnevali, M.D.C., and Bonasoro, F., (eds.), Echinoderm Research 1998. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 550 p.

Ausich, W. I., 2000. A remarkably long crinoid column from the Nowata Shale (Marmaton Group, upper Desmoinesian, Pennsylvanian), Tulsa, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 60(3) p. 60-61.

Ausich, W. I., 2001. Echinoderm Taphonomy, p. 171-227.In: Jangoux, M., and Lawrence, J. M. (eds.), Echinoderm Studies, v. 6. A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam. (nonsystematic)

Ausich, W. I., 2003a. Lower Mississippian crinoid (Echinodermata) fauna from Utah County, Utah. Journal of Paleontology, v. 77, p. 139-145.

Ausich, W. I., 2003b. Developmental breakdown during the early evolution of the Codiacrinidae: *Parazophocrinus callosus* Strimple, 1963 (Class Crinoidea). Journal of Paleontology, v. 77, p. 471-475.

Ausich, W. I., 2003c. New cladid crinoid (Phylum Echinodermata) from the Middle Devonian Delaware Limestone, Franklin County, Ohio. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 103(2) p. 19-24.

Ausich, W. I., 2009a. A critical evaluation of the status of crinoids studied by Dr. Gerard Troost (1776-1850). Journal of Paleontoogy, v. 83, p. 484-488. Supplement p.1-61, in Journal of Paleontology supplementary data archive: www.journalofpaleontology.org

Ausich, W. I., 2009b. These are not the crinoids your granddaddy knew. Mid-America Paleontology Society (MAPS) Digest, v. 32(1) p. 4-19.

Ausich, W. I., 2010. Post-hoc sampling analysis of crinoid collections from Anticosti Island, Quebec, Canada. Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, v. 39, p. 19-25. (nonsystematic)

Ausich, W. I., and Babcock, L. E., 1998. The phylogenetic position of *Echmatocrinus brachiatus*, a probable octocoral from the Burgess Shale. Palaeontology, v. 41, p. 193-202.

Ausich, W. I., and Babcock, L. E., 2000. *Echmatocrinus*, a Burgess Shale animal reconsidered. Lethaia, v. 33, p. 92-94.

Ausich, W. I., and Baumiller, T. K., 1993a. Taphonomic method for determining muscular articulations in fossil crinoids. PALAIOS, v. 8(5) p. 477-484. (nonsystematic, diagrammatic crinoid illustrations)

Ausich, W. I., and Baumiller, T. K., 1993b. Column regeneration in an Ordovician crinoid (Echinodermata). paleobiologic implications. Journal of Paleontology, v. 67, p. 1068-1070.

Ausich, W. I., and Baumiller, T. K., 1998. Disarticulation patterns in Ordovician crinoids. implications for the evolutionary history of connective tissue in the Crinoidea. Lethaia, v. 31, p. 113-123. (nonsystematic)

Ausich, W. I., and Bottjer, D. J., 1982. Tiering in suspension-feeding communities on soft substrata throughout the Phanerozoic. Science, v. 216, p. 173-174.

Ausich, W. I., and Bottjer, D. J., 1985a. Echinoderm role in the history of Phanerozoic tiering in suspension-feeding communities. In: Keegan, B. F., and O'Conner, B.D.S. (eds.), Echinodermata, Proceedings of the Fifth International Echinoderm Conference Galway (1984). Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 3-11.

Ausich, W. I., and Bottjer, D. J., 1985b. Phanerozoic tiering in suspension-feeding communities on soft substrata. implications for diversity. In: Valentine, J. W., (ed.), Phanerozoic diversity patterns, profiles in macroevolution. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, p. 255-274.

Ausich, W. I., and Bottjer, D. J., 1991. History of tiering among suspension feeders in the benthic marine ecosystem. Journal of Geological Education, v. 39, p. 313-318. (nonsystematic, diagrammatic crinoid illustrations)

Ausich, W. I., and Bottjer, D. J., 2001. Sessile invertebrates, p. 384-386. In: Briggs, D.E.G., and Crowther, P. R. (eds.), Palaeobiology II. Blackwell Science, Oxford. (nonsystematic)

Ausich, W. I. and Copper, P., 2010. The Crinoidea of Anticosti Island, Québec (Late Ordovician to Early Silurian). Palaeontolgraphica Canadiana, No. 29, 157 p.

Ausich, W. I., and Dravage, P., 1988. Crinoids from the Brassfield Formation of Adams County, Ohio. Journal of Paleontology, v. 62, p. 285-289.

Ausich, W. I., and Gurrola, R. A., 1979. Two boring organisms in a Lower Mississippian community of southern Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 335-344, 1 pl.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 1989. Teratological specimen of *Agaricocrinus americanus* (Roemer) (Lower Mississippian, Crinoidea). Journal of Paleontology, v. 63, p. 945-946.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 1990. Systematics and phylogeny of the late Osagean and Meramecian crinoids *Platycrinites* and *Eucladocrinus* from the Mississippian stratotype region. Journal of Paleontology, v. 64, p. 759-778.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 1991a. Late Osagean and Meramecian *Actinocrinites* (Echinodermata. Crinoidea) from the Mississippian stratotype region. Journal of Paleontology, v. 65, p. 485-499.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 1991b. Systematic revision of *Aorocrinus*, *Dorycrinus, Macrocrinus, Paradichocrinus, Strotocrinus*, and *Uperocrinus*. Mississippian camerate crinoids (Echinodermata) from the stratotype region. Journal of Paleontology, v. 65, p. 936-944.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 1992. *Dizygocrinus*. Mississippian camerate crinoid (Echinodermata) from the midcontinental United States. Journal of Paleontology, v. 66, p. 637-658.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 2001. The study of crinoids during the 20th century and the challenges of the 21st century. Journal of Paleontology, v. 75, p. 1161-1173. (nonsystematic)

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 2006. Stratigraphical and geographical distribution of Mississippian (Lower Carboniferous) Crinoidea from England and Wales. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 56, pt. 1, p. 91-109.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 2008a. Chapter 8. Evolution and extinction of a Paleozoic crinoid clade: Phylogenetics, paleogeography, and environmental distribution of the periechocrinids, p. 144-171. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 2008b. Generic concepts in the Amphoracrinidae Bather, 1899 (Class Crinoidea) and evaluation of generic assignments of North American species. Journal of Paleontology, v. 82, p. 1139-1149.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 2009. Generic concepts in the Platycrinitidae Austin and Austin, 1842 (Class Crinoidea). Journal of Paleontology, v. 83, p. 694-717.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 2010a. Generic concepts in the Batocrinidae Wachsmuth and Springer, 1881 (Class Crinoidea). Journal of Paleontology, v. 84, p. 32-50.

Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 2010b. Tubes, sacs, cones, pyramids, and proboscises: Toward a homology-based understanding and terminology for plated, erect hindgut structures among the Crinoidea, p. 115-122. In: Harris, L. G., Böttger, S. A., Walker, C. W., and Lesser, M. P. (eds.). Echinoderms: Durham Proceedings of the 12th International Echinoderm Conference, CRC Press, Leiden.

Ausich, W. I., and Lane, N. G., 1980. Field Trip 2. Platform communities and rocks of the Borden Siltstone delta (Mississippian) along the south shore of Monroe reservoir, Monroe County, Indiana. In Field Trips 1980 from the Indiana University Campus, Bloomington. Department of Geology, Indiana University and Indiana Geological Survey, p. 36-67. (nonsystematic).

Ausich, W. I., and Lane, N. G., 1982a. Evolution of arm structure in the Early Mississippian crinoid *Cydrocrinus*. In: Lawrence, J. M., (ed.), Echinoderms. Proceedings of the International Conference, Tampa Bay. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 139-143.

Ausich, W. I., and Lane, N. G., 1982b. Crinoids from the Edwardsville Formation (Lower Mississippian) of southern Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 1343-1361, 2 pl.

Ausich, W. I., and Lane, N. G., 1985. Crinoid assemblages and geographic endemism in the Lower Mississippian (Carboniferous) of the United States continental interior. Neuvième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère (1979), Compte Rendu, v. 5, p. 216-224.

Ausich, W. I., and Lane, N. G., 2005. Isolated ideas: crinoid literature of the sixteenth century. Earth Sciences History, v. 24(1) p. 81-92,

Ausich, W. I., and Meyer, D. L., 1990. Origin and composition of carbonate buildups and associated facies in the Fort Payne Formation (Lower Mississippian, south-central Kentucky). An integrated sedimentologic and paleoecologic analysis. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 102, p. 129-146, 9 figs. (nonsystematic)

Ausich, W. I., and Meyer, D. L., 1992. Crinoidea Flexibilia (Echinodermata) from the Fort Payne Formation (Lower Mississippian; Kentucky and Tennessee). Journal of Paleontology, v. 66, p. 825-838.

Ausich, W. I., and Meyer, D. L., 1994. Hybrid crinoids in the fossil record (Early Mississippian, Phylum Echinodermata). Paleobiology, v. 20, p. 362-367.

Ausich, W. I., and Peters, S. E., 2005. A revised macroevolutionary history for Ordovician-Early Silurian crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 31, p. 538-551. (nonsystematic)

Ausich and Roeser, 2012, Camerate and disparid crinoids from the Late Kinderhookian Meadville Shale, Cuyahoga Formation of Ohio. Journal of Paleontology, v. 86, p. 488-507.

Ausich, W. I., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1993. *Poteriocrinites impressus* (Phillips 1836). Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 67, no. 3/4, p. 299-303.

Ausich, W. I., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1994. Taphonomy of Lower Carboniferous crinoids from the Hook Head Formation, Ireland. Lethaia, v. 27, p. 245-256.

Ausich, W. I., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 2001. The Lower Carboniferous (Tournaisian) crinoids from Hook Head, County Wexford, Ireland. The Palaeontological Society Monograph, 216:1-136, 13 pls;; supplement 2, Nomenclatural listing of all names applied to crinoid specimens from the Hook Head fauna with present status according to Ausich and Sevastopulo (2001) . The Palaeontological Society supplementary Publication 904871-11. Hook Head Formation Crinoids deposited in Museums forming the basis of systematic revisions in: Ausich and Sevastopulo (2001. The Palaeontological Society Supplementary Publication 90488: 1-34. Note: Supplementary publications reposited in The British Library Supply Centre.

Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), 2008. Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Ausich, W. I., Bolton, T. E., and Cummings, L. M., 1998. Whiterockian (Ordovician) crinoid fauna from the Table Head Group, western Newfoundland, Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 35, p. 121-130.

Ausich, W. I., Gil Cid, M. D., and Domínguez Alonso, P., 2002. Ordovician [Dobrotivian (Llandeillian Stage) to Ashgill] crinoids (phylum Echinodermata) from the Montes de Toledo and Sierra Morena, Spain with implications for paleogeography of Peri-Gondwana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 76, p. 975-992.

Ausich, W. I., Goldstein, A., and Yates, R., 2000. Crinoids from the Muldraugh Member of the Borden Formation in north-central Kentucky (Echinodermata, Lower Mississippian). Journal of Paleontology, v. 74, p. 1072-1082.

Ausich, W. I., Kammer, T. W., and Baumiller, T. K., 1994. Demise of the middle Paleozoic crinoid fauna. a single extinction event or rapid faunal turnover?. Paleobiology, v. 20(3) p. 345-361. (nonsystematic)

Ausich, W. I., Kammer, T. W., and Lane, N. G., 1979. Fossil communities of the Borden (Mississippi) delta in Indiana and northern Kentucky. Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 1182-1196.

Ausich, W. I., Kammer, T. W., and Meyer, D. L., 1997. Middle Mississippian disparid crinoids from the midcontinental United States. Journal of Paleontology, v. 71, p. 131-148.

Ausich, W. I., Sá, A. A., and Gutiérrez-Marco, J. C., 2007. New and revised occurrences of Ordovician crinoids from southwestern Europe. Journal of Paleontology, v. 81, p. 1374-1383.

Ausich, W.I., Schmidt, D. A., and Carney, C. K., 2007. Stromatactis, stromatoporoid-tabulate coral patch reefs, USA, p. 121-124. In: Vennin, E., Aretz, M., Boulvain, F., and Munnecke, A. (eds.), Facies from Palaeozoic reefs and bioaccumulations. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 195.

Ausich, W. I., Sevastopulo, G. D., and Torrens, H. S., 1999. Middle nineteenth-century crinoid studies of Thomas Austin, Sr. and Thomas Austin, Jr.. Newly discovered unpublished materials. Earth Sciences History, v. 18(2) p. 180-197.

Austin, T., 1848. Observations on the Cystidea of M. Von Buch, and the Crinoidea generally. Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal, v. 4, p. 291-294. (nonsystematic)

Austin, T., 1851. Observations on the connexion between the Crinoideae and Echinodermata generally. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 2, v. 8, no. 46, p. 280-290.

Austin, T., 1875. Observations on the genus *Platycrinus*. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 4, v. 16, p. 90-91.

Austin, T., and Austin, T., 1842. XVIII. - Proposed arrangement of the Echinodermata, particularly as regards the Crinoidea, and a subdivision of the Class Adelostella (Echinidae). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 1, v. 10(63), p.106-113.

Austin, T., and Austin, T., 1843. XXXIII. - Description of several new genera and species of Crinoidea. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 1, v. 11, no. 69, p. 195-207.

Austin, T., and Austin, T., 1843-1847. A monograph on recent and fossil Crinoidea, with figures and descriptions of some Recent and fossil allied genera. v. 1, 2, p. 1-32, pl. 1-4, frontispiece (1843); v. 3, p. 33-48, pl. 5-6 (1844); v. 4, p. 49-64, pl. 7-8 (1845); v. 5, p. 65-80, pl. 9-10 (1846); v. 6-8, p. 81-128, pl. 11-16 (1847); 128 p., 16 pl., London and Bristol.

Author unknown, 1859. Review of Hall and Whitney's report on the Geology of Iowa. American Journal of Science, ser. 2, v. 27, p. 103-117. (nonsystematic)

Author unknown, 1878-1879. Notes and observations of adventitious structures on crinoid stems. Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, v. 4(1) p. 73-77. (nonsystematic)

Author unknown, 1962. Sección Quinta Laboratorios. Memoires Instituto Geológico y Minero de España, (1961), p. 89-104.

Author unknown, 1974. Echinodermata. In Palaeontological Atlas of Yunnan. Yunnan, p. 711-730, pl. 20-25, 76, 118.

Author unknown, 1989. Cover photo. Geotimes, v. 34, cover, p. 1.

Avrov, D. P., and Stukalina, G. A., 1964. Novye dannye o siluriiskikh otlozheniakh yuga gornogo Altaya [New information about Silurian deposits of the southern Altay Mountains]. Sbornik statei [Collected articles]. Materialy po geologii i poleznym iskopaemym Altaya i Kazakhstana [Materials on geology and useful fossils of Altay

and Kazakhstan]. Vsesoynznyi Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut Trudy, n. s., v. 3, p. 25-30. (In Russian)

Babcock, L. C., 1977. Life in the Delaware Basin. the paleoecology of the Lamar Limestone, p., 357-389. In: Hileman, M. E., and Mazzullo, S. J., (eds.), Upper Guadalupian facies, Permian Reef Complex, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and West Texas. 1977 Field Conference Guidebook, v. 1. Permian Basin Section Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists.

Baily, W. H.,1860. Palaeontological notes. On parts of the county of Tipperary. Memoir Geological Survey Ireland, Sheet 145, p. 10-14.

Baily, W. H., 1867. Figures of characteristic British fossils, with descriptive remarks. London, Palaeozoic, v. 1, p. 1-126, 24 pl.

Baily, W. H., 1875. Figures of characteristic British fossils, with descriptive remarks. London, Palaeozoic, v. 1, p. 1-126, 24 pl. (reprint of 1867)

Baird, G. C., Brett, C. E., and Tomlinson, J. T., 1990. Host-specific acrothoracid barnacles on Middle Devonian platyceratid gastropods. Historical Biology, v. 4, p. 221-244.

Bairstow, L., 1895. In: Hendricks, E.M.L., Geological succession and structure in western south Devonshire. Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, v. 18(3) p. 296.

Ball, J. R., and Greacen, K. F., 1946. Catalog of the Egan collection of Silurian invertebrate fossils at the Chicago Academy of Sciences. Special Publication Chicago Academy Science No. 7, p. 1-55. (Echinoderms p. 21-28)

Barbour, E. H., 1931. A new crinoid slab, a bit of Mississippian sea bottom. Nebraska State Museum Bulletin, v. 1, no. 23, p. 199-202.

Barrande, J., 1867. Systême Silurien du centre de la Bohême. Part I. Recherches paléontologiques, v. 3, Classe des Mollusques. Ordre des Ptéropodes. Prague, 179 p., 16 pl.

Barrande, J., 1887a. Systême Silurien du centre de la Bohême. Part I. Recherches paléontologiques, v. 7, Classes des Echinodermes, sec. 1, Ordre des Cystidées. Prague, p. 233 p., 39 pl.

Barrande, J., 1887b. Echinodermes. Etudes Locales et Comparatives. Extraits du Systeme Silurien du Centre de la Boheme. v. VII. Echinodermes. 356 p., 30 pl. (Note. Volume is by Waagen and Jahn In: Barrande, J. but often cited as Barrande)

Barris, W. H., 1880a. The local geology of Davenport and vicinity. Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Sciences (1878), v. 2, p. 261-269.

Barris, W. H., 1880b. New fossils from the Carboniferous Formation at Davenport. Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Sciences (1878), v. 2, p. 282-288, pl. 10, 11.

Barris, W. H., 1886a. Descriptions of some new crinoids from the Hamilton Group. Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Sciences, v. 4, p. 98-101, pl. 1, 2.

Barris, W. H., 1886b. *Stereocrinus barris* (revised). Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Sciences, v. 4, p. 102-104.

Barrois, C., 1886. Sur le calcaire Devonien de Chaudefonds (Maine-et-Loire). Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, v. 13, p. 170-205.

Bartels, C., 1994. Weltberühmt. Die “Bunderbacher Fossilien” des Hunsrückschiefers. Schriften Reihe, v. 3, p. 11-85.

Bartels, C., 1995. Die unterdevonischen Dachschiefer von Bundenbach. In: Weidert, W. K., (ed.), Klassische fundstellen der Paläontologie III. Korb, p. 38-55.

Bartels, C., and Brassel, G., 1990. Fossilien im Hunsrückschiefer, Museum. Idar-Oberstein, v. 7, p. 1-232.

Bartels, C., and Blind, W., 1995. Röntgenuntersuchung pyritisch vererzter Fossilien aus dem Hunsrückschiefer (Unter-Devon, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). Metalla, Forschungsberichte des Deutschen Bergbau-Museums, v. 2(2) p. 79-100.

Bartels, C., Briggs, D.E.G., and Brassel, G., 1998. The fossils of the Hunsrück Slate. Marine life in the Devonian. Cambridge Paleobiology Series 3. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, New York, Melbourne, 309 p.

Bartels, C., Lutz, H., Blind, W., and Opel, A., 1997. Schatzkammer Dachschiefer, Die Lebenswelt des Hunsrückschiefer-Meeres. Mainz u. Bochum, 82 p.

Bartels, C., Poschmann, M., Schindler, T., and Wuttke, M., 1998. Mit der Säge in die Urgeschichte. Kosmos, no. 8, p. 42-48.

Bassett, M. G., and Bryant, C., 2006. A Tournaisian brachiopod fauna from south-east Wales. Palaeontology, v. 49, p. 485-535.

Bassler, R. S., 1909. The formation of geodes, with remarks on the silicification of fossils. Smithsonian Institution, Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum (1908), v. 35, p. 133-154, pl. 18-24.

Bassler, R. S., 1913. Notes on an unusually fine slab of fossil crinoids. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 46(2) p. 57-59, pl. 1-2.

Bassler, R. S., 1915. Bibliographic index of American Ordovician and Silurian Fossils. U.S. National Museum Bulletin, v. 92, pt. 1, p. 1-718; pt. 2, p. 719-1521.

Bassler, R. S., 1919. Systematic paleontology of the Cambrian and Ordovician deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geological Survey, p. 18-373, pl. 24-58.

Bassler, R. S., 1925. Geological fieldwork in Tennessee. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection, v. 77(2) p. 15-19.

Bassler, R. S., 1932. The stratigraphy of the central basin of Tennessee. State of Tennessee, Division of Geology Bulletin, v. 38, p. 1-268, 59 pl.

Bassler, R. S., 1938. Pelmatozoa Palaeozoica. In: Quenstedt, W., (ed.), Fossilium catalogus, I. Animalia. Part 83. W. Junk, s'Gravenhage, 194 p (reprinted, 1973)

Bassler, R. S., and Moodey, M. W., 1943. Bibliographic and faunal index of Paleozoic pelmatozoan echinoderms. Geological Society of America Special Paper 45, 734 p.

Bates, D.E.B., 1965. A new Ordovician crinoid from Dolgellau, North Wales. Paleontology, v. 8, p. 355-357, pl. 45.

Bates, D.E.B., 1968. On "*Dendrocrinus*" *cambriensis* Hicks, the earliest known crinoid. Palaeontology, v. 11, p. 406-409, pl. 76.

Bates, D.E.B., 1972. A new Devonian crinoid from Australia. Palaeontology, v. 15, p. 326-335, pl. 57-58.

Bather, F. A., 1889. The natural history of the Crinoidea. Proceedings of the London Amateur Scientific Society, v. 1(1) 2, p. 32-33. (nonsystematic)

Bather, F. A., 1890a. British fossil crinoids. I. Historical introduction. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 5, p. 306-310.

Bather, F. A., 1890b. British fossil crinoids. II. The classification of the Inadunata. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 5, p. 310-334.

Bather, F. A., 1890c. British fossil crinoids. II. The classification of the Inadunata Fistulata (cont'd). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 5, p. 373-388, pl. 14, 15.

Bather, F. A., 1890d. British fossil crinoids. II. The classification of the Inadunata Fistulata (cont'd). Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 5, p. 485-486, pl. 14, 15.

Bather, F. A., 1890e. British fossil crinoids. III. *Thenarocrinus callipygus*, gen. et sp. nov., Wenlock Limestone. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 6, p. 222-235, pl. 10.

Bather, F. A., 1891a. British fossil crinoids. IV. *Thenarocrinus gracilis*, sp. nov., Wenlock Limestone, and note on *T. callipygus*. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 7, p. 35-40, 1 pl.

Bather, F. A., 1891b. British fossil crinoids. V. *Botryocrinus*, Wenlock Limestone. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 7, p. 389-423, pl. 13.

Bather, F. A., 1891c. Some alleged cases of misrepresentation. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 7, p. 480-489.

Bather, F. A., 1891d. On some specimens of *Herpetocrinus flectcheri*, Salter, from the Wenlock Limestone of Dudley. Proceedings of the Geological Society of London, p. 5.

Bather, F. A., 1892a. Suggested terms in crinoid morphology. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 9, p. 51-66.

Bather, F. A., 1892b. British fossil crinoids. VI. *Botryocrinus quinquelobus*, sp. nov., Wenlock Limestone; and note on Botryocrinus pinnulatus. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 9, p. 189-194, pl. 11.

Bather, F. A., 1892c. British fossil crinoids. VII. *Mastigocrinus loreus*, nov. gen. et sp., Wenlock Limestone, Dudley. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 9, p. 194-202, pl. 11, 12.

Bather, F. A., 1892d. British fossil crinoids. VIII. *Cyathocrinus. C. acinotubus*, Ang., and *C. vallatus*, sp. nov., Wenlock Limestone. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 9, p. 202-226, pl 13.

Bather, F. A., 1892e. The fossil Crinoidea in the British Museum. Annual Report of the Museums' Association for 1891, p. 78-110.

Bather, F. A., 1893a. The Crinoidea of Gotland. Pt. 1, The Crinoidea Inadunata. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, v. 25(2), 200 p., 10 pl.

Bather, F. A., 1893b. *Tribrachiocrinus*. Geological Magazine, ser. 3, v. 10, p. 80.

Bather, F. A., 1893c. Review of Etheridge, R. Jr., 1892, A monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous invertebrata of New South Wales. Pt. II. Echinodermata, Annelida, and Crustacea. Geological Magazine, ser. 3, v. 10, p. 80-83.

Bather, F. A., 1895. *Brachiocrinus* and *Herpetocrinus*. American Geologist, v. 16(4), p. 213-217.

Bather, F. A., 1895 – 1904. Echinodermata section of Zoological Record for 1895-190. Zoological Record, Section XIV, p. 32-41.

Bather, F. A., 1896a. The term syzygy in the description of crinoids. Zoologischer Anzeiger, v. 19, p. 57-61, 198. (nonsystematic)

Bather, F. A., 1896b. *Merocrinus saloplae*, n. sp., and another crinoid from the Middle Ordovician of West Shropshire. Geological Magazine, n. s., v. 3 (w. v. 380), p. 71-75, 1 pl.

Bather, F. A., 1897a. *Hapalocrinus victoriae*, n.s., Silurian, Melbourne and its relation to the Platycrinidae. Geological Magazine, n. s., v. 4, p. 337-345, pl. 15.

Bather, F. A., 1897b. Echinoderma (general), Crinoidea, Cystidea, and Blastoidea. Guide to the fossil invertebrates, &c., British Museum Natural History. London, p. 88-90, 98-103.

Bather, F. A., 1898a. *Petalocrinus* (Weller and Davidson). Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 54, p. 401-441.

Bather, F. A., 1898b. Wachsmuth and Springer's classification of crinoids. Natural Science, v. 12, p. 337-345.

Bather, F. A., 1898-1899. Wachsmuth and Springers's monograph on crinoids. Geological Magazine, new ser. dec. 4, 5 (1898c), 1st notice, p. 276-283; 2nd notice, p. 318-329; 3rd notice, p. 419-428; 4th notice, p. 522-527; 6 (1899a), 5th notice, p. 32-44, 6th notice, p. 117-127.

Bather, F. A., 1898d. XIV. Echinoderma. Zoological Record, v. 34, p. 1-135.

Bather, F. A., 1899b. A phylogenetic classification of the Pelmatozoa. British Association for the Advancement of Science (1898), p. 916-923.

Bather, F. A. assisted by Gregory, J. W., and Goodrich, E. S., 1900a. Part III The Echinoderma. The Pelmatozoa. In: Lankester, E. R., (ed.), A Treatise on Zoology. Adam and Charles Black, London, 344 p. (Crinoidea, p. 94-204)

Bather, F. A., 1900b. Pores in the ventral sac of fistulate crinoids. American Geologist, v. 26, p. 307-312.

Bather, F. A., 1900c, The lower Paleozoic crinoids of Bohemia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 7, v. 6, p. 102-121.

Bather, F. A., 1901. Silurian crinoids of Chicago (a review of S. Weller, 1900). Geological Magazine, ser. 4, v. 3 (w.v. 38), p. 276-379. (nonsystematic)

Bather, F. A., 1906. The species of *Botryocrinus*. Ottawa Naturalist, v. 20(5) p. 93-104.

Bather, F. A., 1907a. The discovery in West Cornwall of a Silurian crinoid characteristic of Bohemia. Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, v. 13(3) p. 191-197.

Bather, F. A., 1907b. A guide to the fossil invertebrate animals in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S. W. London. London, British Museum Publication, 182 p.

Bather, F. A., 1909. Some common crinoid names and the fixation of nomenclature. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 8, v. 4, p. 37-42.

Bather, F. A., 1911. A guide to the fossil invertebrate animals in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology in the British Museum (Natural History). London, British Museum, 183 p.

Bather, F. A., 1913a. The fossil crinoids referred to *Hypocrinus* Beyrich. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, p. 894-913, pl. 90.

Bather, F. A., 1913b. The Trenton crinoid, *Ottawacrinus* (W. R. Billings). Victoria Memorial Museum, Bulletin, v. 1, p. 1-10, 1 pl.

Bather, F. A., 1913c. Note on *Merocrinus* (Walcott). Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin, v. 1, p. 11-14.

Bather, F. A., 1913d. British fossil crinoids. IX. *Cydonocrinus parvulus*, n.g. et sp., Yoredale Beds, Yorkshire. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 8, v. 12, p. 388-394.

Bather, F. A., 1914a. British fossil crinoids. X. *Sycocrinus* Austin, Lower Carboniferous. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 8, v. 13, p. 245-255, pl. 10.

Bather, F. A., 1914b. The Devonian crinoid *Cupressocrinus townsendi* Konig, sp.. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 8, v. 14, p. 397-402.

Bather, F. A., 1916a. Notes on *Hydreionocrinus*. Transactions of the Geological Society of Edinburgh (1912), v. 10(1) p. 61-76, pl. 8.

Bather, F. A., 1916b. Tapering ends of crinoid stems from Roscobie. Transactions of the Geological Society of Edinburgh (1912), v. 10(1), p. 77-79, pl. 5-7.

Bather, F. A., 1917a. The base in the camerate monocyclic crinoids. Geological Magazine, dec. 6, v. 4(w.v. 365), p. 206-212.

Bather, F. A., 1917b. Review of "*Atactocrinus*, a new crinoid genus from the Richmond of Illinois" by Stuart Weller. Geological Magazine, v. 54, p. 132-133.

Bather, F. A., 1919a. A mystery crinoid; on "*Mysticocrinus*, a new genus of Silurian Crinodea," by Frank Springer. Geological Magazine, n. s., dec. 6, v. 6, p. 182-183.

Bather, F. A., 1919b. The antiquity of parasitic disease; on the parasitism of Carboniferous crinoids. Geological Magazine, n. s., dec. 6, v. 6, p. 276-277.

Bather, F. A., 1919c. *Cupressocrinus gibber* n. sp. du Dévonien supérieur de Belgique. Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et l'Hydrologie, v. 28, p. 129-136.

Bather, F. A., 1920a. Echinoid or crinoid?. Geological Magazine, v. 57, p. 371-372.

Bather, F. A., 1920b. No. X. *Hydreionocrinus verrucosus* n. sp., Carboniferous, Isle of Man. Transactions of the Glasgow Geological Society (1916-1917), v. 16, p. 203-206.

Bather, F. A., 1920c. Some British specimens of *Ulocrinus*. Transactions of the Glasgow Geological Society (1916-1917), v. 16, p. 207-219.

Bather, F. A. 1926. Notes sur *Cupressocrinus* et *Rhopalocrinus*. Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et l'Hydrologie, 36:39-51.

Bather, F. A., 1928. The fossil and its environment. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 84(2) p. 61-93.

Bather, F. A., and Wachsmuth, C., 1896. Chapter 8. Stone-lilies, star-fishes, sea-urchins, and sea-cucumbers, Subkingdom Echinodermata. In: Lydekker, R. J., (ed.), The Royal Natural History. London, Frederick Warne and Co., p. 289-319. (nonsystematic)

Baumiller, T. K., 1990a. Non-predatory drilling of Mississippian crinoids by platyceratid gastropods. Palaeontology, v. 33, p. 743-748.

Baumiller, T. K., 1990b. Physical modeling of the batocrinid anal tube. functional analysis and multiple hypothesis testing. Lethaia, v. 23, p. 399-408.

Baumiller, T. K., 1992a. Importance of hydrodynamic lift to crinoid autecology, or, could crinoids function as kites?. Journal of Paleontology, v. 66, p. 658-665.

Baumiller, T. K., 1992b. Survivorship analysis of Paleozoic Crinoidea. effect of filter morphology on evolutionary rates. Paleobiology, v. 19(3) p. 304-321. (nonsystematic)

Baumiller, T. K., 1993. Crinoid stalks as cantilever beams and the nature of stalk ligament. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 190, p.115-133.

Baumiller, T. K., 1994. Patterns of dominance and extinction in the record of Paleozoic crinoids. In: David, B., Guille, A., Féral, J. P., and Roux, M., (eds.), Echinoderms through time (Echinoderms Dijon). Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 193-198. (nonsystematic)

Baumiller, T. K., 1999. A new look at the functional morphology of blastoids, p. 243-248. In: Carnevali, M.D.C. and Bonasoro, F., (eds.), Echinoderm Research 1998. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 550 p. (nonsystematic)

Baumiller, T. K., 2002. Multi-snail infestation of Devonian crinoids and the nature of platyceratid-crinoid interactions. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 47(1), p. 133-139.

Baumiller, T. K., 2003a. Experimental and biostratinomic disarticulation of crinoids: taphonomic implications. In: Feral, J. P. and David, B. (eds.), Echinoderm Research 2001, Swets and Zeitlinger, Lisse, p. 243-248. (nonsystematic) (Recent, implications of significance for Paleozoic crinoids)

Baumiller, T. K., 2003b. Evaluating the interaction between platyceratid gastropods and crinoids: a cost-benefit approach. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 201, p. 199-209.

Baumiller, T. K., and Ausich, W. I., 1992. The broken-stick model as a null hypothesis for crinoid stalk taphonomy and as a guide for the distribution of connective tissue in fossils. Paleobiology, v. 18, p. 288-298.

Baumiller, T. K., and Ausich, W. I., 1996. Crinoid stalk flexibility. theoretical predictions and fossil stalk postures. Lethaia, v. 29, p. 47-59.

Baumiller, T. K., and Gahn, F. J., 2002. Fossil record of parasitism on marine invertebrates with special emphasis on the platyceratid-crinoid interaction. In: Kowalewski, M., and Kelley, P. H. (eds.), The fossil record of predation. The Paleontological Society Papers, v. 8, p. 195-209.

Baumiller, T. K., and Gahn, F. J., 2003. Predation on crinoids, p. 263-278. In: Kelley, P. H., Kowalewski, M., and Hansen, T. A. (eds.), Predator-prey interactions in the fossil record. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York.

Baumiller, T. K., and Gahn, F. J., 2004. Testing predator-driven evolution with Paleozoic crinoid arm regeneration. Science, v. 305, p. 1453-1455.

Baumiller, T. K., and Gahn, F. J., 2012. Reconstructing predation pressure on crinoids: estimating arm-loss rates from regenerating arms. Paleobiology, v. 39, p. 40-51.

Baumiller, T. K. & Janecski, G. A. 2011. On the swimming function of crinoid cirri. Swiss Journal of Palaeontology v. 130, 19-24. (nonsystematic)

Baumiller, T. K. & Messing, C. G. 2007. Stalked Crinoid Locomotion, and its Ecological and Evolutionary Implications. Palaeontologia Electronica 10, 1-10. (Implications for some Paleozoic crinoids)

Baumiller, T. K., and Plotnick, R. E., 1989. Rotational stability in stalked crinoids and the function of wing plates in *Pterotocrinus depressus* Lethaia, v. 22, p. 317-326.

Baumiller, T. K., Gahn, F. J., and Savill, J., 2004. New data and interpretations of the crinoid-platyceratid intereaction. In: Heinzeller, T., and Nebelsick, J. H. (eds.), Echinoderms. Munchen. London. Taylor and Francis, p. 393-398.

Baumiller, T. K., Mooi, R., and Messing, C. G., 2001. Cidaroid-crinoid interactions as observed from a submersible, p. 3. In: Barker, M. F. (ed.), Echinoderms 2000, A. A. Balkema, Lisse, Netherlands. (nonsystematic) (Recent faunas, but implications of significance for Paleozoic crinoids)

Baumiller, T. K., Mooi, R., and Messing, C. G., 2008. Urchins in the meadow: paleobiological and evolutionary implications of cidaroid predation on crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 34, p. 22-34.

Baumiller, T. K., Gahn, F. J., Hess, H., and Messing, C. G., 2008. Chapter 1. Taphonomy as an indicator of behavior among fossil crinoids, p. 7-21. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Baumiller, T.K., Salamon, M.A., Gorzelak, P., Mooi, R., Messing, Ch.G.,and Gahn, F.J. 2010. Post-Paleozoic crinoid radiation in response to benthic predation preceded the Mesozoic marine revolution. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 107(13), p. 5893-5896. (nonsystematic) (Recent and Mesozoic faunas, but also implications for Paleozoic crinoids)

Beachler, C. S., 1887. Crinoid beds at Crawfordsville, Indiana. American Naturalist, v. 21, no. 12, p. 1106-1109. (nonsystematic)

Beachler, C. S., 1888. Keokuk Group at Crawfordsville, Indiana. American Geologist, v. 2, p. 407-412. (nonsystematic, literature source)

Beachler, C. S., 1889a. Corrected list of fossils found at Crawfordsville, Indiana. Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Annual Report, v. 16, p. 65-70. (nonsystematic, literature source)

Beachler, C. S., 1889b. Notice of some new and remarkable forms of Crinoidea from the Niagara Limestone at St. Paul, Decatur County, Indiana. American Geologist, v. 4, p. 102-103.

Beachler, C. S., 1891. Corrected list of fossils found at Crawfordsville, Ind.. Geology and Natural History Indiana, Annual Report for 1888, p. 65-76. (Crinoidea, p. 66-68) (nonsystematic)

Beachler, C. S., 1892. Rocks of the Niagara age in Indiana. American Geologist, v. 9, p. 408-409. (nonsystematic)

Beane, B. H., 1941. Crinoids varied in color at Le Grand, Iowa. Pan-American Geologist, v. 76, p. 155.

Becker, M. J., and Dodd, J. R., 1994. Depositional history of a Mississippian crinoidal mound on the east flank of the Illinois Basin. Carbonates and Evaporites, v. 9(1) p. 76-88. (nonsystematic)

Becker, R. T., 2000. Palaeobiogeographic relationships and diversity of Upper Devonian ammonoids from Western Australia. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement 58, p. 385-401.

Beede, J. W., 1899. New fossils from the Kansas coal measures. Kansas University Quarterly, v. 8(3) p. 123-130, pl. 32, 33.

Beede, J. W., 1900a. Carboniferous invertebrates. Kansas University Geological Survey, v. 6(1) p. 1-187, pl. 1-22. (Crinoidea, p. 26-45, pl. 6-8).

Beede, J. W., 1900b. Two new crinoids from the Kansas Carboniferous. Kansas University Quarterly, v. 9, p. 21-26, pl. 5.

Beede, J. W., 1902. New fossils from the Upper Carboniferous of Kansas. Kansas University Science Bulletin, v. 1(6) p. 147-153, pl. 5.

Beede, J. W., 1906. Fauna of the Salem Limestone of Indiana, Echinodermata. Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources for 1905, 1906, 30th Annual Report:, p. 1243-1270, pl. 7, 12-17, 26.

Beede, J. W. and Rogers, A. F., 1908. Coal Measures faunal studies. faunal divisions of the Kansas Coal Measures. Topeka, Kansas, Geological Survey Special Report, 586 p., 107 pl. (Echinoderms, Chap. 9, p. 318-383). (nonsystematic)

Belanski, C. H., 1928. Descriptions of some typical fossils of the Shellrock stage. American Midlands Naturalist, v. 11, p. 171-212, pl. 12-17.

Bell, F. J., 1893. Catalogue of the British echinoderms in the British Museum (Natural History). London. 1892, 202 p., 16 pl.

Bengston, S., 1977. Aspects of problematic fossils in the early Palaeozoic. Acta University, Upsaliensis Abstracts, Upsala Dissertation of the Faculty of Science, no. 415, 71 p.

Bénier, C., Schorno, S., and Berset, S., 1991. Les collections du departement de geologie et de paleontologie des invertebres du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve. Revue de Paléobiologie, v. 10(2), p. 437-459. (nonsystematic)

Bennett, D. K., 1984. Chapter 4, Fossils, p. 96-162. In: Buchanan, R., (ed.), Kansas Geology. Lawrence, Kansas, University Press of Kansas, 208 p.

Benson, W. N., Dun, W. S., and Browne, W. R., 1920. The geology and petrology of the great serpentine belt of New South Wales. Part IX. The geology, palaeontology

and petrography of the Currabubula District, with notes on adjacent regions. Proceedings Linnean Society New South Wales, v. 45, p. 337-374, pl. 18-24.

Benton, M. J., and Simms, M. J., 1995. Testing the marine and continental fossil record. Geology, v. 23, p. 601-604. (nonsystematic)

Benton, M. J., and Simms, M. J., 1996. Reply. Geology, v. 24, p. 381-382. (nonsystematic)

Bergougnioux, F. M., 1938a. *Cupressocrinus elongatus* Goldf. du Givetien des Asturies. Bulletin Society History Natural Toulouse, v. 72(1), p. 63-68.

Bergougnioux, F. M., 1938b. Crinoïdes du Dévonien de Sabero. Comptes Rendus de la Société Géologique de France, v. 5, p. 66.

Bergougnioux, F. M., 1939. Crinoïdes du Fransnien de Château-Gaillard près Trélon (Nord). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 5, v. 9, p. 81-92, 1 pl.

Bergström, J., Stürmer, W., and Winter, G., 1980. *Palaeoisopus*, *Palaeopantopus* and *Palaeothea*, pycogonid arthropods from the Lower Devonian Hunsrück Slate, West Germany. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 54(1/2), p. 7-54.

Berset, S., Bénier, C., and Schorno, S., 1990. Les collections du departement de geologie et de paleontologie des invertebres du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve. Revue de Paléobiologie, v. 9(2), p. 359-384. (nonsystematic)

Bertrand, E., 1763. Dictionnaire universel des Fossiles propres, et des Fossiles accidentels:, P. Gosse, Jr. and D. Pinet , La Haye, v. 1, 284 p.; v. 2, 256 p. (nonsystematic)

Bethune, P. de, and Martin, H., 1969. Étude microchimique sous la microsonde d'un article de Crinoïde. Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologique, de Paléontologie et de Hydrologie, v. 78(3-4), p. 213-218.

Beus, S. S., 1984. Fossil associations in the High Tor Limestone (Lower Carboniferous) of south Wales. Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 651-667.

Beus, S. S., 1999. Megafossil paleontology of the Surprise Canyon Formation, p. 69-96. In: Billingsly, G. H. and Beus, S. S., (eds.), Geology of the Surprise Canyon Formation of the the Grand Canyon, Arizona. Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin, v. 61, 254 p.

Beus, S. S., and Brew, D. C., 1978. Paleozoic biostratigraphy and paleontology along the Mogollon Rim, Arizona. In: Burt, D. M. and Peve, T. L. (eds.). Guidebook to the geology of central Arizona. Arizona Bureau Geology and Mineral Technology Special Publication 2, p. 131-137.

Beyer, E., 1896. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna des Kalkes von Haina bei Wladgirmes (Wetzlar). Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens, Bonn, v. 53, p. 56-102.

Beyrich, H. E. von, 1862. Gebirgesarten und Versteinerungen von Koepang auf Timor. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 14, p. 537.

Beyrich, H. E. von, 1865. Uber eine Kohlenkalk-Fauna von Timor. Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Physik), Berlin, (1864), p. 61-98.

Beyrich, H. E. von, 1871a. Über die Basis der Crinoidea brachiata. Monatsberichte der Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, p. 33-55. (nonsystematic)

Beyrich, H. E. von, 1871b. On the base (pelvis) of the Crinoidea brachiata. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 4, v. 7, p. 393-411.

Beyrich, H. E. von, 1879. Über *Porocrinus radiatus*. Gesellschaft Naturforschung Freunde, Sitzungsberichte, Jahrgang 1879, p. 60-63.

Biakov, A. S., 2007. Permian biostratigraphy of the northern Okhotsk region (Northeast Asia). Stratigraphy and Geological correlation, v. 15(2), p. 161-184. (Also published in original Russian text in Stratigrafiya, Geologicheskaya Korrelyatsiya, 2007, v. 15(2) p. 47-71.

Bigsby, J. J., 1868. Thesaurus Siluricus; the flora and fauna of the Silurian period. With Addenda (from recent acquisitions). London, J. Van Hoorst, p. I-LII +1-214.

Bigsby, J. J., 1878. Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous, The flora and fauna of the Devonian and Carboniferous Periods. London, J. Van Hoorst, 447 p. (nonsystematic, reference source)

Bilan, W., and Gluchowski, E., 1982. Malzoraczki i czlony lodyg liliowców z osadów górnego syluru wiercenia Chlapowa S-1. Sprawozdanie z Posiedzen Komisji Nauk Geologicznych Akademiya Nauk v. 23(2) p. 190-191. (In Polish)

Billings, E., 1857a. New species of fossils from Silurian rocks of Canada. Canada Geological Survey, Report of Progress 1853-1856, Report for the year 1856, p. 247-345. (Crinoids, p. 256-280).

Billings, E., 1857b. On the Crinoidea or stone lilies of the Trenton Limestone, with a description of a new species. Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, ser. 1, v. 1, p. 48-57.

Billings, E., 1857c. Fossils of the Upper Silurian rocks, Niagara and Clinton Groups. Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, ser. 1(6) p. 57-60, 1 pl.

Billings, E., 1859, On the Crinoideae of the Lower Silurian rocks of Canada. Canadian Organic Remains, Decade 4. Canada Geological Survey, 72 p.,10 pl.

Billings, E., 1865, Paleozoic fossils (from Silurian). Canada Geological Survey, v. 1, 426 p.

Billings, E., 1866. Catalogue of the Lower Silurian fossils of the Island of Anticosti, with descriptions of some of the species. Canada Geological Survey, 99 p.

Billings, E., 1869a. Notes on the structure of the Crinoidea, Cystidea and Blastoidea. Canadian Naturalist, n. s., v. 4, p. 277-293. (nonsystematic)

Billings, E., 1869b. Fossils of the Calciferous Sandrock including those of a deposit of white limestone at Mingian, supposed to belong to the formation. Canadian Naturalist, n. s., v. 4, p. 345-367.

Billings, E., 1869c. Fossils of the Chazy limestone, with descriptions of new species. Canadian Naturalist, n. s., v. 4, p. 426-470.

Billings, E., 1869-1870. Notes on the structure of the Crinoidea, Cystidea, and Blastoidea. American Journal of Science, ser. 2, v. 48, p. 69-83 (1869); v. 49, p. 51-58(1870); v. 50, p. 225-240, 436 (1870). (Reprinted in Canada Geological Survey, Paleozoic fossils, v. 2, p. 90-128.)

Billings, E., 1870-1871. Paleozic fossils. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, dec. 4, v. 5, p. 251-266, 409-416(1870); dec. 4, v. 7, p. 142-158(1871).

Billings, E., 1874. Paleozoic Fossils, v. II, pt. I, Canada Geological Survey, 144 p., 9 pl. [Echinoderms p. 90-128, reprint of articles published in American Journal Science ser. 2, v. 48 (1869); v. 49 (1870); and v. 50 (1870) and Annals and Magazine of Natural History, v. 5, 1870; v. 7, 1871].

Billings, W. R., 1881. Notes on two species and one genus of fossils from the Trenton Limestone, Ottawa. Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club Transactions, v. 2, p. 34-35.

Billings, W. R., 1883. Notes on, and description of, some fossils from the Trenton Limestone. Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club Transactionsv. 4, p. 49-52, 1 pl.

Billings, W. R., 1885a. Two new species of crinoids, Trenton, Ottawa area, Ont.. Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club Transactions, v. 6, p. 248-250, 1 pl.

Billings, W. R., 1885b. In: Wachsmuth and Springer, 1885 (see Wachsmuth and Springer, 1885).

Billings, W. R., 1887. A new genus and three new species of crinoids from the Trenton Formation with notes on a large specimen of *Dendrocrinus proboscidiatus*. The Ottawa Naturalist (Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club Transactions), v. 111, p. 49-54, 1 pl.

Binns, R. E., and Gayer, R. A., 1980. Silurian or Upper Ordovician fossils at Guolasjav'ri Troms, Norway. Nature, v. 284, no. 5751, p. 53-55.

Blainville, H.M.D. de, 1830. In Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles, directed by F. G. Cuvier, 61 vols. (1816-1830), Paris, F. G. Levrault, Strasbourg; Le Normant.

Blainville, H.M.D. de, 1834-37. Manuel d'actinologie ou de zoophytologie contenant. 1º Une histoire abrégée de cette partie de la zoologie, avec des considérations générales sur l'anatomie, la physiologie, les moeurs, les habitudes et les usages des Actinozoaires; 2º Un systéme général d'actinologie, tiré á la fois des animaux et de leurs parties solides ou polypiers; 3º Un catalogue des principaux auteurs qui ont écrit sur le sujet, avec un atlas de 100 plances représentant une espéce de chaque genre et sous-genre. F. G. Levrault, Paris, 2 vols, 695 p., 100 pl.

Blake, D. F., and Peacor, D. R., 1981. Biomineralization in crinoid echinoderms. characterization of crinoid skeletal elements using TEM and STEM microanalysis. Scanning Electron Microscope 1981, v. 3, p. 321-328.

Blake, D. F., Peacor, D. R., and Wilkinson, B. H., 1982. The sequence and mechanism of low-temperature dolomite formation. calcian dolomites in a Pennsylvanian echinoderm. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 52, p. 59-70.

Blake, J. F., 1902. List of the types and figured specimens recognized by C. D. Sherborn in the collection of the Geological Society of London. London, Taylor and Francis, 100 p. (nonsystematic)

Blandowski, W., 1855, A description of fossil animalculae in primitive rocks from the Upper Yarra District. Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Victoria, v. 1, p. 221-223, 1 pl.

Blind, W., 1995. Die Lebewelt der Hunsrückschiefer im Röntgenlicht; Spiegel der Forschung, v. 12(1) p. 22-27.

Blong, J., and Matteson, I., 1995. cover story and art work. Maps Digest, v. 18(4) p. iii, covers.

Blythe, J. G., 1959. Atoka Formation on the north side of the McAlester Basin. Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular v. 47, 74 p.

Bockelie, J. F., 1982. Symmetry and ambulacral pattern of the rhombiferan superfamily Caryocystitida and the relationship to other Blastozoa. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar, v. 103(4), p. 491-498.

Bodenbender, B. E., 1997. Echinoderm skeletal crystallography and paleobiological applications. In: Waters, J. A., and Maples, C. G., (eds.), Geobiology of echinoderms. The Paleontological Society Papers(3) p. 191-204.

Bodenbender, B. E., and Ausich, W. I., 2000. Skeletal crystallography and crinoid calyx architecture. Journal of Paleontology, v. 74, p. 52-66.

Bodylevsky, V. I., 1984. Malyi atlas rukovodyashiikh iskopaemykh [Short atlas of the leading fossils]. Leningrad NEDRA Leningradskoe otdelenie, 262 p. (In Russian)

Bohatý, J., 2001. Wachstumsanomalien mitteldevonischer Crinoidenkelche aus den Kalkmulden der Eifel (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). Greifswalder Geowissenschaftliche Beiträge, v. 9, p. 7-9.

Bohatý, J., 2005a. *Bactrocrinites* (Crinoidea) aus dem Mittel-Devon der Eifel (linksrheinisches Schiefergebirge, Deutschland) – Taxonomie, Biostratigraphie und Fazieskontrolle [*Bactrocrinites* (Crinoidea) from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel (Germany) - taxonomy, biostratigraphy and facies control]. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 235(3), p. 381-410.

Bohatý, J., 2005b. Doppellagige Kronenplaten: Ein neues anatomisches Merkmal paläozoischer Crinoiden und Revision der Familie Cupressocrinitidae (Devon) [Double-layered plates in Devonian Cupressocrinitidae: a new anatomical structure in Palaeozoic crinoids and revision of the family Cupressocrinitidae (Devonian)]. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 79(2), p. 201-225.

Bohatý, J., 2006a. Seltene Gasterocomidae (Crinoidea) aus dem Mittel-Devon der Eifel (linksrheinisches Schiefergebirge, Deutschland) [Rare Gasterocomidae (Crinoidea) from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel (Rhenish Slate Massif, Germany)]. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 239(3), p. 399-443.

Bohatý, J., 2006b. Über den taxonomischen Status des mitteldevonischen *Hexacrinites crispus* (Quenstedt, 1861) [Crinoidea, Camerata] aus dem linksrheinischen Schiefergebirge Deutschlands [The taxonomical status of the camerate crinoid species *Hexacrinites crispus* (Quenstedt, 1861) from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel Hills (Rhenish Slate Massif, Germany)]. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte, no. 8, p. 471-482.

Bohatý, J., 2006c. Neue Cupressocrinitidae (Crinoidea) aus den mitteldevonischen Kalkmulden der Eifel (linksrheinisches Schiefergebirge, Deutschland) [New Cupressocrinitidae (Crinoidea) from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel Hills (western Rhenish Slate Massif, Germany)]. Senckenbergiana Lethaea, v. 86(2), p. 151-189.

Bohatý, J., 2006d. Camerate Crinoiden aus dem Givetium (Mittel-Devon) der Bergisch Gladbach-Paffrather Mulde (Bergisches Land, rechtsrheinisches Schiefergebirge) [Camerate crinoids from the Givetian (Middle Devonian) of the Bergisch Gladbach-Paffrath Syncline (Bergisches Land, Rhenish Slate Massif, westernmost Germany)]. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 242(2/3), p. 243-260.

Bohatý, J., 2006e. A new Middle Devonian *Hexacrinites* from the Gerolstein Syncline (Eifel Hills, Germany). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 242(2/3), p. 261-274.

Bohatý, J. 2008. Paläozoische Crinoiden (Echinodermata) aus der historischen Petrefaktensammlung Sandberger (Wiesbaden) - Teil 1: Camerata (Hexacrinitidae). Jahrbücher des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde, v. 129, p. 5-27.

Bohatý, J., 2009a. Pre- and postmortem skeletal modifications of the Cupressocrinitidae (Crinoidea, Cladida). Journal of Paleontology, v. 83, p. 45-62.

Bohatý, J., 2009b. First report of aboral cups of the crinoid family Parahexacrinidae from the Middle and Upper Devonian of the Eifel (Germany) and the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland). Paleontological Journal, v. 43, p. 1569-1577.

Bohatý, J., 2010. Revision of the Hexacrinitidae (Crinoide) based on a classical Loser Givetian crinoid deposit (Gerolstein, Eifel/Germany). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 257(1), p. 23-54.

Bohatý, J., 2011a. Revision of the disparid *Stylocrinus* (Crinoidea) from the Devonian of Europe, Asia and Australia. Palaeontology, v. 54(5), p. 1177-1197.

Bohatý, J., 2011b. Revision of the flexible crinoid genus *Ammonicrinus* and a new hypothesis on its life mode. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 56(3), p. 615-639.

Bohatý, J. and Herbig, H.-G., 2007. The validity of the Middle Devonian camerate crinoid species *Hexacrinites hieroglyphicus* (Goldfuss, 1839) and *H. marginatus* (Schultze, 1866) [Sur la validité de deux espèces de crinoïdes Camerata Hexacrinites hieroglyphicus (Goldfuss, 1839) et *H. marginatus* (Schultze, 1866) du Dévonien moyen]. Geobios v. 40, p. 731-736.

Bohatý, J. and Herbig, H.-G., 2010. Middle Givetian echinoderms from the Schlade Valley (Rhenish Massif, Germany): habitats, taxonomy and ecostratigraphy. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 84, p. 365-386.

Bohatý, J.,Ausich, W. I., Nardin, E., Nyhuis, C., and Schröder, S., 2012. Coral-crinoid biocoenosis and resulting trace fossils from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel synclines (Rhenish Massif, Germany). Journal of Paleontology, v. 86(2). p. 282-301.

Bohm, R., 1935. Études sur les faunes du Dévonien supérieur et du Carbonifère inférieur de la Montagne Noire. Montpellier, 203 p.

Bolkhoviminova, M. A., and Markov, P. N., 1926. Faunisticheskaya kharakteristika sloev kamennougolnikh otlozheniy v rayone Zhuravlinskogo rudnika Permskoy gub V kn. Zhuravlinskoe mestorozhdenie boksita. II [Faunistic character of the Carboniferous deposits in the Zhuravlinsk Mines, Permian Province. In Zhuravlinsk bauxite

deposits. II]. Institut Prikladnoy Mineralogii i Metallurgii, Trudy, Moskva, v. 20, 56 p., 5 pls. (In Russian)

Bolton, H., 1907. On a marine fauna in the basement-beds of the Bristol Coalfield. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 63, p. 445-469, pl. 30.

Bolton, T. E., 1957. Silurian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara escarpment in Ontario. Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 289, 153 p., 12 pl.

Bolton, T. E., 1960. Catalogue of type invertebrate fossils of the Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, v. 1, p. 1-215. (Echinoderms p. 68-93) (nonsystematic)

Bolton, T. E., 1966. Illustrations of Canadian fossils. Silurian faunas of Ontario. Canada Geological Survey, Paper 66-5, 46 p., 19 pl.

Bolton, T. E., 1968a. Silurian faunal assemblages Manitoulin Island, Ontario. In Field Trip Guidebook, Michigan Basin Geological Society, p. 38-49, map.

Bolton, T. E., 1968b. Catalogue of type invertebrate fossils of the Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, v. 4, p. 1-221. (Echinoderms p. 53-56) (nonsystematic)

Bolton, T. E., 1970a. Silurian-Ordovician macrobiostratigraphy of Anticosti Island, Quebec (12E, F). Geological Survey of Canada Report of Activities, Paper 70-1(A), p. 107-108.

Bolton, T. E., 1970b. Echinodermata from the Ordovician (*Pleurocystites, Cremacrinus*) and Silurian (*Hemicystites, Protaxocrinus, Macnamaratylus*) of Lake Timiskaming region, Ontario and Quebec. In Contributions to Canadian paleontology. Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin, v. 187, p. 59-66, pl. 11-13.

Bolton, T. E., 1971. Geological map and notes on the Ordovician and Silurian litho- and biostratigraphy Anticosti Island, Quebec. Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 71-19, 45 p., 12 pl.

Bolton, T. E., 1974. Catalogue of type invertebrate fossils of the Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, v. 5, p. 1-396. (Echinoderms p. 59-65) (nonsystematic)

Bolton, T. E., 1977. Catalogue of type invertebrate fossils of the Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, v. 6, p. 1-95. (Echinoderms p. 17-18) (nonsystematic)

Bolton, T. E., 1982. Catalogue of type invertebrate fossils of the Geological Survey of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, v. 7, p. 1-214. (Echinoderms p. 61) (nonsystematic)

Bolton, T. E., 1992. Catalogue of type invertebrate fossils of the Geological Survey of Canada; Geological Survey of Canada, v. 8, p. 1-424. (Echinoderms p. 157-158) (nonsystematic)

Bolton, H., 1893. Catalogue of the types and figured specimens in the geological department. Museum Handbooks, The Manchester Museum, Owens College, 35 p. (nonsystematic)

Bolton, T. E., and Copeland, M. J., 1972a. Paleozoic formations and Silurian biostratigraphy, Lake Timiskaming region, Ontario and Quebec. Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 72-15, 49 p., 13 pl.

Bolton, T. E., and Copeland, M. J., 1972b. Manitoulin Island region Ordovician and Silurian fossils. In: Robertson, J. A., and Card, K. D., (eds.), Geology and scenery north shore of Lake Huron region. Geological Guidebook No. 4, Ontario Division Mines, p. 54-61, pl. A-D.

Bonik, K., Gutmann, W. F., and Haude, R., 1978. Stachelhäuter mit Kiemen Apparat. Der Berg für die Ableitung der Echinodermen von Chordatieren. Natur and Museum, v. 108, no. 7, p. 211-214.

Bonny, J., 1835. Schenectady Reflector, woodcut.

Bonny, J., 1837. Crinoidea or lily-shaped animal. American Journal of Sciences and Arts, v. 31, p. 165-167.

Bonasoro, F., Carnevali, M.D.C., Sala, F., Patruno, M., and Thorndyke, M. C., 1999. Regenerative potential of crinoid arm explants, p. 133-138. In: Carnevali, M.D.C. and Bonasoro, F., (eds.), Echinoderm Research 1998. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 550 p. (nonsystematic)

Boolootian, R. A., 1966. Physiology of Echinodermata. New York, Interscience, 822 p.

Boos, M. F., 1929. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Luta Limestone (Permian) of Oklahoma and Kansas. Journal of Paleontology, v. 3, p. 241-253, pl. 27.

Borths, M. R. and Ausich, W. I. 2011. Ordovician-Silurian Lilliput crinoids during the end-Ordovician biotic crisis. Swiss Journal of Palaeontology 130, 7-18. (nonsystematic)

Boswell, P.G.H., 1935, Easter Field Meeting, 1935. North western Denbighshire. Proceedings of the Geological Association of London, v. 46, p. 193-202, pl. 11-14. (Crinoids, p. 193, pl. 11)

Botquelen, A., Le Menn, J., Gourvennec, R., and Loi, A., 2006. Crinoid columnal associations and sequence stratigraphy architecture: the Le Faou Formation, Lower Devonian of the Massif armoricain (France). Bulletin de la Societie Géologique de France, v. 177(1), p. 19-26. (nonsystematic)

Botting, J. P., 2003. Llanvirn (Middle Ordovician) echinoderms from Llandegley Rocks, central Wales. Palaeontology, v. 46(4), p. 685-708.

Bottjer, D. J., and Ausich, W. I., 1986. Phanerozoic development of tiering in soft substrate suspension-feeding communities. Paleobiology, v. 12, p. 400-420. (nonsystematic)

Boucek, B., 1931. Zpráva o novém zajímavém nálezu rodu *Cupressocrinus* Goldf. v. celechovském Devonu. [Note on a new interesting find of the genus *Cupressocrinus* Goldf. in the Devonian near Celechovice]. Casopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejního v Olomouci, Oddíl Prírodovedny, v. 44, no. 167-168, p. 262-263. (In Czech)

Boucek, B., 1937. Zpráva o nálezu spodnodevonské fauny u Stínavy na Drahanské vysocine na Morave [Note about a find of the Lower Devonian fauna near Stínava on Drahany highland in Moravia]. Casopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejníno v Olomouci, Oddíl prírodovedny, v. 50, no. 185-186, p. 72-78. (In Czech)

Boucot, A. J., 1990. Evolutionary paleobiology of behavior and coevolution. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 725 p.

Boucot, A. J., MacDonald, G.J.F., Milton, C., and Thompson, J. B., Jr., 1958. Metamorphosed middle Paleozoic fossils from central Massachusetts, eastern Vermont, and western New Hampshire. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, p. 855-870, 6 pl.

Boucot, A. J., and Thompson, J. B., Jr., 1963. Metamorphosed Silurian brachiopods from New Hampshire. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, p. 1313-1334, 10 pl.

Bourrouilh, R., and Termier, G., 1973. *Balearocrinus breimeri*, Crinoïde nouveau du Visëen supérieur de Minorque (Baléares). Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, v. 93(3) p. 225-232, pl. 27, 28.

Bouska, J., 1943a. Vyskyt rodu *Pycnosaccus* Angelin (Crinoidea) v ceském siluru [The crinoid genus *Pycnosaccus* Angelin in the Silurian of Bohemia]. Rozpravy II. Trídy Ceské Akademie, v. 52, no. 21, p. 1-6, 1 pl. (In Czech)

Bouska, J., 1943b. Krinoidengattung *Pycnosaccus* Angelin in Böhmischen Silur. Mitteilungen der Tschechischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, v. 52, no. 21, p. 1-4, 1 pl. (German edition of 1943a)

Bouska, J., 1943c. Krinoidengattung *Pycnosaccus* Angelin in Böhmischen Silur: Ceska Adademie Bulletin International Annals, (1943), p. 254-257, 1 pl.

Bouska, J., 1944a. Rod *Gissocrinus* Angelin a jeho druhy v ceském siluru [The distribution of the genus *Gissocrinus* Angelin in the Silurian of Bohemia]. Rozpravy II. Trídy Ceské Akademie, v. 53((44), p. 1-12, 2 pl. (In Czech)

Bouska, J., 1944b. Die Vertreter der Gattung *Gissocrinus* Angelin im böhmischen Silur. Mitteilungen der Tschechischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, v. 53(44), p. 1-11, 2 pl. (German edition of 1944a)

Bouska, J., 1944c. Die Vertreter der Gattung *Gissocrinus* Angelin im böhmischen Silur. Ceska Adademie Bulletin International Annals, (1943), p. 584-592, 2 pl.

Bouska, J., 1946a. Celed Crotalocrinidae (Angelin) v ceském siluru a devonu [On Crotalocrinidae (Angelin) from the Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia]. Rozpravy II. Trídy Ceské Akademie, v. 56(4) p. 1-24, 4 pl. (In Czech)

Bouska, J., 1946b. On Crotalocrinidae (Angelin) from the Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia. Bulletin International de l"Académie Tchéque des Sciences (1946), v. 47(4) p. 11-27, 4 pl.

Bouska, J., 1947. *Pygmaeocrinus*, new crinoid from the Devonian of Bohemia. Vestník Královské Ceské Spolecnosti Nauk. Trída Matematicko-Prírodovedecká (1946), p. 1-4, pl. 1. (Czech summary)

Bouska, J., 1948. *Holynocrinus*, new crinoid genus from the Middle Devonian of Bohemia. Journal of Paleontology, v. 22, p. 520-524.

Bouska, J., 1956a. Pisocrinidae Angelin ceského Siluru a Devonu (Crinoidea) [Pisocrinidae Angelin from the Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia (Crinoidea)]. Rozpravy Ustredního Ustavu Geologického, v. 20, p. 1-138, 6 pl. (In Czech; Russian summary, p. 55-96; English summary p. 97-138).

Bouska, J., 1956b. O rodu *Protaxocrinus* Springer (Crinoidea) ze stredoceského siluru [On the occurrence of the genus *Protaxocrinus* Springer (Crinoidea) in the Silurian of Bohemia]. Sborník Ustredního Ustavu Geologického, Oddíl Paleontologicky (1955), v. 22, p. 323-333, 1 pl. (In Czech; Russian summary p. 329-331; English summary p. 332-333)

Bouyx, E., Blaise, J., Brice, D., Dégardin, J. M., Goujet, D., Gourvennec, R., Le Menn, J., Lardeux, H., Morzadec, P., and Paris, F., 1997. Biostratigraphie et paléobiogéographie du Siluro-Dévonien de la zone de Meguma (Nouvelle-Écosse, Canada). Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 34, p. 1295-1309. (nonsystematic)

Bowen, Z. P., Rhoads, D. C., and McAlester, A. L., 1974. Marine benthic communities in the Upper Devonian of New York. Lethaia, v. 7, p. 93-120.

Bowsher, A. L., 1953. A new Devonian crinoid from western Maryland. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 121, no. 9, p. 1-8, 1 pl.

Bowsher, A. L., 1954. The stratigraphic significance of a crinoid from the Redwall Limestone of Arizona. Journal of Paleontology, v. 28, p. 113-116.

Bowsher, A. L., 1955a. Origin and adaptation of platyceratid gastropods. Mollusca Article 5, University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, p. 1-11, 2 pl.

Bowsher, A. L., 1955b. New genera of Mississippian camerate crinoids. Echinodermata Article 1, University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, p. 1-23, 6 pl.

Bowsher, A. L., 1956. The effect of the crinoid host on the variability of Permian platyceratids. Bulletin American Museum Natural History, v. 110(3), p. 261-263. (Plates 23 and 24 referred to in the article are in Yochelson paper in v. 110(J). - Permian Gastropoda SWUS).

Bowsher, A. L., and Strimple, H. L., 1986. *Platycrinites* and associated crinoids from Pennsylvanian rocks of the Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular, v. 197, p. 1-37.

Boyarko, D., and Ausich, W. I., 2009, New calceocrinid crinoids from the Early Silurian Brassfield Formation of southern Ohio and northern Kentucky. Southeastern Geology, v. 46 (2), p. 103-108.

Boyt, R., 1962. Crinoid and starfish fossils from LeGrand, Iowa. Privately Published, LeGrand, Iowa, B. H. Beane, 24 p.

Bramlette, W. A., 1943. *Triceracrinus*, a new Upper Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian crinoid. Journal of Paleontology, v. 17, p. 550-553, pl. 96.

Branisa, L., 1965. Los fosiles guias de Bolivia I-Paleozoico. Servicio Geologico de Bolivia Boletin, v. 6, p. 1-282, 80 pl.

Branson, C. C., 1930. Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Phosphoria Formation. Missouri Universtiy Studies, v. 5(2), p. 1-99, 16 pl.

Branson, C. C., 1948. Bibliographic index of Permian invertebrates. Geological Society of America, Memoir 26, 1049 p. (Echinoderms p. 168-224)

Branson, C. C., 1962. Additional illustration of some Oklahoma crinoids. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 163-164.

Branson, C. C., 1964a. Traces of a shell-boring organism. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 24, p. 166-167.

Branson, C. C. 1964b. Borings in a Lenapah fossil. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 24, p. 243-244.

Branson, C. C., 1965. Sponge borings or snail borings. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 25, p. 132.

Branson, C. C., 1967. Geographic and stratigraphic distribution of *Oklahomacrinus. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 27, p. 86.*

Branson, E. B., 1924. The Devonian of Missouri. Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines, 2nd ser., v. 17 (1922), p. 1-279, pl. A-H & 1-71. (Crinoids, p. 59-68, pl. 6-8)

Branson, E. B., 1938. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Northview and Hannibal. In Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Lower Mississippian of Missouri Part. II. University of Missouri Studies, v. 13(4), p. 3-56. (see Peck and Keyte 1938)

Branson, E. B., 1944. The Geology of Missouri. Missouri University Studies, v. 19(3), p. 1-535, 49 pl.

Brassel, G., and Kutscher, F., 1978. Sedimentation and Fossilfuhrung des Hunsruchschiefers; 44, Die Halden der dachschiefer gruben bei Bundenbach (Hunsruck, Rheinischer Schiefergebirge). Mitteilungen Pollichia, v. 66, p. 11-24.

Breimer, A., 1960. On the structure and systematic position of the genus *Rhipidocrinus* Beyrich, 1879. Overduk uit Leidse Geologischen Mededelingen, Deel 25, p. 247-260, 1 pl.

Breimer, A., 1962a. A monograph on Spanish Paleozoic crinoidea. Overdruk uit Leidse Geologische Mededelingen, Deel 27, p. 1-190, 16 pl.

Breimer, A., 1962b. Application for suppression under the plenary powers of three specific names of Spanish Palaeozoic crinoidea. Z.N.(S.) 1513. London, Bulletin Zoological Nomenclature, v. 19, p. 325-327.

Breimer, A., 1969. A Contribution to the paleoecology of Palaeozoic stalked crinoids. Koninklijke Nederlandes Akademie van Wetenschappen Proceedings, Ser. B., v. 72, p. 139-149.

Breimer, A., and Ubaghs, G., 1974. A critical comment on the classification of the pelmatozoan echinoderms I. and II. Koninklijke Nederlandes Akademie van Wetenschappen, Proceedings, Ser. B, v. 77(5) p. 398-417.

Breimer, A., and Webster, G. D., 1975. A further contribution to the paleoecology of fossil stalked crinoids. Koninklijke Nederlandes Akademie van Wetenschappen, Proceedings, Ser. B., v. 76(3) p. 249-167.

Breitbach, J., 1966. Einlagerungen im Lederschiefer von Selbitz/Frankenwald-ein Beitrag zur Frage der Lederschiefergerölle. Geologischen Blätter Nordost-Bayern, v. 16, no. 2-3, p. 114-123, 2 pl.

Breton, W. H., 1847. A curious crinoid from the Carboniferous of Tasmania. Tasmanian Journal of Science, v. 3, p. 241.

Brett, C. E., 1978a. Description and plaeoecology of a new Lower Silurian camerate crinoid. Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 91-103, 2 pl.

Brett, C. E., 1978b. Host-specific pit-forming epizoans on Silurian crinoids. Lethaia, v. 11, p. 217-232.

Brett, C. E., 1980. *Paracolocrinus*, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the Rochester Shale (Silurian, Wenlockian) of New York. Journal of Paleontology, v. 54, p. 913-922, 1 pl.

Brett, C. E., 1981a. Systematics and paleoecology of Late Silurian (Wenlockian) calceocrinid crinoids from New York and Ontario. Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 145-175, 5 pl.

Brett, C. E., 1981b. Terminology and functional morphology of attachment structures in pelmatozoan echinoderms. Lethaia, v. 14, p. 343-370.

Brett, C. E., 1983. Sedimentology, facies and depositional environments of the Rochester Shale (Silurian; Wenlockian) in western New York and Ontario. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 53, p. 947-971.

Brett, C. E., 1984. Autecology of Silurian pelmatozoan echinoderms. In: Bassett, M. G., and Lawson, J. D., (eds.), Autecology of Silurian organisms. The Palaeontological Association Special Papers in Palaeontology, v. 32, p. 87-120.

Brett, C. E., 1985a. *Tremichnus*, a new ichnogenus of circular-parabolic pits in fossil echinoderms. Journal of Paleontology, v. 59, p. 625-635.

Brett, C. E., 1985b. Pelmatozoan echinoderms on Silurian bioherms in western New York and Ontario. Journal of Paleontology, v. 59, p. 820-838.

Brett, C. E., 1991. Organism-sediment relationships in Silurian marine environments. In: Bassett, M. G., Lane, P. D., and Edwards, D., (eds.), The Murchison symposium. The Palaeontological Association Special Papers in Palaeontology, v. 44, p. 301-344.

Brett, C. E., and Baird, G. C., 1986. Comparative taphonomy. a key to paleoenvironmental interpretation based on fossil preservation. PALAIOS, v. 1, p. 207-227.

Brett, C. E., and Eckert, J. D., 1982. Palaeoecology of a well-preserved crinoid colony from the Silurian Rochester Shale in Ontario. Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Contributions, v. 131, p. 1-20.

Brett, C. E., and Liddell, W. D., 1978. Preservation and paleoecology of a Middle Ordovician hardground community. Paleobiology, v. 4, p. 329-348.

Brett, C. E., and Taylor, W. L., 1997. The *Homocrinus* beds: Silurian crinoid lagerstatten of western New York and southern Ontairo, p. 181-223. In: Brett, C. E., and Baird, G. C., (eds.), Paleontological Events, stratigraphic, ecological, and evolutionary implications. Columbia University Press, New York, 604 p.

Brett, C. E., Bartholomew, A. J., and Baird, G. C., 2007. Biofacies recurrence in the Middle Devonian of New York State: An example with implications for evolutionary paleoecology. PALAIOS, v. 22, 306-324.

Brett, C. E., Deline, B. L., and McLaudhlin, P. L., 2008. Chapter 2. Attachment, facies distribution, and life history strategies in crinoids from the Upper Ordovician of Kentucky, p. 23-2. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Brett, C. E., Frest, T. J., Sprinkle, J., and Clement, C. R., 1983. Coronoidea. a new class of blastozoan echinoderms based on taxonomic reevaluation of *Stephanocrinus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 57, p. 627-651.

Brett, C. E., Hendy, A.J.W., Bartholomew, A. J., Bonelli, J. R. Jr., and McLaughlin, P. I., 2007. Response of shallow marine biotas to sea-level fluctuations: A review of faunal replacement and the process of habitat tracking. PALAIOS, v. 22, p. 228-244.

Brett, C. E., Moffat, H. A., and Taylor, W. L., 1997, Echinoderm taphonomy, taphofacies, and lagerstätten. In: Waters, J. A., and Maples, C. G., (eds.), Geobiology of echinoderms. The Paleontological Society Papers, v. 3, p. 147-190.

Brett, C. E., Smrecak, T., Hubbard, K. P., and Walker, S., 2012. Marine schlerobiofacies: Encrusting and endolithic communities on shells through time and space, p. 129 -157.In Talent, J. A. (ed.), Earth and life, international year of Planet Earth, Springer Science.

Breuer, H., Brück, F., Eichele, O., Fabiszisky, K., Grebel, E., Rönert, H. J., Grässle, B., Jordan, G., Mathesius, W., Müller, P., Seibert, R., Schmidt, C., Schönborn, H. D., and Wenndorf, K. W., 1992. Spuren des Lebens, Fossilien von Rhein und Mosel. Paläontologischer Arbeitskreis Koblenz, p. 1-179 (Crinoids, pl. 9-12).

Brew, D. C., and Beus, S. S., 1976. A Middle Pennsylvanian fauna from the Naco Formation near Kohl Ranch, Central Arizona. Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 888-906, 2 pl.

Broadhead, T. W., 1976. Depositional systems and marine benthic communities in the Floyd Shale, Upper Mississippian, northwest Georgia. In: Scott, R. W., and West, R. R., (eds.), Structure and classification of paleo-communities. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Paleontological Society, p. 263-278.

Broadhead, T. W., 1980. Biostratigraphic potential. In: Broadhead, T. W., and Waters, J., (eds.), Echinoderms, notes for a short course. University of Tennessee, Studies in Geology, v. 3, p. 40-58.

Broadhead, T. W., 1981. Carboniferous camerate crinoid subfamily, Dichocrininae. Palaeontographica, Abt. A, v. 176, p. 81-157, 15 pl.

Broadhead, T. W., 1982. Mid-Carboniferous boundaries suggested by crinoids. In: Ramsbottom, W.H.C., Saunders, W.B., and Owens, B., (eds.), Biostratigraphic data for a Mid-Carboniferous boundary. Subcommision on Carboniferous Stratigraphy, Leeds, p. 145-148.

Broadhead, T. W., 1985. Evolution of Carboniferous Hexacrinitacea (Criniodea, Camerata). Neuvième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère (1979), Compte Rendu, v. 5, p. 205-215.

Broadhead, T. W., 1987. Heterochrony and the achievement of the multibrachiate grade in camerate crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 13, p. 177-186.

Broadhead, T. W., 1988a. Heterochrony - A pervasive influence in the evolution of Paleozoic Crinoidea. In: Burke, R. D., Mladenov, P. V., Lambert, P., and Parsley, R. L., (eds.), Echinoderm Biology. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 115-123.

Broadhead, T. W., 1988b. The evolution of feeding structures in Palaeozoic crinoids. Current Geologic Concepts no. 1, p. 255-268.

Broadhead, T. W., and Bagby, R. W., 1972. Chesteran inadunate crinoids from the Floyd Shale, Floyd County, Georgia. Georgia Academy of Science, Bulletin, v. 30, p. 27-31, 1 pl.

Broadhead, T. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1977. Permian platycrinitid crinoids from Arctic North America. Canadian Journal Earth Science, v. 14, p. 1166-1175, 1 pl.

Broadhead, T. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1980. *Hyrtanecrinus*, a new Carboniferous camerate crinoid genus from eastern North America. Journal of Paleontology, v. 54, p. 35-44, 1 pl.

Broadhead, T. W., and Waters, J. A., 1980. Echinoderms, notes for a short course. University of Tennessee, Department of Geological Sciences, Studies in Geology, v. 3, p. 235.

Broadhurst, F. M., and Simpson, I. M., 1973. Bathymetry on a Carboniferous reef. Lethaia, v. 6, p. 367-381.

Bronn, H. G., 1825. System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthiere durch Diagnose, Analyse, und Abbildung der Geschlechter erleutert. Heidelberg, J.C.B. Mohr, 48 p., 7 pl.

Bronn, H. G., 1837-38. Lethaea Geognostica oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der für die Gebirge-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart, v. 1 (1837), p. 1-544; v. 2 (1838), p. 545-1346; 47 pl.

Bronn, H. G., 1840. *Ctenocrinus* ein neues Krinoiden-Geschlecht der Grauwacke. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, p. 542-548, pl. 8B.

Bronn, H. G. 1848. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, p. 355.

Bronn, H. G., 1848-49. Index palaeontologicus, unter Mitwirking der Herren Prof. H. R. Göppert und H. von Meyer. Handbuch einer Geschichte der Nature, v. 5, Abt. 1, (1, 2), pt. 3, A. Nomenclator Palaeontologicus; A-M, p. 1-775; N-Z, p. 776-1381, Stuttgart.

Bronn, H. G., 1849a. Einige Betrachtungen über paläontologische Statik. Leonhard u. Bronn. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, p. 129-137. (nonsystematic)

Bronn, H. G., 1849b. Some considerations on palaeontological statics (sic), drawn up from the “History of Nature” (Geschickte der Nature), or Index Palaeontologicus. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 5, p. 39-58. (English translation of Bronn 1849a) (nonsystematic)

Bronn, H. G., 1860. Die Klassen und Ordnungen der Strahlenthiere (Actinozoa) wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Klassen und Ordnungen der Thier-Reichs. Leipzig und Heidelberg, C. F. Winter, v. 2, 434 p, 48 pl.

Bronn, H. G., and Roemer, F. (C.F.), 1851-56. Lethaea Geognostica oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Dritte stark vermehrte Auflage bearbeitet von H. G. Bronn and F. Roemer, Erster Band. 1. Übersichten, I. Theil. Systematische Übersicht der Fossilien; Schlüssel-Tabellen; Register, von H. G. Bronn. 2. Palaeo-Lethaea. II. Theil. Kohlen-Periode (Silur-, Devon-, Kohlen-, und Zechstein-Formation), von F. Roemer, 788 p., Zweiter Band (1851-52). 3. Meso-Lethaea. III. Theil, Trias-Periode; IV. Theil, Oolithen-Periode; V. Theil, Kreide-Periode. Stuttgart, E Schweizerbart, 412 p., Atlas, 124 pl.

Brower, J. C., 1965. The genus, *Steganocrinus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 39, p. 773-793, pl. 9l-94.

Brower, J. C., 1966. Functional morphology of Calceocrinidae with description of some new species. Journal of Paleontology, v. 40, p. 613-634, pl. 75.

Brower, J. C., 1967. The actinocrinitid genera *Abactinocrinus, Aacocrinus* and *Blairocrinus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 41, p. 675-705, pl. 75-78.

Brower, J. C., 1970. Chapter 12, Crinoids. In: McKee, E. D. and Gutschick, R. C., (eds.), History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona. Geological Society of America, Memoir 114 (1969), p. 475-543, pl. 64-67.

Brower, J. C., 1973. Crinoids from the Girardeau Limestone (Ordovician). Palaeontographia Americana, v. 7(46)

, p. 263-499, pl. 59-79.

Brower, J. C., 1974a. Upper Ordovician Xenocrinids (Crinoidea, Camerata) from Scotland. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 67, p. 1-25, 3 pl.

Brower, J.C., 1974b. Ontogeny of camerate crinoids. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 72, p. 1-53.

Brower, J. C., 1975. Silurian crinoids from the Pentland Hills, Scotland. Palaeontology, v. 18, p. 631-636, pl. 73-75.

Brower, J. C., 1976. *Promelocrinus* from the Wenlock at Dudley. Palaeontology, v. 19, p. 651-680, pl. 100-102.

Brower, J. C., 1977. Calceocrinids from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of southern Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geological Survey, Circular, v. 78, p. 1-28, 4 pl.

Brower, J. C., 1978. Evolution of the Melocrinitidae. Thalassia Jugoslavica (1976), v. 12(1), p. 41-49.

Brower, J. C., 1982. Phylogeny of primitive calceocrinids. In: Sprinkle, J., (ed.), Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 90-110.

Brower, J. C., 1985. Ontogeny and functional morphology of two Ordovician calceocrinids. In: Keegan, B. F., and O'Connor, B.D.S., (eds.), Echinodermata, Proceedings of the fifth international echinoderm conference Galway. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 13-18.

Brower, J. C., 1987. The relations between allometry, phylogeny, and functional morphology in some calceocrinid crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 61, p. 999-1032.

Brower, J. C., 1988a. Ontogeny and phylogeny in primitive calceocrinid crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 62, p. 917-934.

Brower, J. C., 1988b. Allometry of the food-gathering system in calceocrinid crinoids. In: Burke, R. D., Mladenov, P. V., Lambert, P., and Parsley, R. L., (eds.), Echinoderm Biology. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 73-80.

Brower, J. C., 1990. Ontogeny and phylogeny of the dorsal cup in calceocrinid crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 64, p. 300-318.

Brower, J. C. 1992a. Cupulocrinid crinoids from the Middle Ordovician (Galena Group, Dunleith Formation) of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology, v. 66, p. 99-128.

Brower, J. C. 1992b. Hybocrinid and disparid crinoids from the Middle Ordovician (Galena Group, Dunleith Formation) of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology, v. 66, p. 973-993.

Brower, J. C. 1994. Camerate crinoids from the Middle Ordovician (Galena Group, Dunleith Formation) of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology, v. 68, p. 570-599.

Brower, J. C., 1995a. Eoparisocrinid crinoids from the Middle Ordovician (Galena Group) of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology, v. 69, p. 351-366.

Brower, J. C., 1995b. Dendrocrinid crinoids from the Ordovician of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology, v. 69, p. 939-960.

Brower, J. C., 1996. Carabocrinid crinoids from the Ordovician of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology, v. 70, p. 614-631.

Brower, J. C., 1997. Homocrinid crinoids from the Upper Ordovician of northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology, v. 71, p. 442-458.

Brower, J. C., 2001. Flexible crinoids from the Upper Ordovician Maquoketa Formation of the northern midcontinent and the evolution of early flexible crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 75, p. 370-382.

Brower, J. C., 2002a. *Cupulocrinus angustatus* (Meek and Worthen, 1870), a cladid crinoid from the Upper Ordovician Maquoketa Formation of the northern midcontinent of the United States. Journal of Paleontology, v. 76, p. 109-122.

Brower, J. C., 2002b. *Quintuplexacrinus*, a new cladid crinoid genus from the Upper Ordovician Maquoketa Formation of the northern midcontinent of the United States. Journal of Paleontology, v. 76, p. 993-1006.

Brower, J. C., 2005. The paleobiology and ontogeny of *Cincinnaticrinus varibrachialus* Warn and Strimple, 1977 from the Middle Ordovician (Shermanian) Walcott-Rust quarry of New York. Journal of Paleontology, v. 79, p. 152-174.

Brower, J. C., 2006. Ontogeny of the food-gathering system in Ordovician crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 80, p. 430-446.

Brower, J. C., 2007a. Upper Ordovician crinoids from the Platteville Limestone of northeastern Iowa. Journal of Paleontology, v. 81, p. 103-115.

Brower, J. C., 2007b. The application of filtration theory to food gathering in Ordovician crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 81, p. 1284-1300.

Brower, J. C., 2008a. Some disparid crinoids from the Upper Ordovician (Shermanian) Walcott-Rust quarry of New York. Journal of Paleontology, v. 82, p. 57-77.

Brower, J. C., 2008b. Systematics and paleoecology of *Haptocrinus butts*i, a new species of disparid crinoid from the Upper Ordovician Hatter Limestone of central Pennsylvania. Journal of Palentology, v. 82, p.576-584.

Brower, J. C., 2010. Camerate and cladid crinoids from the Upper Ordovician (Katian, Shermanian) Walcott-Rust Quarry of New York. Journal of Paleontology, v. 84, p. 626-645.

Brower, J. C., 2011. Paleoecology of suspension-feeding echinoderm assemblages from the Upper Ordovician (Katian, Shermanian) Walcott-Rust Quarry of New York. Journal of Paleontology, v. 85, p. 369-391.

Brower, J. C., and Kile, K. M., 1994. Paleoautecology and ontogeny of *Cupulocrinus levorson*i Kolata, a Middle Ordovician crinoid from the Guttenberg Formation of Wisconsin. In: Landing, E., (ed.), Studies in stratigraphy and paleontology in honor of Donald W. Fisher. New York State Museum, Bulletin 481, p. 25-44.

Brower, J. C., and Nye, O. B. Jr. 1991. Quantitative analysis of paleocommunities in the lower part of the Hamilton Group near Cazenovia, New York. In: Landing, E. and Brett, C. E., (eds.), Dynamic stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) in New York State, Part II. New York State Museum/Geological Survey, Bulletin 469, p. 37-74.

Brower, J. C., and Strimple, H. L., 1983. Ordovician calceocrinids from northern Iowa and southern Minnesota. Journal of Paleontology, v. 57, p. 1261-1281.

Brower, J. C., and Veinus, J., 1974. Middle Ordovician crinoids from southwestern Virginia and eastern Tennessee. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 66(283), p. 1-125, 13 pl.

Brower, J. C., and Veinus, J., 1975. Ontogeny of *Hybocrinus punctatus* (Miller and Gurley), an Ordovician crinoid. Mathematical Geology, v. 7, p. 129-147.

Brower, J. C., and Veinus, J., 1978. Middle Ordovician crinoids from the Twin Cities area of Minnesota. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 74(304), p. 371-506, pl. 11-25.

Brower, J. C., and Veinus, J., 1982. Long-armed cladid inadunates. In: Sprinkle, J., (ed.), Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 129-144.

Brower, J. C., Clement, C. R., and Veinus, J., 1978. Multivariate analysis of allometry using morphometric measurements. In: Merriam, D. F., (ed.), Recent advances in geomathematics an international symposium. New York, Pergamon Press, p. 61-80.

Bucher, W. H., Caster, K. E., and Jones, S. M., 1945. Elementary guide to the fossils and strata in the vicinity of Cincinnati. Cincinnati Museum of Natural History, 13 p., 9 pl.

Buckland, W., 1837. Geology and mineralogy, considered with respect to natural theology. v. 6, The Bridgewater treatises. pt. 1, p. 1-618; pt. 2, p. 1-129, 69 pl., London, Wm. Pickering.

Buckland, W., 1838. De la géologie et de la minéralogie, considérées dans lerus rapports avec la théologie naturelle; traduit de l'anglais par M. Doyére. 2 vols, with pl., Paris. (French translation of Buckland, 1837)

Buckland, D. W., 1839. Geologie und Mineralogie in beziehung zur Natürlichen theologie. The Bridgewater Treatises. pt. 1, p. 1-665; pt. 2, 69 pl. Neufchatel. (German translation of Buckland, 1837)

Buckland, D. W., 1841. Geology and mineralogie considered with reference to natural theology. The Bridgewater Treatises. pt. 1, p. 1-468; pt. 2, p. 1-131, 69 pl. Philadelphia.

Buehler, A. D., 1983. Collecting Alpena crinoids. Fossils Quarterly, v. 2(1-2), p. 27-33.

Buitrón, B. E., 1977. Invertebrates (Crinoidea and Bivalvia) of the Pennsylvanian of Chiapas [Invertebrados (Crinoidea y Bivalvia) del Pensilvanico de Chiapas]. University National Auton, Mexico, Institute Geologia, Revista, v. 1(2), p. 144-150.

Buitrón, B. E., Patiño, J., and Moreno, A., 1987. Crinoides del Paleozoico Tardio (Pensilvanico) de Calnali, Hidalgo. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Paleontologia, v. 1, p. 125-136.

Buitrón-Sánchez, B. E., Almazán-Vázquez, E., and Vachard, D., 2007. Middle Permian crinoids (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from Cerros Los Monos, Caborca, Sonora, Mexico and paleogeographic considerations. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 24(3), p. 344-353.

Buitrón-Sánchez, B. E., Gómez-Espinosa, C., Almazán-Vázquez, E., and Vachard, D. 2007. A late Atokan regional encrinite (early late Moscovian, Middle Pennsylvanian) in the Sierra Agua Verde, Sonora state, NW Mexico, p. 201-209. In Palaeozoic reefs and bioaccumulations: climatic and evolutionary controls. Geological Sociey, London, Special Publications 275.

Buitrón-Sánchez, B. E., Gómez-Espinosa, C., Almazán-Vázquez, E., Vachard, D., Laguarda-Figueras, A., and Solís-Marín, F., 2008. A review of the crinoid columnals (Echinodermata-Crinoidea) from the Carboniferous of Mexico, p. 1-12. In: Alvarado, J. J., and Cortés, J., (eds.), Estudios Latinoamericanos en Equinodermos II. Revista de Biología Tropical, v. 56(Suppl. 3), 364 p. (nonsystematic)

Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1969. Revision of some Chesteran inadunate crinoids. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 40, p. 1-14, 1 pl.

Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1970. The occurrence of *Pterotocrinus* in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 30, p. 121-123.

Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1971a. Crinoids from the Beech Creek Limestone Golconda Group, St. Clair County, Illinois, Part 2. In Faunal studies of the type Chesteran, Upper Mississippian of southwestern Illinois. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 51, p. 15-47, pl. 3-7.

Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1971b. Intercontinental occurrence of Ophiurocrinus hebdenensis Wright, Carboniferous crinoid. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 3, p. 13-17.

Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1973a. Flexible crinoids from the Fayetteville Formation (Chesterian) of northeastern Oklahoma. Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 226-230.

Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1973b. New Late Mississippian crinoids from northern Arkansas. Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 231-243, 2 pl.

Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1983a. Genevievian and Chesterian crinoids of Albama. Geological Survey of Alabama, Bulletin (1982), v. 121, p. 1-277, 25 pl.

Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1983b. *Cosmetocrinus eventus* (Strimple) a unique crinoid from the Pitkin Limestone (Mississippian), eastern Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 92-99.

Burke, J. J. 1932. A new species of *Delocrinus*. Annals of the Carnegie Museum, v. 21(2) p. 89-92, pl. 3.

Burke, J. J., 1966a. *Endelocrinus kieri*, a new crinoid from the Ames Limestone. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 66, p. 459-464.

Burke, J. J., 1966b. On the occurrence of *Oklahomacrinus* in Ohio and Timor. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 66, p. 464-468.

Burke, J. J., 1967a. A new *Endelocrinus* from the Brush Creek Limestone (Pennsylvanian) of Pennsylvania. Annals of the Carnegie Museum, v. 39(4) p. 75-83.

Burke, J. J., 1967b. Tegmen roof of *Plaxocrinus mooresi* (Whitfield). Ohio Journal of Science, v. 67(5), p. 298-300.

Burke, J. J., 1968. Pachylocrinids from the Conemaugh Group, Pennsylvanian. Kirtlandia, v. 3, p. 1-18.

Burke, J. J., 1970a. Some ornamented erisocrinids from the Ames Limestone. Kirtlandia, v. 9, p. 1-17.

Burke, J. J., 1970b. Observations on the Pennsylvanian crinoid *Endelocrinus armatura* (Strimple). Kirtlandia, v. 11, p. 1-10, 1 pl.

Burke, J. J., 1971a. *Parallelocrinus* (Crinoidea, Inadunata) in the Ames Limestone, Pennsylvanian, of Ohio. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 71(4), p. 198-201.

Burke, J. J., 1971b. The crinoid genus *Polusocrinus* in the Ames Limestone (Pennsylvanian) of West Virginia. Annals of the Carnegie Museum, v. 43, no. 7, p. 219-222.

Burke, J. J., 1972. *Endelocrinus kieri* in the Pennsylvanian of Nebraska. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 72(2), p. 118-119.

Burke, J. J., 1973. A new *Delocrinus* (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the Ames Limestone, Pennsylvanian of Brooke County, West Virginia. Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science, v. 43, p. 188-191.

Burke, J. J., 1974a. Four new pirasocrinid crinoids from the Ames Limestone, Pennsylvanian, of Brooke County, West Virginia. Annals of the Carnegie Museum, v. 44(10), p. 157-169.

Burke, J. J., 1974b. Additions to the crinoid fauna of the Ames Limestone, Brooke County, West Virginia. Kirtlandia, v. 18, p. 1-12.

Burke, J. J., 1974c. A new species of *Parallelocrinus* from the Vinland Shale, Pennsylvanian, of Kansas. Kirtlandia, v. 19, p. 1-7.

Burke, J. J., 1975. A new Permian *Cibolocrinus* from Bolivia. Kirtlandia, v. 20, p. 1-7.

Burke, J. J., 1976. A new crinoid from the Putnam Hill Limestone Member (Allegheny Group, Pennsylvanian) of Ohio. Kirtlandia, v. 23, p. 1-10.

Burke, J. J., 1977. *Eperisocrinus* new genus (Crinoidea, Inadunata). type species *Delocrinus missouriensis* Miller and Gurley, 1890. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 77(4), p. 174-178.

Burke, J. J., and Pabian, R. K., 1978. Two crowns of *Cibolocrinus patriciae* (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) from the Lower Permian of Bolivia. Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 1065-1069, 1 pl.

Burmeister, K. H., 1856. Systematische ¨bersicht" der Crinoideen. Zoonomische Briefe. Allgemeine Daarstellung der Thierischen Organisation. v. 1, p. 241-246, Leipzig.

Busch, D. A., 1943. Some unusual cystoids and crinoids from the Niagaran (Silurian) of west-central Ohio. Journal of Paleontology, v. 17, p. 105-109, pl. 20.

Butler, B. S., Loughlin, G. F., Heikes, V. C., and others, 1920. The ore deposits of Utah. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 111, p. 1-672, 57 pl.

Butts, C., 1914. Geology and mineral resources of Jefferson County, Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey 1914-1915, p. 1-270, 65 pl.

Butts, C., 1917. Descriptions and correlation of the Mississippian formations of western Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey, p. 7-119, 11 pl.

Butts, C., 1926. The Paleozoic rocks. Geological Survey Alabama, Special Report 14, p. 41-230, pl. 3-76.

Butts, C. 1940. Geology of the Appalachian Valley in Virginia. Part I, Geologic text and illustrations. Virginia Geological Survey, Bulletin, v. 52, p. 1-568, 64 pl.

Butts, C. 1941. Geology of the Appalachian Valley in Virginia. Part II, Fossil plates and explanations. Virginia Geological Survey, Bulletin, v. 52, p.1-271, pl. 65-135.

Butts, C. 1948. Geology and mineral resources of the Paleozoic area in northwest Georgia. Georgia Geological Survey, Bulletin, v. 54, p. 1-79, 8 pl.

Campbell, K.S.W., and Bein, J., 1971. Some lower Carboniferous crinoids from New South Wales. Journal of Paleontology, v. 45, p. 419-436, pl. 49-51.

Carozzi, A. V., and Soderman, J. G. W., 1962. Petrography of Mississippian (Borden) crinoidal limestones at Stobo, Indiana. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 32, p. 397-414.

Carnevali, M.D.C., and Bonasoro, F., (eds.),1999. Echinoderm Research 1998. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 550 p.

Carpenter, Abbe A., 1913. Contribution a l'etude Carbonifere du Nord de la France. Memoires de la Société Géologique du Nord, v. 7(2), p. 1-434, 11 pl.

Carpenter, P. H., 1879. On the nomenclature of the plates of the crinoidal calyx. Report of the 49th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Sheffield, p. 333-334. (nonsystematic)

Carpenter, P. H., 1882. On the relations of *Hybocrinus, Baerocrinus,* and *Hybocystites*. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 38, p. 298-212, pl. 11.

Carpenter, P. H., 1883. On the supposed absence of basals in the Eugeniacrinidae and in certain other neocrinoids. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 5, v. 11, p. 327-334. (nonsystematic)

Carpenter, P. H., 1885. Note on the structure of *Crotalocrinus*. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 5, v. 18, p. 397-406.

Carpenter, P. H., 1886a. A review of. Revision of the Palaeocrinoidea.--Part III. Discussion of the classification and relations of the brachiate crinoids, and conclusion of the generic descriptions. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 5, v. 17, p. 276-289. (nonsystematic)

Carpenter, P. H., 1886b. A review of. Revision of the Palaeocrinoidea.--Part III. Discussion of the classification and relations of the brachiate crinoids, and conclusion of the generic descriptions. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 5, v. 18, p. 406-412. (nonsystematic)

Carpenter, P. H., 1889. On crinoids and blastoids. Proceedings of the Geological Association of London, v. 10(1), p. 19-28, 1 pl.

Carpenter, P. H., 1890. On certain points in the anatomical nomenclature of echinoderms. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 6, p. 1-23. (nonsystematic)

Carpenter, P. H., 1891. Some publications on American Carboniferous echinoderms. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 6, v. 8, p. 94-100.

Carpenter, P. H., and Etheridge, R. Jr., 1881. Contributions to the study of the British Paleozoic crinoids. - No. 1. On *Allagecrinus,* the representative of the Carboniferous limestone series. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 5, v. 7, p. 281-298, pl. 15-16.

Casseday, S. A., 1854. Beschreibung eines neuen Crinoideengeschlechts aus dem Kohlenkalkstein Nordamerikas. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 6, p. 237-242, pl. 2.

Casseday, S. A. and Lyon, S. S., 1862. Description of two new genera and eight new species of fossil Crinoidea from the rocks of Indiana and Kentucky. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, v. 5, p. 16-31.

Castellano, H. A., 1967. Guia paleontologica Argentina I. Paleozoic. III Faunas Siluricas, IV Faunas Devonica. Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Cinetifics y Technicas, Buneous Aris, 164 p.

Castelnau, M. F. de, 1843. Au système silurien de l"Amérique septrentrionale. Comptes Rendus des Sèances de l'Académie Royale des Science, 56 p., 27 pl.

Caster, K. E., Dalve, E. A., and Pope, J. K., 1961. Elementary guide to the fossils and strata of the Ordovician in the vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio. Cincinnati Museum of Natural History, 47 p., 8 pl.

Cayeux, L., 1931. Introduction à l'étude pétrographique des roches sédimentaires. Carte Géologique Detailée France, Mémoir pour servie l'explication, 2 vols, 524 p., 56 pl.

Chaloner, W. G., and Allen, K., 1970. Chapter 2. Palaeobotany and phytochemical phylogeny. In: Harborne, J. B., (ed.), Phytochemical Phylogeny. Academic Press, London, p. 21-29.

Chandra, S. K., 1972. New localities for marine beds in association with Aranachal Gondwanas. Science and Culture, v. 38(8), p. 361-364.

Chapman, E. J., 1857. Cystideans. Canadian Journal, n. s., v. 2(10), p. 302-304.

Chapman, E. J., 1863a. A popular exposition of the minerals and geology of Canada; The Canadian Journal, n. s., v. 8(45), p. 193-203.

Chapman, E. J., 1863b. A popular and practical exposition of the minerals and geology of Canada, Toronto, v. 12, p. 1-236.

Chapman, E. J., 1871. The minerals and geology of central Canada, comprising the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. 2d ed., 295 p.

Chapman, E. J., 1883, A classification of crinoids. Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada (1882), v. 1, sec. 4, p. 113-116. (nonsystematic)

Chapman, E. J., 1888. The minerals and geology of central Canada, comprising the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. 3rd ed., 371 p.

Chapman, F., 1901. On some fossils of Wenlock age from Mulde, near Klinteberg, Gotland. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 7, v. 7, p. 141-160.

Chapman, F., 1903. New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part I. Some Palaeozoic species. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, n. s., v. 15(2), p. 104-122, pl. 16-18.

Chapman, F., 1907. Newer Silurian fossils of eastern Victoria, part 1. Records of the Geological Survey of Victoria Department of Mines, Melbourne, v. 2(1), p. 67-80, 8 pl.

Chapman, F., 1911. New or little-known Victorian fossils in the national Museum. xii. On a trilobite fauna of Upper Cambrian age (*Olenus* series) in N.E. Gippsland, Victoria. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, n. s., v. 23, p. 305-324, pl. 58-61.

Chapman, F., 1935. New species of a crinoid (*Lecanocrinus*) and a cephalopod (*Ophidioceras*), from the Silurian of Yass. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, n. s., v. 47(1), p. 190-195, pl. 10.

Chappars, M. S., 1963. Catalog of the type specimens of fossils in the University of Cincinnati Museum. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 36, p. 1-45. (nonsystematic)

Charlesworth, 1865. The Reader, v. 6, pt. 35, no. 152. (unseen)

Charlesworth, J. K., 1914. Dei Fauna des devonischen Riffkalkes. III Die Crinoiden. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Geschellshaft, v. 66, p. 330-347, pl. 28-29.

Charlton, T.R, Barber, A. J., Harris, R.A., Barkham, S.T., Bird, P.R., Archbold, N.W., Owen, H.G. Owens, R.M., Sorauf, J.E., Taylor, P.D., Webster G.D., and Whittaker, J.E.2002. The Permian of Timor: stratigraphy, palaeontology and palaeogeography. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 719-774. (nonsystematic)

Chauvel, J., 1966. Echinodermes de L'Ordovicien du Maroc. Cahiers de paleontologies. Editions du Centre Natcional de la Recherche Scientifique, p. 1-120, 15 pl.

Chauvel, J., and Le Menn, J., 1973. Echinodermes de L'Ordovicien Superieur de Coat-Carrec, Argol (Finistere). Bulletin de la Société Géologique y Mineralogie de Bretagne, ser. C, v. 4, Fasc. 1, p. 39-61, 6 pl.

Chauvel, J., and Le Menn, J., 1979. Sur quelques echinodermes (Cystoides et crinoides) de l' Ashgil d'Aragon (Espagne). Geobios, no. 12, fasc. 4, p. 549-587, 3 pl.

Chauvel, J., Melendez, B., and Le Menn, J., 1975. Les Echinodermes (Cystoides et Crinoides) de l'Ordovicien superieur de Luesma (Sud de l'Aragon, Espagne). Estudios Geologica, v. 31, p. 351-364, 3 pl.

Chen, X., 1990. Discovery of crinoid fossils of Devonian Gaopochang Formation and its significance in Wudang. Geology of Guizhou, v. 7, p. 280-281. (nonsystematic)

Chen, Z-t., 1984. Platycrinitidae of Early Carboniferous epoch in west Yunnan. Yunnan Geology, v. 3(4), p. 370-375, 1 pl.

Chen, Z-t., Wei, W-l., and Dai, G-x., 1997. One new genus of crinoid from Lower Carboniferous of Guilin area, Guangxi, China. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 36, p. 52-57, 2 pls.

Chen, Z-t., and Yao, J-h., 1990. First discovery of *Scyphocrinites* in China. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 29, p. 228-236.

Chen, Z-t., and Yao, J-h., 1993. Palaeozoic echinoderm fossils of western Yunnan, China. Beijing, Geological Publishing House, 102 p., 16 pl.

Chen, Z-t., Yao, J-h., and Yu, G-r., 1983. A new genus *Parascyphocrinites* from the Middle Devonian in west Yunnan. Yunnan Geology, v. 2(4), p. 337-340.

Chen, Z-t., Yao, J-h., and Yu, G-r., 1985. Two new genera of Middle Devonian crinoids from western Yunnan. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 24(5), p. 548-552, 1 pl.

Chernova, G. N., and Stukalina, G. A., 1989. K sistematike pozdnepaleozoickikh morskikh lilii semeistva Floricyclidae [On the systematics of the Late Paleozoic crinoids of the family Floricyclidae]. In: Kalvo, D. L., (ed.), Fossil and recent echinoderm researches [Problemy izucheniya iskopaemykh i sovremennykh iglokozhikh]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn, p. 111-127, 3 pl. (In Russian)

Chernuishev - see Tschernyschew

Chernyschev - see Tschernyschew

Chestnut, D. R., and Ettensohn, F. R., 1988. Hombergian (Chesterian) echinoderm paleontology and paleoecology, south-central Kentucky. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 95, p. 1-102, 12 pl.

Chia, F-s., and Harrison, F. W., 1994. Chapter 1. Introduction to the Echinodermata. In: Harrison, F. W., and Chia, F-s., (eds.), Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates, v. 14. Echinodermata, p. 1-8. Wiley-Liss, Inc. (nonsystematic, diagrammatic)

China, W. E. (Acting Secretary to ICZN), 1965. Opinion 727, Three specific names of Spanish Paleozoic Crinoidea. Suppressed under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 22, p. 45-46.

China, W. E. (Acting Secretary to ICZN), 1970. Opinion 917. *Cyathocrinites* Miller, 1821 (Crinoidea). designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 27, p. 70-72.

Chlupac, I., Havlicek, V., Kriz, J., Kukal, Z., and Storch, P. 1998. Palaeozoic of the Barrandian (Cambrian to Devonian). Czech Geological Survey, 183 p., 68 pl.

Chong-tai, C., and others - see Chen, Z-t. and others

Church, S. B., 1974. Lower Ordovician patch reef in western Utah. Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 21(3), p. 41-62, 3 pl.

Cieszkowski, M., 1979. Cechy morfologiczne lodyg lilioców oraz stosowana dla nich nomenklatural [Morphological features and nomenclature application of crinoid columns]. Zeszty Naukowe Akademii Gorniezo-Hutniczej im Stanislawa Staszica. Geolezja, v. 5(1)(696), p. 72-82. (English summary 81-82). (In Polish)

Clark, A. H., 1910a. The origin of the crinoid muscular articulations. American Journal of Science, v. 179, p. 40-44.

Clark, A. H., 1910b. Pentamerous symmetry of crinoidea. American Journal of Science, v. 179, p. 353-357.

Clark, A. H., 1911. On the origin of certain types of crinoid stems. Smithsonian Institution Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, v. 38 (no. 1740), p. 211-216.

Clark, A. H., 1912. The crinoids of the museum für Naturkunde, Berlin. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 43, p. 381-410.

Clarke, F. W., and Wheeler, W. C., 1914. The composition of crinoid skeletons. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 90-D, p. 33-37.

Clarke, J. M., 1885. Die Fauna des Iberger Kalkes. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Beil (1884), v. 3, p. 316-411.

Clarke, J. M., 1900. The Oriskany fauna of Becraft Mountain, Columbia Co., N. Y. New York State Museum, Memoir 3, p. 5-128.

Clarke, J. M., 1903. See Clarke, J. M., and Ruedeman, R., 1903

Clarke, J. M., 1904. Naples fauna in western New York. Part 2. New York State Museum, Memoir 6(1903), p.199-454, 22 pl.

Clarke, J. M., 1905a. Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils. Supplement I. New York State Museum, Bulletin 80, p. 43-133.

Clarke, J. M., 1905b. With regard to Portage crinoids. American Geologist, v. 35, p. 246-247.

Clarke, J. M., 1905c. Prof. James Hall and the Troost manuscript. American Geologist, v. 35, p. 256-257. (nonsystematic)

Clarke, J. M., 1909a. Early Devonic history of New York and eastern North America. New York State Museum, Memoir 9, p. 1-366, pl.

Clarke, J. M., 1909b, The beginnings of dependent life. New York State Museum, 4th Annual Report, p. 146-169, 13 pl.

Clarke, J. M., 1913a. Illustrations of the Devonic fossils of southern Brazil and the Falkland islands. Albany University, New York State Museum, Bulletin 164, p. 140-210, pl. 1-35.

Clarke, J. M., 1913b. Fosseis devonianos do Parana. Monograph Servico Geologico e Mineralogico do Brasil, v. 1, p. 1-353, 27 pl. (See Kirk,1913, for echinoderms)

Clarke, J. M., 1921a. Early parasitism of the snails upon the crinoids. In: Organic dependence and disease. their origin and significance. New York State Museum, Bulletin (1919), nos. 221-222, p. 64-78.

Clarke, J. M., 1921b. Organic dependence and disease. their origin and significance. New Haven, Yale University Press, 113 p. (Crinoids p. 56-82)

Clarke, J. M., and Luther, D. D., 1904. Stratigraphic and palaeontologic map of Canandaigua and Naples quadrangles. New York State Museum, Bulletin, v. 63, p. 3-76.

Clarke, J. M., and Ruedeman, R., 1903. Cataolgue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York State Museum. New York State Museum, Bulletin, v. 65 (Paleontology 8), p. 1-847. (Echinoderms, p. 63-80) (nonsystematic)

Clarke, M. H., 1990. Oman's geological heritage. Muscat, Oman Petroleum Development Company, 247 p.

Clarke, W. B., 1876-77. *Cyathocrinus koninckí*, p. 164-166, pl. 6, In: Koninck, L. G. de, (ed.), Recherches sur les Fossiles Paléozoiques de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud (Australie). Mémoires de la Société Royale Liège, ser. 2, v. 2, p. 1-373, atlas 24 pls.

Clarkson, E.N.K., and Harper, D.A.T., 2007. 3. Life in the Pentland seas, p. 30-35. In: Clarkson, E.N.K., Harper, D.A.T., Taylor, C. M., and Anderson, L. I. (eds.), Silurian fossils of the Pentland Hills, Scotland. The Palaeontological Association Field Guide to Fossils, Number 11, 218 p. London.

Clausen, S., and Smith, A. B., 2008. Stem structure and evolution in the erliest pelmatozoan echinoderms. Journal of Paleontology, v. 82, p. 737-748. (nonsystematic)

Clausen, S., Jell, P. A., Legrain, S., and Smith, A., 2009. Pelmatozoan arms from the Middle Cambrian of Australia: bridging the gap between brachioles and brachials? Lethaia, v. 42, p. 283-296.

Cleland, H. F., 1911. Chapter III, Echinodermata-Crinoidea and Blastoidea (p. 38-44). In: The fossils and stratigraphy of the Middle Devonic of Wisconsin. Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin 21, Sci. ser. 6, p. 1-222, 53 pl.

Clement, C. R., 1988. Ontogeny of *Anamesocrinus* and phylogeny of the Homocrinacea. In: Burke, R. D., Mladenov, P. V., Lambert, P., and Parsley, R. L., (eds.), Echinoderm Biology. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 109-114.

Clement, C. R., and Broadhead, T. W., 1994. Biostratigraphy and biogeography of Late Silurian-Early Devonian echinoderms. New York State Museum Geological Survey, Bulletin 481, p. 45-54.

Clement, C. R., Gibson, M. A., and Broadhead, T. W., 1987. Paleozoic recumbent crinoid stems as biogeopetal indicators. PALAIOS, v. 2, p. 189-191.

Clifton, R. L., 1942. Invertebrate faunas from the Blaine and the Dog Creek Formations of the Permian Leonard Series. Journal of Paleontology, v. 16, p. 685-699, pl.101-104.

Closset, J., 1970. *Ctenocrinus arduennensis* (Crinoidea Camerata), Espece Nouvelle du Devonien Inferieur de la Belgique. Bulletin de la Institute Royal Sciente Natural Belgique, v. 46(29), p. 1-17, 2 pl.

Cockbain, A. E., 1966. Pentamerism in echinoderms and the calcite skeleton. Nature, v. 212, no. 5063, p. 740-741. (nonsystematic)

Colchen, M., and Ubaghs, G.P., 1970. Sur des restes d'Echinodermes (?) du Cambro-Ordovicien de la Sierra de la Demanda (Burgoes-Logrono, Espagne), Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (1969), ser. 7, v. 11, p. 649-654, 1 pl.

Collignon, M. M., 1924. Sur un Actinocrinide de la collection Marcou au Museum National d 'Histoire Naturelle. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, v. 24, p. 13-15.

Collins, J. H., 1893. A working list of the Palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall. Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, v. 11, p. 421-479. (nonsystematic)

Collins, J. H., 1896. Notes on Cornish fossils. III. The Crinoids. Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, v. 12, p. 73-86, pl. D, E.

Collins, J. H., 1910. Addenda to the working list of Cornish Palaeozoic fossils. Transactions of the Geological Society of Cornwall, v. 13, p. 385-427. (Most identifications incorrect and descriptions so vague unusable, not indexed, GDW).

Collinson, C. W., 1966. Guide for beginning fossil hunters. Illinois State Geological Survey, Educational Series no. 4, 39 p.

Collinson, C., Avcin, M.J., Norby, R.D., and Merrill, G.K., 1972. Pennsylvanian conodont assemblages from LaSalle County, Northern Illinois. Illinois State Geological Survey, Guidebook Series no. 10, 37 p.

Compston, W., 1960. The carbon isotopic compositions of certain marine invertebrates and coals from the Australian Permian. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 18, p. 1-22.

Conkin, J. E., and Conkin, B. M., 1975. The Devonian-Mississippian and Kinderhookian-Osagean boundaries in the east-central United States and paracontinuities. University of Louisville Studies in Paleontology and Stratigraphy, v. 4, p. 1-56, 14 pl.

Conkin, J. E., and Conkin, B. M., 1976. Guide to the rocks and fossils of Jefferson County, Kentucky, southern Indiana, and adjacent areas, second and revised edition. University of Kentucky Publication, 239 p., 12 pl.

Conkin, J. E., and Conkin, B. M., 1984. Devonian and Mississippian, bone beds, paracontinuities, and pyroclastics, and the Silurian-Devonian paraconformity in southern Indiana and northwestern Kentucky. In: Rast, N., and Hay, H. B., (eds.),

Field trip guides for Geological Society of America Annual Meeting southeastern and north-central sections. University of Kentucky and Kentucky Geological Survey, p. 25-43.

Conrad, T. A., 1841. Fifth annual report on the paleontology of the state of New York. New York Geological Survey, Annual Report 5, p. 25-57.

Conrad, T. A., 1842. Descriptions of new species of organic remains belonging to the Silurian, Devonian and Carboniferous Systems of the U. S.. Philadelphia Academy Natural Sciences, Journal, v. 8, old ser. no. 2, p. 228-280, pl.12-17.

Conway, C., 1833. Notice of a lily encrinite, lately found in Mountain Limestone, brought from the neighbourhood of Cork, Ireland. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, v. 6, p.125-128.

Conway Morris, S. W., 1981. Parasites and the fossil record. Parasitology, v. 82, p. 489-509, 2 pl.

Conway Morris, S. W., 1993. The fossil record and the early evolution of the Metazoa. Nature, v. 361, p. 219-225. (nonsystematic)

Cooper, W. F., 1888. Tabulated list of fossils known to occur in the Waverly of Ohio. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratory Denison University, v. 4, p. 123-129. (nonsystematic)

Cope, J.C.W., 1988. A reinterpretation of the Arenig crinoid *Ramseyocrinus*. Palaeontology, v. 31, p. 229-235.

Copper, P., 1992. Organisms and carbonate substrates in marine environments. Geoscience Canada, v. 19, p. 97-112. (nonsystematic, diagrammatic)

Coquand, H., 1880. Etudes supplementaires sur la Paleontologie Algerienne faisant suite a la Description géologique et paléontologique de la region Sud de la province de Constantine. Bulletin L'Academie D'Hippone, no. 15, Echinoderms p. 1, 346-353, 399-403.

Cornwell, M. and Cornwell, E., 1968. Christina Cleburn. Earth Science, v. 21, p. 151-153, 2 pl.

Couch, R. Q., 1855. Description of the fossils found in a quarry near Trelawny, in the parish of Pelynt, Cornwall. Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwell, 42nd Report, p. 249-262, 1 pl.

Cowan, R., 1981. Crinoid arms and banana plantations. an economic harvesting analogy. Paleobiology, v. 7, p. 332-343.

Cramer, R., 1913. Die fauna von Golonog. Ein Beitrage zur Feststellung des Alters der Grauwackensandsteinschichten von Golonog und der entsprechended

Ablagerungen in Oberschlesien. Jahrbuch der Koniglich Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 31(1), p. 129-167, pl. 6.

Crespin, I., 1964. Catalogue of fossil type and figured specimens in Western Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Report 71, p. 1-113. (Echinoderms p. 46-50) (nonsystematic)

Christy, D., 1848. Letters on geology. Rossville, Ohio, J. M. Christy Printer, 98 p., 5 pl.

Croneis, C. 1930. Geology of the Arkansas Paleozoic area with especial reference to oil and gas possibilities. Arkansas Geological Survey, Bulletin 3, p. 1-457, 47 pl.

Croneis, C., 1938. Utilitarian classification for fragmentary fossils. Journal of Geology, v. 46, p. 975-984.

Croneis, C., and Geis, H. L., 1940. Microscopic Pelmatozoa. Part 1, Ontogeny of the Blastoidea. Journal of Paleontology, v. 14, p. 345-355. (Bastoids, originally thought to be crinoids by some workers, GDW.)

Cronoble, W. R., 1960. An occurrence of *Ulocrinus buttsi* Miller and Gurley in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 19, p. 96-99.

Crossman, G. C., and Woodson, F. J., 1989. The echinoderm fauna at Gilmore City. Geological Society of Iowa, Guidebook 50, p. 18-20. (nonsystematic)

Cuénot, L., 1948. Anatomie, éthologie et systématique des Echinodermes, Crinoides. In: Grassé, P.-P., (ed.), Traité de Zoologie. Paris, v. 11, p. 3-77.

Cuénot, L., and Dawydoff, C., 1948. Embranchement des échinodermes. In: Grassé, P.-P., (ed.), Traité de Zoologie. Masson, Paris, v. 11, p. 3-2775, 312 fig.,

Cumberland, G., 1821. Description of some new fossil Encrini and Pentacrini lately discovered in the neighbourhood of Bristol (1818). Transactions of the Geological Society, v. 5(1), p. 87-94, pl. 2-5.

Cumberland, G., 1826. Reliquiae conservatae, "From the primitive materials of our present globe with popular descriptions of the prominent characters of some remarkable fossil *Encrinites* and their connecting links". Bristol, J. M. Gutch, 45 p., 13 pl

Cumings, E. R., 1908. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana. Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 32nd Annual Report, p. 605-1188, pl. 1-55.

Currey, J. D., 1967. Absence of organic phase in echinoderm calcite. Nature, v. 214, p. 82-83.

Czerminski, J., (ed.),1972. Geology of Poland, v. II Catalogue of fossils, Part I Palaeozoic. Publishing House Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, Warsaw, 292 p. (nonsystematic)

Dacqué, E., 1921. Vergleichende biologische Formenkunde der fossilen niederen Tiere. Berlin, Bornträger, 777 p.

Daguin, F., 1929. Étude stratigraphique et paléontologique du Carbonifère de la rive droite de l'oued guir. Notes et Mémoires Service des Mines et de la Carte Géologique du Maroc, v. 4, p. 1-47, 8 pl.

Dahmer, G., 1916. Die Fauna der obersten Koblenzschichten von mandeln bei Dillenburg. Jahrbuch der Koniglich Preussichen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 36(1), p. 174-248, pl. 5-9.

Dahmer, G., 1922. Studien über die Fauna des Oberharzer Kahleberg-Sandsteins. II. Jahrbuch der Koniglich Preussichen Geologischen Landesanstalt, (1921), v. 40(2), p. 161-306, pl. 6-17.

Dahmer, G., 1942. Die Fauna des Unter-Koblenz von Ziegenberg (Unter-Devon, ostlicher Taunus). Senckenbergiana, v. 25, p. 263-291.

Dahmer, G., 1950. Fundstellenverzeichnis zu W.E. Schmidts "Die Crinoideen des Rheinischen Unterdevons bis zur *Cultrijugatus* stufe (mit Ausnahme des Hunsruckschiefers)". Notizblatt Hessischen Landesamt Bodenforsch, v. 6(1), p. 120-145.

Dalvé, E., 1948. The fossil fauna of the Ordovician in the Cincinnati Region. University Museum, Department of Geology and Geography, University of Cincinnati, 56 p.

Dames, W. B., 1885. Über Petrefakten aus dem Daghestan und der Turkmenensteppe. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 37, p. 218-220.

Dana, J. D., 1847. Descriptions of fossil shells of the collections of the exploring expedition under the command of Chas. Wilkes, U.S.N., obtained in Australia, from the lower layers of the coal formation in Illawarro, and from a deposit probably of nearly the same age at Harper's Hill, Valley of the Hunter. American Journal of Science and Arts, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 151-160.

Dana, J. D., 1849. Geology. United States exploring expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, USN. v. 10, 756 p. Philadelphia Fossils from northwestern America p. 722-730. (Reprinted, 1909, U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 59, p. 152-157.)

Dantz, C., 1894. Der Kohlenkalk in der Umgebung von Aachen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, (1893), v. 45, p. 594-638, pl. 26-28.

D'Archaic, A., and Verneuil, E. de 1842 - see Archaic and Verneuil

Darton, N. H., 1892. Fossils in the "Archean" rocks of central Piedmont, Virginia. American Journal of Science, v. 44, p. 50-52.

David, B., and Mooi, R., 1998. Major events in the evolution of echinoderms viewed by the light of embryology, p. 21-28. In: Mooi, R., and Telford, M., (eds.), Echinoderms. San Francisco, Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 923 p. (nonsystematic)

David, J. Roux, M., Messing, C. G., and Ameziane, H., 2006. Revision of the pentacrinid stalked crinoids of the genus *Endoxocrinus* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea), with a study of environmental control of characters and its consequences for taxonomy. Zootaxa, No. 1156, p. 1-50. (Recent crinoids, but has implications of significance to Paleozoic crinoids)

Davis, R. A., (ed.),1985. Cincinnati fossils. Cincinnati Museum of Natural History Popular Publication Series, no. 10, 60 p., 8 pl.

Davis, R. A., 1992. Cincinnati fossils. Cincinnati Museum of Natural History, 61 p.

Dawydoff, C., 1848. Embryologie des échinodermes. In: Grassé, P.-P., (ed.), Traité de Zoologie. Masson, Paris, v. 11, p. 277-363.

Deecke, W., 1915. Paläontologische Betrachtungen VIII. Über Crinoiden. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, Jahrgang 1915, v. 2, p. 1-18. (nonsystematic)

Defrance, J. L. M., 1819. In: Cuvier, M. F. (director), Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles. Paris, Le Normant; Strasbourg, F. G. Levrault, v. 14, p. 458-468.

de Koninck, L. G. - see Koninck, L. G. de

Deisler, V. K., and Bassett, M. G., 1997. Bibliography and index of catalogues of type, figured and cited fossils in museums in Great Britain and Ireland (Supplement 1975-1996). Palaeontology, v. 40, p. 597-617. (nonsystematic)

Delage, Y., and Herouard, E.J.E., 1904. Traité de zoologie concrète, Tome III. Les Echinodermes. Paris, Schleicher Frères, 495 p., 53 pl.

Delgado, J.F.N, 1908. Systeme Silurique du Portugal. Etude de stratigraphie paleontologique. Memoires de la Comision Servico Geologicos Portugal, 245 p.

Deline, B., 2009. The effects of rarity and abundance distributions on measurements of local morphological disparity. Paleobiology, v. 35, p. 174-189. (nonsystematic)

Deline, B., and Ausich, W. I., 2011. Testing the plateau: a reexamination of disparaity and morphologic constraints in early Paleozoic crinoids. Palaeontolgy, v. 37, p. 214-236. (nonsystematic)

Deline, B., Ausich, W. I., and Brett, C. E., 2012. Comparing taxonomic and geographic scales in the morphologic disparity of Ordovician through Early Silurian Laurentian crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 4, p. 538-583. (nonsystematic)

de Loriol, P. - see Loriol, P. de

Delpey, G., 1941a. Crinoîdes du viséen superieur dans le pays de Skouva, au Maroc. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc Rabat, v. 19, p. 214-220.

Delpey, G., 1941b. Mode particulier de nutrition de certains échinodermes. l'ouverture interne de la bouche. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 5, v. 11, p. 87-95.

Delpey, G., 1943. Description d'un nouveau crinoide du devonien francais, *Botryocrinus montis-guyonensis* nov. sp. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 5, v. 12, p. 15-19.

Delpey, G., 1945. Histoire des echinodermens jusqu'au devonien inferieur. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 5, v. 14, p. 247-278.

Denchmann, A., 1900. Neue Beobachtungen aus dem Kellerwalde. Jahrbuch Preuss. Geol. L.-Anst., v. 20, p. 291-337.

Devonshire, P.F.P.C., 1954. A faunal study of the Pumpkin Creek Limestone Member of the Big Branch Formation in the Ardmore Area. Shale Shaker, v. 5(1), p. 1-16, 21, 22, 10 pl.

Devonshire, P.F.P.C., 1955. A faunal study of the Pumpkin Creek Limestone Member of the Big Branch Formation in the Ardmore Area. Shale Shaker Digest, Oklahoma Geological Society, p. 314-327, 10 pl.

Dewalque, G., 1883. In: Fraipont, J. (ed.), Recherches sur les crinoides du famenien (devonien superieur) de Belgique I-III. Annales de la Société Géologique de Belg, (1882), v. 10, p. 45-68.

Dewalque, G., 1884. In: Fraipont, J. (ed.), Recherches sur les crinoides du famenien (devonien superieur) de Belgique I-III. Annales de la Société Géologique de Belg, (1883), v. 11, p. 105-118.

de Witry, A. - see Witry, A. de

Dickins, J. M., 1968. Discovery of the crinoid *Calceolispongia* in the Permian of Queensland. Queensland Department Natural Development, Bureau Mineral Research, Geological & Geophysics, Bulletin 80, p. 15-25, pl. 4.

Dickins, J. M., and Thomas, G. A., 1956. Permian macrofossils from the south-west margin of the Canning Basin, Western Australia, p. 51-53. In:Traves, D. M., Casey,

J. N., and Wells, A. T., (eds.), The geology of the southwestern Canning Basin, Western Australia. Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, Report 29, Appendix B.

Dickins, J. M., and Thomas, G. A., 1958. The correlation and affinities of the fauna of the Lyons Greoup, Carnarvon Baisn, Western Australia. *In* Carey, S. W., (ed.),Continental drift, a symposium. Hobart, University of Tasmania Press, p. 123-127.

Dickins, J. M., and Thomas, G. A., 1959. The marine faunas of the Lyons Group and the Carrandibby Formation of the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. In: Papers on Western Australia stratigraphy and palaeontology. Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, Report 38, p. 65-96.

Dickins, J. M., Towner, R. R., and Crowe, R. W. A., 1977. A Permian cold water marine fauna in the Grant Formation of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India, v. 20, p. 275-278, 1 pl.

Dickson, J.A.D., 1995. Paleozoic Mg calcite preserved: Implications for the Carboniferous ocean. Geology, v. 23, p. 535-538. (nonsystematic)

Dickson, J.A.D., 2001. Diagenesis and crystal caskets: echinoderm Mg calcite transformation, Dry Canyon, New Mexico, U.S.A. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 71(5), p. 764-777. (nonsystematic)

Dickson, J.A.D., 2002. Echinoderm skeletal preservation: Calcite/aragonite seas and the Mg/Ca ratio of Phanerozoic oceans. Science, v. 298, p. 1222-1224. (nonsystematic)

Dickson, J.A.D., 2004. Echinoderm skeletal preservation: calcite-aragonite seas and the Mg/Ca ratio of Phanerozoic oceans. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 74(3), p. 355-365.

Dickson, J.A.D., 2009. Mississippian paleocean chemistry from biotic and abiotic carbonate, Muleshoe Mound, Lake Valley Formation, New Mexico, U.S.A.—discussion. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 79, p. 40-41. (nonsystematic)

Diener, K., 1903. Permian fossils of the Central Himalayas. Geological Survey of India, Memoir, ser. 15, v. 1(5), p. 1-204, 9 pl.

Diener, K., 1927. Leitfossilien des marinen Perm. In: Georg Gürich, (ed.), Berlin, Leitfossilien, Lief. 5, Gebrüder Borntraeger 84 p., 14 pl.

Dienst, P., 1913. Die Fauna der Unterkoblenzschichten (Michelbacher Schichten) des oberen Bernbachtales bei Densberg im Kellerwald. Jahrbuch der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 34(1), p. 539-615, pl. 14-18.

Doll, C. G., 1943. A Paleozoic revision in Vermont. American Journal of Science, v. 241, p. 57-64.

Dominguez, P., Gil, D., and Torres, M., 1999. Early Rhombifera (lower Palaeozoic cystoids). morphology and function of thecal structures, p. 269-273. In: Carnevali, M.D.C., and Bonasoro, F., (eds.), Echinoderm Research 1998. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 550 p.

Donnay, G., and Pawson, D.L., 1969. X-ray diffraction studies of echinoderm plates. Science, v. 166, p.1147-1150.

Donovan, S. K., 1983a. Crinoid columnals from the Ordovician. Open Earth, v. 17, p. 35-36.

Donovan, S. K., 1983b. Potential applications of crinoid columnals in palaeontology. Amateur Geologist, v. 10, p. 20-31, 2 pl.

Donovan, S. K., 1983c. Tetrameric crinoid columnals from the Ordovician of Wales. Palaeontology, v. 26, p. 845-849.

Donovan, S. K., 1984a. A crinoid columnal morphospecies from the Upper Ordovician of Girvan and Kazakhstan. Scottish Journal of Geology, v. 20, p. 135-142, 1 pl.

Donovan, S. K., 1984b. *Ramseyocrinus* and *Ristnacrinus* from the Ordovician of Britain. Palaeontology, v. 27, p. 623-634.

Donovan, S. K., 1985a. The Ordovician crinoid *Trochocrinites laevis* Portlock, 1843. Irish Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 6, p. 121-126.

Donovan, S. K., 1985b. The Ordovician crinoid genus *Caleidocrinus* Waagen and Jahn, 1899. Geological Journal, v. 20, p. 109-121.

Donovan, S. K., 1985c. A cladid inadunate crinoid from the Ordovician Tramore Limestone of County Waterford. Irish Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 7, p. 9-13.

Donovan, S. K., 1985d. *Ristnacrinus* and the oldest myelodactylid from the Ashgill Boda Limestone of Sweden. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar, (1984), v. 106, p. 347-356.

Donovan, S. K., 1985e. Biostratigraphy and evolution of crinoid columnals from the Ordovician of Britain. Proceedings of the Fifth International Echinoderm Conference, Galway, p. 19-24.

Donovan, S. K., 1986a. Pentameric pelmatozoan columns from the Arenig Tourmakeady Limestone, County Mayo. Irish Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 7, p. 93-97.

Donovan, S. K., 1986b. A new genus of inadunate crinoid with unique stem morphology from the Ashgill of Sweden. Palaeontology, v. 29, p. 235-242, pl. 23.

Donovan, S. K., 1986c. An unusual crinoid columnal from Salthill Quarry, Clitheroe, Lancashire. Geological Journal, v. 21, p. 421-424.

Donovan, S. K., 1986d. Pelmatozoan columnals from the Ordovician of the British Isles. Part 1. Palaeontographical Society Monograph, v. 138(568), p. 1-68, 6 pl.

Donovan, S. K., 1987a. Fossils explained 7. crinoid columnals. Geology Today, v. 3, p. 100-101.

Donovan, S. K., 1987b. Functional morphology of an unusual pelmatozoan column from the Ashgill Boda Limestone, Sweden. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar, v. 109, p. 255-257.

Donovan, S. K., 1988a. Functional morphology of synarthrial articulations in the crinoid stem. Lethaia, v. 21, p. 169-175. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S. K., 1988b. The British Ordovician crinoid fauna. Lethaia, v, 21, p. 424. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S. K., 1988c. The early evolution of the Crinoidea. In: Paul, C.R.C., and Smith, A. B., (eds.), Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology. Oxford, Clarendon Press, p. 235-244.

Donovan, S. K., 1989a. More about *Ramseyocrinus* Bates (Crinoidea). Journal of Paleontology, v. 63, p. 124-125.

Donovan, S. K., 1989b. The improbability of a muscular crinoid column. Lethaia, v. 22, p. 307-315. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S. K., 1989c. The significance of the British Ordovician crinoid fauna. Modern Geology, v. 13, p. 243-255. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S. K., 1989d. Pelmatozoan columnals from the Ordovician of the British Isles. Part 2. Palaeontographical Society Monograph, v. 142(580), p. 69-114, pl. 7-13.

Donovan, S. K., 1989e. The taphonomy of echinoderms. calcareous multi-element skeletons in the marine environment. In: Donovan, S. K., (ed.), The process of fossilization. London, Belhaven Press, p. 241-269.

Donovan, S. K., 1990. Functional morphology of synostosial articulations in the crinoid column. Lethaia, v. 23, p. 291-296.

Donovan, S. K., 1991a. Site selectivity of a Lower Carboniferous boring organism infesting a crinoid. Geological Journal, v. 26, p. 1-5.

Donovan, S. K., 1991b. Chapter 11. The taphonomy of echinoderms. calcareous multi-element skeletons in the marine environment. In: Donovan, S. K., (ed.), The process of fossilization. London, Belhaven Press, p. 241-269.

Donovan, S. K., 1991c. The least loved fossils? Rocks and Minerals, v. 66, p. 30-38.

Donovan, S. K., 1992a. New cladid crinoids from the Late Ordovician of Girvan, Scotland. Palaeontology, v. 35, p. 149-158.

Donovan, S. K., 1992b. A new crinoid from the Ashgill Starfish Bed, Threave Glen. Scottish Journal of Geology, v. 28, p. 123-126.

Donovan, S. K., 1992c. A field guide to the fossil echinoderms of Coplow, Bellman and Salthill Quarries, Clitheroe, Lancashire. North West Geologist, v. 2, p. 33-54.

Donovan, S. K., 1993a. A Rhuddanian (Silurian, lower Llandovery) pelmatozoan fauna from south-west Wales. Geological Journal, v. 28, p. 1-19.

Donovan, S. K., 1993b. Contractile tissues in the cirri of ancient crinoids. criteria for recognition. Lethaia, v. 26, p. 163-169. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S. K., 1993c. Crinoids from the upper Ashgill (Upper Ordovician) of Wales. Journal of Paleontology, v. 67, p. 604-613.

Donovan, S. K., 1994. The Late Ordovician extinction of the crinoids in Britain. National Geographic Research and Exploration, v. 10(1), p. 72-79.

Donovan, S. K., 1995a. No evidence for an echinoderm equivalent of the *Hirnantia* fauna. Modern Geology, v. 20, p. 11-19.

Donovan, S. K., 1995b. Pelmatozoan columnals from the Ordovician of the British Isles. Part 3. The Palaeontographical Society, London, Monograph, p. 115-193, pls. 14-26.

Donovan, S. K., 1996a. Fossils explained 15. Palaeozoic crinoids. Geology Today, (Sept.-Oct., 1995), p. 196-199.

Donovan, S. K., 1996b. Fossil echinoderms in the Lucas Barrett collection, geology museum, University of the West Indies, Mona. Journal of the Geological Society of Jamaica, v. 31, p. 1-5.

Donovan, S. K., 1996c. Comment. Geology, v. 24, p. 381. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S. K., 1997. Comparative morphology of the stems of the extant bathycrinid *Democrinus* Perrier and the Upper Palaeozoic platycrinitids (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum, v. 23 (1996), p. 1-27.

Donovan, S. K., 1998a. Survival of crinoid stalk fragments and its taphonomic implications. Discussion. Paleontological Research, v. 2(4), p. 283-284. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S. K., 1998b. Comparative morphology of the stems of the extant bathycrinid *Democrinus* Perrier and the Upper Palaeozoic Platycrinitids (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). Corrigendum. Bulletin Mizunami Fossil Museum, v. 24 (1997), p. 201. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S., 1999. Chapter 38. Echinoderms and calcichordates, p. 565-600. In: Savazzi, E., (ed.), Functional morphology of the invertebrate skeleton. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 706 p.

Donovan, S. K., 2001. Nomenclature of disarticulated pelmatozoan columnals: a comment. Journal of Paleontology, v. 75, p. 888-889. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S. K., 2003a. Upright individuals and death by decapitation: unusual preservation of some Lower Palaeozoic crinoids. Mercian Geologist, v. 15(4), p. 238-239.

Donovan, S. K., 2003b. John Phillips and the British Silurian Crinoidea: 170 years of monographic endeavour. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 57(3,4), p. 155-164.

Donovan, S. K., 2006a. Comment. Crinoid anchoring strategies for soft-bottom dwelling (Seilacher and Macclintock, 2005). PALAIOS, v. 21, p. 397-399.

Donovan, S. K., 2006b. “Screwstones” from the Lower Carboniferous (Mississippian; Visean, Brigantian) at Bradford Dale, Youlgrave, Derbyshire, and a new species of *Gilbertsocrinus* Phillips (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 56, p. 87-90.

Donovan, S. K., 2009a. Silurian crinoids from Dudley to Wenlock Edge. Proceedings of the Shropshire Geological Society, v. 14, p. 18-19.

Donovan, S. K., 2009b. The camerate crinoid *Eucalyptocrinites* sp. from the Silurian(?) of Scotland. Scottish Journal of Geology, v. 45(1), p. 89-92.

Donovan, S. K., 2010. A Derbyshire screwstone (Mississippian) from the beach at Overstrand, Norfolk, eastern England. Scripta Geologica special Issue 7, p. 43-52.

Donovan, S. K., 2011a. The poorly illustrated crinoid. Lethaia, v. 44, p. 125-135.

Donovan, S. K., 2011b. Spineless displays or why inaccurate restorations of fossil invertebrates discredit our museums. The Geological Curator, v. 9(5), p. 279-284.

Donovan, S. K. 2011c. Crinoids from the type area of the Costonian (Upper Ordovician), south Shropshire, England. Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum 37, 181-184.

Donovan, S. K. 2011d. Salthill Quarry, Clitheroe: a resource degraded. Deposits magazine 25, 46-47.

Donovan, S. K., 2012a. Stanley Westhead and the Lower Carboniferous (Mississippian) crinoids of the Clitheroe area, Lancashire. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 59 (1), p. 15-20.

Donovan, S. K. 2012b. Notes on Mississippian (Lower Carboniferous) crinoids from northern England. Proceedings of the Cumberland Geological Society, v. 8, p. 29-33.

Donovan, S. K. 2012c. Which crinoid? Brief thoughts on a field guide. Proceedings of the Shropshire Geological Society, v. 17, p. 1-3.

Donovan, S. K. 2012d. Was autotomy a pervasive adaptation of the crinoid stalk during the Palaeozoic? Geology, v. 40, p. 867-870.

Donovan, S. K. 2012e. Comment: Taxonomic diversity structure of Silurian crinoids: stability versus dynamism. Annales de Paléontologiem c, 20m o, 153-155,

Donovan, S. K., 2012f. Notes on lower Devonian crinoids in the collections of the British Geological Survey, Keyworth. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological society, v. 59, p. 115-120.

Donovan, s. K., 2912g. British Wenlock crinoids at the western Australian Museum. Proceedings of the Shropshire Geological Society, v. 17, p. 12-16.

Donovan, S. K., and Birtle, M., 2011. The cladid crinoid *Rhabdocrinus* Wright from the Namurian of Co. Durham, UK. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Sociey, v. 58(3), p. 167-171.

Donovan, S. K., and Clark, N.D.L., 1992. An unusual crinoid columnal morphospecies from the Llandovery of Scotland and Wales. Palaeontology, v. 35, p. 27-35.

Donovan, S. K., and Cope, J.C.W., 1989. A new camerate crinoid from the Arenig of south Wales. Palaeontology, v. 32, p. 101-107, pl. 14.

Donovan, S. K., and Ewin, T.A.M., 2003. Crioid roots from the Upper Devonian of north Devon morphology, function and systematics. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 58, p. 15-20.

Donovan, S. K., and Franzén-Bengtson, C., 1988. Myelodactylid crinoid columnals from the Lower Visby Beds (Llandoverian) of Gotland. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar, v. 110, p. 69-79.

Donovan, S. K., and Gale, A. S., 1989. *Iocrinus* in the Ordovician of England and Wales. Palaeontology, v. 32, p. 313-323.

Donovan, S. K., and Gilmour, N., 2003. New camerate crinoids from the Ordovician of Scotland and Wales. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences, v. 93, p. 155-161.

Donovan, S. K., and Harper, D.A.T., 1993. The pelmatozoan fauna of the High Mains Formation (Ordovician. Hirnantian) of the Craighead Inlier, Strathclyde. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Earth Sciences, (1992), v. 83, p. 669-677.

Donovan, S. K., and Harper, D.A.T., 2003. Llandovery crinoidea of the British Isles, including description of a new species from the Kilbride Formation (Telychian) of western Ireland. Geological Journal, v. 38, p. 85-97.

Donovan, S. K., and Harper, D.A.T., 2010. Nurse logs and nurse crinoids? A palaeobotanical concept applied to fossil crinoids. Lethaia, v. 43, p. 591-592.

Donovan, S. K., and Lewis, D. N., 1999. An epibiont and the functional morphology of the column of a platycrinitid crinoid Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 52, p. 321-323.

Donovan, S. K., and Lewis, D. N., 2005. Upper Llandovery (Telychian) crinoids (Echinodermata) of Devil's Dingle, Buldwas, Shropshire. Geological Journal, v. 40, p. 343-350.

Donovan, S. K., and Lewis, D. N., 2008a. A crinoid crown from the Wenlock (Silurian) of Coalbrookdale, Wenlock Edge, Shropshire, England. Scripta Geologica, 136, p. 63-72.

Donovan, S. K., and Lewis, D. N., 2008b. The disparids: weird and weedy crinoids of the Palaeozoic. Deposits, No. 16, p. 12-18.

Donovan, S. K., and Lewis, D. N., 2009. The mid-Palaeozoic camerate crinoid *Scyphocrinites* Zenker in southwest England. Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum, no. 35, p. 97-100.

Donovan, S. K., and Lewis, D. N., 2010. Aspects of crinoid palaeontology, Much Wenlock Limestone Formation, Wenlock Edge, Shropshire (Silurian). Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 58, p. 9-14.

Donovan, S. K., and Lewis, D. N., 2011. Fossil echinoderms from the Mississippian (Lower Carboniferous) of the Clitheroe district, p. 55-96. In: Kabrna, P. N. (ed.), Carboniferous Geology: Bowland Fells to Pendle Hill. Craven & Pendle Geological Society, UK.

Donovan, S. K., and Paul, C.R.C., 1985. Coronate echinoderms from the lower Palaeozoic of Britain. Palaeontology, v. 28, p. 527-543, pl. 62-63.

Donovan, S. K., and Paul, C.R.C., 1993. *Stephanocrinus* (Echinodermata, Blastozoa) from Europe. Journal of Paleontology, v. 67, p. 309.

Donovan, S. K., and Pawson, D. L., 1997. Proximal growth of the column in bathycrinid crinoids (Echinodermata) following decapitation. Bulletin of Marine Science, v. 61, p. 571-579.

Donovan, S. K., and Pickerill, R. K., 1995a. Crinoid columns preserved in life position in the Silurian Arisaig Group of Nova Scotia, Canada. PALAIOS, v. 10, p. 362-370.

Donovan, S. K., and Pickerill, R. K., 1995b. A camerate crinoid from the Upper Silurian (Ludlow) Moydart Formation of Nova Scotia, Canada. Atlantic Geology, v. 31, p. 81-86.

Donovan, S. K., and Riley, M., 2011. What's in a (wrong) name? Thoughts on the true utility of electronic museum catalogues. The Geological Curator, v. 9(6), p. 357-362.

Donovan, S. K., and Savill, J. J., 1988. *Ramseyocrinus* (Crinoidea) from the Arenig of Morocco. Journal of Paleontology, v. 62, p. 283-285.

Donovan, S. K., and Schmidt, D. A., 2001. Survival of crinoid stems following decapitation: evidence from the Ordovician and palaeobiological implications. Lethaia, v. 34(4), p. 263-270.

Donovan, S. K., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1985. Crinoid arms from Salthill Quarry, Clitheroe, Lancashire. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 45, p. 179-182.

Donovan, S. K., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1989. Myelodactylid crinoids from the Silurian of the British isles. Palaeontology, v. 32, p. 689-710, pl. 80-82.

Donovan, S. K., and Veltkamp, C. J., 1990. *Barycrinus* (Crinoidea) from the Lower Carboniferous of England. Journal of Paleontology, v. 64, p. 988-992.

Donovan, S. K., and Veltkamp, C. J., 1993. Crinoids from the upper Ashgill (Upper Ordovician) of Wales. Journal of Paleontology, v. 67, p. 604-613.

Donovan, S. K., and Westhead, S., 1987. *Platycrinites contractus* (Gilbertson) and a new *Platycrinites* from the Lower Carboniferous of northern England. Proceedings of the Geological Association, v. 98, p. 211-215.

Donovan, S. K., and Wright, A. D., 1995. Pelmatozoan (crinoid?) columnals from the Hirnantian (Ordovician, Ashgill) of Keisley, Cumbria, UK. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 50, p. 229-238.

Donovan, S. K., Doyle, E. N., and Harper, D.A.T., 1992. A flexible crinoid from the Llandovery (Silurian) of western Ireland. Journal of Paleontology, v. 66, p. 262-266.

Donovan, S. K., Fearnhead, F. E., and Lewis, D. N., 2007. 15. Crinoids, p. 172-180. In: Clarkson, E.N.K., Harper, D.A. T., Taylor, C. M., and Anderson, L. I. (eds.), Silurian

fossils of the Pentland Hills, Scotland. The Palaeontological Association Field Guide to Fossils, Number 11, 218 p. London.

Donovan, S. K., Harper, D.A.T. and Hakansson, E., 2007. The root of the problem: palaeoecology of distinctive crinoid attachment structures from the Silurian (Wenlock) of Gotland. Lethaia, v. 40, p. 313-320.

Donovan, S. K., Hollingworth, N.T.J., and Veltkamp, C. J., 1986. The British Permian crinoid "*Cyathocrinites*" *ramosus* (Schlotheim). Palaeontology, v. 29, p. 809-825, pl. 71, 72.

Donovan, S. K., Kallmeyer, J. W., and Veltkamp, C. J., 1995. Functional morphologies of the columns of Upper Ordovician *Xenocrinus* and *Dendrocrinus*. Lethaia, v. 28, p. 309-315.

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Crabb, P., 2003. Lower Carboniferous echinoderms of north-west England. The Palaeontological Association, Fold-Out Fossils, 12 p.

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Fearnhead, F. E. 2012. Classic localities explained **: Crinoid localities of the Silurian of the British Isles. Geology Today, v. 28, p. 230-237.

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Harper, D.A.T., 2002. Fossils explained 40. The Lady Burn Starfish Beds. Geology Today, v. 18(4), p. 151-157.

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Hill, D., 2005. *Derbiocrinus diversus* Wright from the Lower Carboniferous (Viséan, Asbian) of Derbyshire. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 55, p. 205-207.

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Kabrna, P., 2005. An unusual crinoid-coral association from the Lower Carboniferous of Clitheroe, Lancashire. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 55, p. 301-304.

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Kabrna, P., 2006. A dense epizoobiontic infestation of a Lower Carboniferous crinoid [*Amphoracrinus gilbertsoni* (Phillips)] by *Oichnus paraboloides* Bromley. Ichnos, v. 13, p. 43-45.

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Tilsley, J. W., 2003. Platycrinitid crinoid cups from the Lower Carboniferous of Yorkshire and Derbyshire. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 54(4), p. 253-256.

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., and Veltkamp, C. J., 2008. The cladid crinoid *Gissocrinus* Angelin from Wenlock Edge, Shropshire (Silurian). Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 57, p. 69-74.

Donovan, S. K., Paul, C.R.C., and Lewis, D. N., 1996. 13. Echinoderms, p. 202-267 in Harper, D.A.T., and Owen, A. W., (eds.), Fossils of the Upper Ordovician. The Palaeontological Association Field Guide to Fossils, no. 7, 312 p.

Donovan, S. K., Sutton, M. D., and Sigwart, J. D., 2010. Crinoids for lunch? An unexpected biotic interaction from the Upper Ordovician of Scotland. Geology, v. 38(10), p. 935-938.

Donovan, S. K., Sutton, M. D., and Sigwart, J. D., 2011. The last meal of the Late Ordovician mollusc *'Helminthochiton' thraivensis* Reed, 1911, from the Lady Burn Starfish Beds, southwest Scotland. Geological Journal, v. 46, p. 451-463.

Donovan, S. K., Dickson, W. L., Boyce, W. D., and Ash, J. S., 1997. A new species of stalked crinoid (Echinodermata) of possible Late Silurian age from central Newfoundland. Atlantic Geology, v. 33, p. 11-17.

Donovan, S. K., Pickerill, R. K., Mikulic, D. G., and Kluessendorf, J., 1996. Upright crinoids of the Thornton reef, Wenlock (Silurian) of Illinois, USA.. Geological Journal, v. 31, p. 369-378.

Donovan, S. K., Milner, A. C., Taylor, P. D., and Collins, J.S.H., 2001. Behind the scenes in the Department of Palaeontology, The Natural History Museum: report of two visits by the Geologists' Association, 15 and 22 January, 2000. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, v. 112, p. 79-85. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S. K., van den Hoek Ostende, L. W., Renema, W., de Vos, J., van Waveren, I. M., Wesselingh, F. P., Winkler Prins, C. F., and Zwaan, J. C. "H.", 2003. Behind the scenes at the Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden, and the Teyler Museum, Haarlem, The Netherlands: report of a visit by the Geologists" Association, 30 November and 1 December, 2002. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, v. 114, p. 279-288. (nonsystematic)

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., Crabb, P. & Widdison, R. E. 2008. A field guide to the Silurian Echinodermata of the British Isles: Part 2 - Crinoidea, minor groups and discussion. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 57(1), p. 29-60.

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., Widdison, R. E., and Fearnhead, F. E., 2008. Chapter 15. Ever since Ramsbottom: Silurian crinoids of the British Isles since 1954, p. 330-345. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Donovan, S. K., Lewis, D. N., Fearnhead, F. E., and Widdison, R. E., 2009. The British Silurian Crinoidea, Part 1, Introduction and Disparida. Monographs of the Palaeontolographical Society, London, v. 163(632), p. 1-51, 6 pls.

Donovan, S. K., Fearnhead, F. E., Clarkson, E.N.K. & Donovan, M., 2011. Aspects of crinoid palaeontology of the North Esk Inlier, Scotland (Silurian, Llandovery, Telychian). Palaeontology, v. 54, p. 241-252.

Donovan, S. K., Miller, C. G., Sansom, I. J., Heward, A. P., and Schreurs, J., 2011. A Laurentian *Iocrinus* Hall (Crinoidea, Disparida) in the Dapingian or Darriwilian (Middle Ordovician, Arenig) of Oman. Palaeontology, v. 54(3), p. 525-533.

Donovan, S. K., Harper, D. A., Renbin, Z., Stemmerik, L., Liu J., and Stvend, S. 2012. A primitive cladid crinoid from the Jiacun Group, Tibet (Darriwilian, Middle Ordovician). *Geological Journal*: 8 pp. [I presume this will be 2012, v. 47, p.

Donovan, S. K., Widdison, R. E., Lewis, D. N., and FEARNHEAD, F. E. 2012. British Silurian Crinoidea Part 3, Addendum to parts 1 and 2, Camerata and Columnals. Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society, p.135-259.

Dornbos, S. Q., 2008. Chapter 7. Tiering history of early epifaunal suspension-feeding echinoderms, p. 132-143. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Dott, R., Sr., (ed.),1981. A guidebook to the type areas of the Seminole and Holdenville Formations western Arkoma Basin. Oklahoma City Geological Society, Regional Field Trip 2, p. 1-22.

Douglas, D., 1969. Midwest fossils, Pt. V. Earth Science, v. 22, p. 223-227.

Douglas, D., 1971. Midwest fossils, Pt. XIV, Changed and false fossils. Geodes. Earth Science, v. 24, p. 198-205.

Dow, G. M., 1962. Fossils. Adventures in time. Earth Science, v. 15, p. 206-207.

Drevermann, F., 1902. Die Fauna der Untercoblenzschichten von Oberstadtfeld bei Daun in der Eifel. Palaeontographica Stuttgart, v. 49, p. 73-120, pl. 9-14.

Drevermann, F., 1903. Uber eine Vertretung der Etroeungt-Stufe auf der rechten Rheinseite. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 54, p. 480-524, pl. 14.

Drevermann, F., 1907. Paläozoische Notizen. Senckenbergergische Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Berlin, p. 125-136, 1 pl.

Dronov, A., and Rozhnov, S. V., 2007. Climatic changes in the Baltoscandian Basin during the Ordovician: sedimentological and palaeontological aspects. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 46, Suppl., p. 108-113. (nonsystematic)

Droser, M. L., Fortey, R., and Li, X., 1996. The Ordovician radiation. American Scientist, v. 84(2), p. 122-131.

Du Noyer, G. V., 1865. Explanation to accompany Sheets 167, 168, 178, 179 of the maps, and Sheet 13 of the longitudinal sections of the Geological Survey of Ireland illustrating part of the Counties of Waterford, Wexford, Kilkenny and Tipperary, with Palaeontological notes by W. H. Baily. Her majesty's Stationery Office, Dublin and London, 94 pp.

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1964. Morskie lilii devona Kuzbassa [Devonian crinoids of the Kuznetz Basin]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdeleniye Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, 153 p., 14 pl.

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1967. Devonskie krinoidei khrebta Tas-Khayashtakh (Severo-vostok SSSR) [Devonian crinoids of the Task-Hayahtah mountain range (northeastern USSR)]. In: Novye dannye po biostratigrafii devona i verkhnego paleozoya Sibiri [Collected articles of new facts in biostratigraphy of the Devonian and upper Paleozoic of Siberia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdeleniye Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Moscow, p. 32-41, pl. 6. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1968. Stebli morskikh lilii tom-chumshskogo gorizonta [Crinoid stems from the Tom-chumshskogo horizon]. In: Sokolov, B.S., and Ivanovsky, A.B., (eds.), Biostratigrafiya pogranichnkh otlozhenii silura i devona [Biostratigraphy of Silurian-Devonian Boundary deposits]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, p. 141-157, pl. 15-16. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1971. Morskie lilii rannego i srednego Devona Altaya i Kuzbassa [Crinoidea of the Early and Middle Devonian of the Altai and Kuzbas]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofizki, v. 124, p. 1-159, 10 pl. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1973a. Ob Usloviyakh Sushchestovovaniya Krinoidei i Raselenii ikh v Moryakh Devonskogo Perioda na Territorii Altae-Sayanckoi Gornoi Oblasti [On life conditions of crinoids and their distribution in the seas of Devonian at the territory of the Sayan-Altai folded region]. In: Detckhtina, O.A., and Zhuraleva, I.T., (eds.), Sreda i Zhizn v Geologicheskom Proshlom. Pozdnii Dokenbrii i Paleozoi Sibiri [Environment and Life in the Geological Past. Late Precambrian and Paleozoic of Siberia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 169, p. 118-123. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1973b. Srednedevonskie Stebli Krinoidei Pravoberezhya r. Kolm [Middle Devonian crinoid stems from the right bank of the River Kolyma*].* In: :Iwanowski, A.B., (ed.), Novoe v Paleontologii Sibiri i Srednei azii [News in the Paleontology of Siberia and Middle Asia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki,v. 47, p. 95-103, pl. 24-26. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1975a. Devonskie Krinoidei Minusinskoy Kotlovin [Devonian Crinoids of the Minusin Basin]. Akademiya Nauk USSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 272, p. 1-58, 7 pl. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1975b. Nizhnedevonckie stebli krinoidey basseyna r. Seymchan (Severo-Vostok SSSR) V kn. Biostratigrafiya Devona i Karbona Sibiri [Lower Devonian crinoid stems of the Seimchan River Basin (the North-East of the USSR). In: Dubatolov, V.N., and Yuferev, O.V., (eds.), Biostratigraphy of the Devonian and Carboniferous of Siberia]. Izdatelstvo Nauka, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 220, p. 47-52, 9 pl. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1976. In: Dubatolov, V.N., (ed.), Pribalkhashe--perekhodnaya zona biogeograficheskikh poyasov pozdnego karbona [Pribalkhash-transition zone of biogeographical belts of the Late Carboniferous]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 285, p. 1-164, 25 pl. (Crinoid systematics p. 81-98, pl. 23-25) (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1977. Biogeograficheskaya kharakteristika Altae-Sayanskoi Provintsii v. rannem i srednem Devone (po materialam izucheniya krinoidei) [Biogeographical characteristics of the Altay-Sayan province in Early and Middle Devonian (by study of crinoids)]. Paleobiogeographical zonation and Biostratigraphy. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 347, p. 40-64. (In Russian) (nonsystematic)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1980. Tip Echinodermata. Class Crinoidea V kn Biostratigrafiya nizhnego i srednego Devona Rudnogo Altaya [Phylum Echinodermata, Class Crinodea. In: Kulkov, N. P., (ed.), Lower and Middle Devonian biostratigraphy of the Rudny Altai]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 425, p. 117-147, pl. 16-22. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1982. Novye vidy krinoidei shandinskogo gorizonta severo-vostochnogo salaira [New species of crinoids of the Shandinsky Horizon of northeast Salair]. In: Yuferev, O. V., (ed.), Stratigrafiya i paleontologiya Devona i Karbona [Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Devonian and Carboniferous]. Akademiya Nauk USSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 483, p. 73-83, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., l984. Stebli krinoidei vecherninskoi svity vostochnogo sklona Omulevskikh gor (Severo-Vostok SSSR) [Stems of crinoids of the Vecherinsk fold of the eastern slope of the Omulev Mountains (northeast of the USSR)]. Akademiya Nauk USSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 584, p. 108-123, pl. 13-15. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1987. O sistematike krinoidei semeistva Tetraptocrinidae i rodstvennykh grupp [On the classification of the Family Tetraptocrinidae and the related groups]. In: Fedorova, E. Yu., (ed.), Sistema i filogeniya iskopaemykh bespozvonochnykh [The system and phylogeny of fossil invertebrates]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 688, p. 124-128. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1988. Krinoidei beloubinskoi terrigennoi formatsii rudnogo altaya [Crinoids of the Beloubinsky terrigenous formations of the Rudny Altai]. In: Yelkin, E.

A., and Kanygin, A. V., (eds.), Fauna i stratigrafiya paleozoya Srednei Sibiri i Urala [Paleozoic fauna and stratigraphy of central Siberia and the Urals]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 718, p. 63-78, pl. 14-17. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1989. Polymorphocrinidae - a new family of the Middle Devonian crinoids [Novoe semeistvo srednedevonskikh morskikh lilii Polymorphocrinidae]. In: Kalvo, D. L., (ed.), Problemy izucheniya iskopaemykh i sovremennykh iglokozhikh [Fossil and recent echinoderm researches]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn, p. 92-97, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1990. Phylum Echinodermata [Tip Echinodermata]. In: Tesakov, Yu. I.. (ed.), Stratigrafiya paleozoiskikh otlozhenii yugo-vostoka Zapadno-Sibirskoi plity [Paleozoic stratigraphy of the southeast of the West Siberian platform]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 766, p. 116-126, pl. 16. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., and Dubatolova, E. V., 1982. Krinoidei tashtypskoi svity tuvinskoi vpadini [Crinoids of the Tashtypsky Formation of the Tuvinsk Depression]. In: Yuferev, O. V., (ed.), Stratigrafiya i paleontologiya Devona i Karbona [Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Devonian and Carboniferous]. Akademiya Nauk USSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 483, p. 34-47, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., and Dubatolova, E. V., 1984. Typ Echinodermata, Klass Crinoidea [Phylum Echinodermata, Class Crinoidea]. In: Kanygin, A. V., (ed.), Paleozoic yugo-vostoka zapadno-sibirskoi plity [The Palaeozoic of the southeast of the western Siberia fold]. (A description of organic remains). Akademiya Nauk USSR, Sibirskoe Otdeleni Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 568, p. 158-165, pl. 24, 25. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., Dubatolova, E. V., and Militsina, V. S., 1985. Sopostavlenie devonskikh otlozhenii Salaira, Altaya i Urala po materialam izucheniya crinoidei [The composition of Devonian deposits of Salair, Altai and the Urals based on materials of a study of crinoids]. In: Dubatolov, V. N., and Kanygin, A. V., (eds.), Biostratigrafiya paleozoya zapadnoi Sibiri [Biostratigraphy of the Paleozic of western Siberia]. Akademiya Nauk USSR, Sibirskoe Otdeleni Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 619, p. 161-184. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., and Shao, C., 1959. Stebli morskikh lilii kamennougolnykh, permskikh i triasovykh otlozhenii Yuzhnogo Kitaya [Crinoid stems of the Carboniferous, Permian, and Triassic deposits of southern China]. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 7(1), p. 41-83, pl. 1-2. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., and Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1967. Stratigraphic importance of the Devonian crinoids of Siberia, In: Oswald, D. H., (ed.), International symposium on the Devonian System. Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, p. 537-542.

Dubatolova, Yu. A., and Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1969. Stebli Krinoidey Devona i Nizhnego Karbona Armenii Vkn Verkhniy Paleozoy Sibiri i Dalnego Vostoka [Stems of Crinoids of the Devonian and Lower Carboniferous of Armenia. In: Ivanovsky, A.B., (ed.), Upper Paleozoic of Siberia and the Far East]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 68, p. 56-72, pl. 14-16. (In Russian)

Dubatolova, Yu. A., Yeltysheva, R. S., and Modzalevskaya, E. A., 1967. Morskie lilii devona i nignego karbona Dalnego Vostoka [Devonian and Lower Carboniferous crinoids of the Far East]. Publishing house 2 "Nauka", Moscow, p. 1-72, 7 pl. (In Russian)

Dubinin, V. B., 1957. Ob orientatsii golovnogo kontsa I devonskikh piknogonov roda *Palaeoisopus* i polozhenii ikh v sisteme Arthropoda [On the orientation of the cephalic end of the Devonian pycnogonids of the genus *Palaeoisopus* and their systematic position in the Arthropoda]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 117(5), p. 881-884. (In Russian)

Dujardin, F., and Hupé, L.-H., 1862. Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes, échinodermes. Library Encyclopédidque. Paris, de Roret, Roret, 8 vols, 628 p., 10 pl.

Dun, W. S., and Benson, W. N., 1920. The geology and petrology of the Great Serpentine Belt of New South wales. Part IX--The geology, palaeontology and petrography of the Currabubula district, wtih notes on adjacent regions. Section B—Paleontology. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, v. 45, p. 337-374, pl. 18-24.

Dunbar, C. O., 1919. Stratigraphy and correlation of the Devonian of western Tennessee. Geological Survey Tennessee, Bulletin 21, p. 1-127.

Dunbar, C. O., 1920. New species of Devonian fossils from western Tennessee. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Science, v. 23, p. 109-158.

Dunn, C. E., and Kendall, A. C., 1978. *Gasterocoma* from the Givetian of Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 26(1), p. 159-161.

Dyche, D.T.D., 1892a. The crinoid *Heterocrinus subcrassus* [column and root]. Science, v. 20, p. 66.

Dyche, D.T.D., 1892b. Termination of the column of certain crinoids. American Geologist, v. 10, p. 130.

Dyche, D.T.D., 1894. Remarks on the stems and roots of crinoids from near Lebanon, Ohio. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 15, p. 101. (Republication of Dyche 1892a)

Eargle, D. H., 1960. Stratigraphy of Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian rocks in Brown and Coleman Counties, Texas. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 315-D, p. 55-77, pl. 25-30.

Easton, W. H., 1942. Pitkin Limestone of northern Arkansas. Arkansas Geological Survey, Bulletin 8, p. 1-115, 12 pl.

Easton, W. H., 1962. Carboniferous formations and faunas of central Montana. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 348, p. 1-126, 13 pl. (Crinoids p. 36-38, pl. 4)

Eaton, A., 1832a. Geological equivalents. American Journal of Science and Arts (1831), v. 21, p. 132-138.

Eaton, A., 1832b. Geological textbook for aiding the study of North American geology, 2nd edit.. Albany 134 p., 5 pl.

Eaton, T. H., 1970. The stem-tail problem and the ancestry of chordates. Journal of Paleontology, v. 44, p. 969-979.

Ebert, J., 1994. Crinoiden-Stielglieder aus der Ems- und Eifel-Stufe des Sauerlandes (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). Goettinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, v. 64, p. 1-85.

Eckert, J. D., 1984. Early Llandovery crinoids and stelleroids from the Cataract Group (Lower Silurian), southern Ontario, Canada. Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences, Contributions, no. 137, p. 1-83, 10 pl.

Eckert, J. D., 1987a. *Pycnocrinus altilis*, a new Late Ordovician channel-dwelling crinoid from southern Ontario. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 24, p. 851-859, 4 figs.

Eckert, J. D., 1987b. *Illemocrinus amphiatus*, a new cladid inadunate crinoid from the Middle Ordovician of Ontario. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 24, p. 860-865.

Eckert, J. D., 1987c. Heterochrony (progenesis) in the Silurian crinoid *Homocrinus* Hall. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v 24, p. 2568-2571.

Eckert, J. D., 1988a. Late Ordovician extinction of North American and British crinoids. Lethaia, v. 21, p. 147-167. (nonsystematic)

Eckert, J. D., 1988b. The ichnogenus *Tremichnus* in the Lower Silurian of western New York. Lethaia, v. 21, p. 281-283.

Eckert, J. D., 1990. The Early Silurian myelodactylid crinoid *Eomyelodactylus* Foerste. Journal of Paleontology, v. 64, p. 135-141.

Eckert, J. D., and Brett, C. E., 1985. Taxonomy and palaeoecology of the Silurian myelodactylid crinoid *Crinobrachiatus brachiatus* (Hall). Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences, Contributions, v. 141, p. 1-15, 2 pl.

Eckert, J. D., and Brett, C. E., 1987. *Stipatocrinus*, a new and unusual camerate crinoid from the Lower Silurian of western New York. Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences, Contributions, v. 146, p. 1-17, 2 pl.

Eckert, J. D., and Brett, C., 2001. Early Silurian (Llandovery crinoids from the Lower Clinton Group, western New York State. Bulletins of American Paleontology, no. 360, p. 1-88.

Edwards, H. M., and Haime, J., 1851. Monographie des Polypiers fossiles des terrains palaeozoiques, precedee d'un tableau general de la classification des Polypes. Archiv du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, v. 5, p. 1-504.

Edwards, W. N., (ed.),1936. Guide to the exhibition galleries of geology and palaeontology. British Museum of Nartural History, p. 57-60.

Eeckhaut, I., and Améziane-Cominardi, N., 1994. Structural description of three myzostomes parasites of crinoids and of the skeletal deformations they induce on their hosts. In: David, B., Guille, A., Feral, J. P., and Roux, M., (eds.), Echinoderms through time (Echinoderms Dijon). Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 203-210.

Eggert, D. L., Chou, C-l., Maples, C. G., Peppers, R. A., Phillips, T. L., and Rexroad, C. B., 1983. Origin and economic geology of the Springfield Coal Member in the Illinois Basin (Field Trip 9). In: Shaver, R. H., and Sunderman, J. A., (eds.), Field trips in Midwestern Geology. Indiana Geological Survey, v. 2, p. 121-146.

Ehlers, G. M., 1925. Two new crinoids from the Devonian of Michigan. Contributions Museum Paleontology University Michigan, v. 2(6), p. 99-204, 1 pl.

Ehlers, G. M., and Kesling, R. V., 1963. Two new crinoids from Lower Mississippian rocks in southeastern Kentucky. Journal of Paleontology, v. 37, p. 1028-1041, pl. 133-134.

Ehrenberg, K., 1922a. Über verschiedene Lösungen zweier mechanischer Probleme in Crinoidenstielen. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 5, p. 95-96.

Ehrenberg, K., 1922b. Bau und Lebensweise von *Herpetocrinus* eine paläobiologische untersuchung. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 5, p. 182-208.

Ehrenberg, K., 1922c. Über einige eingerollte Pelmatozoenstiele und ihre Beziehungen sur Sessilität. Acta Zoologica, v. 3, p. 271-305.

Ehrenberg, K., 1925. The crinoid occurrence at Crawfordsville, Indiana. American Museum Novitates, v. 204, p. 1-12.

Ehrenberg, K., 1926a. Zur Frage der Rekonstruktion von *Camptocrinus indoaustralicus* Wanner. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 7, p. 250-260.

Ehrenberg, K., 1926b. Fossile Teiergallen. Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, v. 56, Bericht, 6, p. 161-165.

Ehrenberg, K., 1926c. Kolonienbildungen bei Crinoiden. Verhandlungen Zoologischen Botanischen Gesellschaft, Wien, no. 74-75, p. 151-154.

Ehrenberg, K., 1927. Zur Frage der biologischen Deutung der (*Camarocrinus*) Wurzeln (Lobolithen) von *Scyphocrinus*. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 8, p. 199-220.

Ehrenberg, K., 1928a. Pälaobiologische Untersuchungen über die Gattung *Edriocrinus*. Palaeobiologica, v. 1, p. 61-78, pl. 6-7.

Ehrenberg, K., 1928b. Festhaftung und Wurzelbildung bei Pelmatozoen. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 10, p. 42-52.

Ehrenberg, K., 1929. Pelmatozoan root-forms (fixation). American Museum of Natural History, v. 59(1), p. 1-76.

Ehrenberg, K., 1930a. Die "Nebenformen" der Crinoiden, ihre stammesgeschichliche Entwicklung und Bedeutung. Palaeobiologica, v. 3, p. 257-324, pl. 15-17.

Ehrenberg, K., 1930b. Form and Funktion bei den "Nebenformen" der Crinoiden. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 12, p. 170-177.

Ehrenberg, K., 1933a. Ein mutmasslicher Fall von Parasitismus bei der devonischen Crinodengattung *Edriocrinus*. Biologia Generalis, v. 9(2), p. 85-96, pl. 7.

Ehrenberg, K., 1933b. Über eine bemerkenswerte Crinoidens tiel-Deformität. Palaeobiologica, v. 5, p. 201-210, pl. 16.

Ehrenberg, K., 1939. Über Wolburgs Deutung von *Ammonicrinus doliiformis* and uber die Jugendstiele der Crinoiden. Palaeobiologica, v. 7(1), p. 30-46.

Ehrenberg, K., 1955. Biohistorisches über die Echinodermen in allgeneinen und über die Nebenformen der Crinoiden. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte (1954), v. 11, p. 491-508.

Eichwald, C. E. d' (Eduard von), 1840. Über das silurische Schichtensystem Estlands. Academy Science St. Pétersbourg, Bulletin, v. 7, p. 1-210.

Eichwald, C. E. d' (Eduard von), 1840-1848. Die Urwelt Russlands, durch Abbildungen erläutert, 4 vols; Crinoides, (1840) v. 1, p. 92.

Eichwald, C. E. d' (Eduard von), 1857. Beitrag zur geographischen Verbreitutung der fossilen Thiere Russlands. Alte Periode. Klasse der Radiaten p. 60-71, pl. 31, 32. Bulletin Society of Naturalists Moscow 1855-1857, p. 60-71, (114-125). Also printed in Bulletin Moskovsk Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, v. 29, p. 88-127.

Eichwald, C. E. d' (Eduard von), 1860-68, Lethaea rossica ou paléontologie de la Russie, v. 1, Premiére section de l'ancienne periode, pt. 1, p. 1-681, 59 pls, E Schwiezerbart (Stuttgart). Atlas, Ancienne période, pl. 1-59 (1860); Moyenne période, pl. 1-40 (1868); Période moderne, pl. 1-14 (1860).

Eichwald, C. E. d' (Eduard von), 1861. Paleontology of Russia, The Old Period, Vol. II, Fauna of the Greywacke, mountainous-calcareous and supress shaly formations of Russia. St. Petersburg, 2 vols, text 521 p., atlas 38 pl.

Eichwald, C. E. d' (Eduard von), 1867. Die Lethaea Rossica und ihre Gegner. Erster Nachtrag von Eduard von Eichwald. Bulletin Moskovsk Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, ser. 1, v. 40(3), p. 191-227.

Elias, M. K., 1957. Late Mississippian fauna from the Redoak Hollow Formation of southern Oklahoma, part I. Journal of Paleontology, v. 31, p. 370-427, pl. 39-50.

Emmons, E., 1842. Geology of New York. Part 2, comprising the survey of the second geological district. Natural History of New York, 429 p., 17 pl.

Emmons, E., 1855. American Geology (Albany, New York). v. 1(2), p. 1-251, 19 pl.

Emmons, E., 1857. Fossils of the sandstones and slates of North Carolina. Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, pt. 2, p. 76-80.

Enderle, J., 1901. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Beiträge zor Paläontologie und Geologii Österreich-Ungarns und de Orients, v. 13, p. 49-109, pls. 6-8.

Endo, R., 1932. The Canadian and Ordovician formations and fossils of South Manchuria. U. S. National Museum, Bulletin 164, 152 p., 40 pl.

Engelder, T., and Engelder, R., 1977. Fossil distortion and decollement tectonics of the Appalachian Plateau. Geology, v. 5, p. 457-460.

Erdtmann, B.-D., and Prezbindowski, D. R., 1974. Niagaran (Middle Silurian) interreef fossil burial environments in Indiana. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen, v. 144, p. 342-372, 4 pls.

Esquivel-Macias, C., Ausich, W. I., Buitrón-Sanchez, B. E., and Flores de Dios, A., 2000. Pennsylvanian and Mississippian pluricolumnal assemblages (class Crinoidea) from southern Mexico and a new occurrence of a column with a tetralobate lumen. Journal of Paleontology, v. 74, p. 1187-1190.

Esquivel-Macias, C., Solis-Marin, F. A. and Buitrón-Sánchez, B. E., 2004. Nuevos registros de placas columnares de crinoideos (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) del Paleozoico Superior de México, algunas implicaciones paleobiogeográficas y paleoambientales. Coloquios de Paleontologia, No. 54, p. 15-23.

Etheridge, R., Jr., 1869. Note on the cause and nature of the enlargement of some crinoidal columns. Geological Magazine, v. 6, p. 351.

Etheridge, R. Jr., 1876. On an adherent form of *Productus* and a small *Spiriferina* from the Lower Carboniferous Limestone Group of the east of Scotland. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 17, p. 454-465, pl. 24-25.

Etheridge, R. Jr., 1878. Further remarks on adherent Carboniferous Productidae. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 34, p. 498-504.

Etheridge, R. Jr., 1879. Observations on the swollen condition of Carboniferous crinoids stems. Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, v. 4, p. 19-36, pl. 1-2.

Etheridge, R., 1888. Fossils of the British Islands stratigraphically and zoologically arranged, v. 1. Palaeozoic. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 2 vols. (nonsystematic)

Etheridge, R. Jr., 1892a. The organic remains of the Permo-Carboniferous System (Chap. 22). The organic remains of the Rolling Downs Formation (Chap. 32). The organic remains of the Desert Sandstone Formation (Chap. 34). Palaeontology of New Guinea (Chap. 39). In: Jack, R. L., and Etheridge, R., Jr., The geology and palaeontology of Queensland and New Guinea. J. C. Beal, Brisbane, 2 vols, 768 p., 67 pl.

Etheridge, R. Jr., 1892b. A monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous invertebrata of New South Wales, Part II. Echinodermata, Annelida and Crustacea. New South Wales, Geological Survey, Memoir, Palaeontology, v. 5, p. 65-131. (Review by Bather, F. A., 1893)

Etheridge, R., Jr., 1903. Descriptions of Carboniferous fossils from the Gascoyne District, Western Australia, collected by Mr. A. Gibb Maitland, Government Geologist. Western Australia Geological Survey, Bulletin 10, 41 p., 6 pls.

Etheridge, R. Jr., 1904. The occurence (sic) of *Pisocrinus* or an allied genus, in the Upper Silurian rocks of the Yass District. Records of the Australian Museum, v. 5(5), p. 287-291, pl. 37.

Etheridge, R. Jr., 1915. Western Australian Carboniferous fossils, chiefly from Mount Marmion, Lennard River, West Kimberley. Western Australia Geological Survey, Bulletin 58 (1914), p. 7-49, 8 pl.

Ettensohn, F. R., 1975. The autecology of *Agassizocrinus lobatus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 1044-1061, 3 pl.

Ettensohn, F. R., 1980. *Paragassizocrinus* systematics, phylogeny and ecology. Journal of Paleontology, v. 54, p. 978-1007, 2 pl.

Ettensohn, F. R., 1981. A case for substrate influence on infrabasal-cone morphology of two Paleozoic stemless crinoid genera from eastern Kentucky. Southeastern Geology, v. 22(3), p. 169-175.

Ettensohn, F. R., 1984. Unattached Paleozoic stemless crinoids as environmental indices. Geobios, Special Memoir 8, p. 63-68.

Ettensohn, F. R., and Chesnut, D. R., 1985. Echinoderm paleoecology and paleoenvironments from the Glen Dean/Bangor and lower Pennington (Chesterian), south-central Kentucky. Neuvième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère (1979) Compte Rendu, v. 5, p. 349-360.

Ettensohn, F. R., Amig, B. C., Pashin, J. C., Greb, S. F., Harris, M. Q., Black, J. C., Cantrell, D. J., Smith, C. A., McMahan, T. M., Axon, A. G., and McHargue, G. J., 1986. Paleoecology and paleoenvironments of the bryozoan-rich Sulphur Well Member, Lexington Limestone (Middle Ordovician), central Kentucky. Southeastern Geology, v. 26, p. 199-219.

Ettensohn, F. R., Ausich, W. I., Kammer, T. W., Johnson, W. K., and Chesnut, D. R. jr., 2007. Carboniferous echinoderm succession in the Appalachian Basin, p. 177-189. In: Wong, T. E. (ed.), Proceedings of the XVth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian stratigraphy. Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 84. (nonsystematic)

Ettensohn, F. R., Ausich, W. I., Kammer, T. W., Johnson, W. K., and Chesnut, D. R. jr., 2009. 11: Carboniferous echinoderm succession in the Appalachian Basin, p. 85-93. In: Grebs, S. F., and Chesnut, D. R., jr. (eds.), Carboniferous Geology and biostratigrpahy of the Appalachian Basin. Kentucky Geological Survey, Special Publication 10. (nonsystematic)

Evans, J.R.C., 1926. The Richmond fauna of northeastern Illinois (abstract). Chicago University Abstracts of theses, Science Series, v. 2, p. 199-205.

Faber, C. L., 1886. Remarks on some fossils of the Cincinnati Group. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 9, p. 14-20.

Faber, C. L., 1929. A review of the genus *Lichenocrinus* and descriptions of two new genera. American Midlands Naturalist, v. 11, p. 453-490, pl. 27-35.

Fay, R. O., 1960. The "pores" of *Stephanocrinus* Conrad. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 20, p. 256-259, 2 pl.

Fay, R. O., 1961. The type species of *Stephanocrinus* Conrad. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 21, p. 236-239, 1 pl.

Fay, R. O., 1962a. Ventral structures of *Stephanocrinus angulatus* Conrad. Journal of Paleontology, v. 36, p. 206-210, pl. 35.

Fay, R. O., 1962b. *Mespilocystites*, an Ordovician Coronate crinoid from Czechoslovakia. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 156-161, 2 pl.

Fay, R. O., 1962c. The type of *Tricoelocrinus*, a correction. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 188.

Fearnhead, F., 2008. Towards a systematic standard approach to describing fossil crinoids, illustrated by the redescription of a Scottish Silurian *Pisocrinus* de Koninck. Scripta Geologica, v. 136, p. 39-61.

Fearnhead, F. E., and Donovan, S. K., 2007a. New crinoids (Echinodermata) from the Llandovery (Lower Silurian) of the British Isles. Palaeontology, v. 50, p. 905-915.

Fearnhead, F. E., and Donovan, S. K., 2007b. A cladid crinoid (Echinodermata) from the Llandovery (Lower Silurian) of the Girvan district, SW Scotland. Scottish Journal of Geology, v. 43(1), p. 180. (nonsystematic)

Fearnhead, F. E. and Donovan, S. K. 2007c. A robust crinoid from the Llandovery (Lower Silurian) of Norbury, Shropshire: systematics, palaeoecology and taphonomy. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, v. 118, p. 339-345.

Fearnhead, F. E., and Donovan, S. K., 2012. Two Wenlock crinoids, one registration number and a monograph: a tale. Proceedings of the Shropshire Geological Society, v. 17, p. 4-6.

Fearnhead, F. E. and Harper, D.A.T. 2007. *Petalocrinus* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from the Llandovery (Lower Silurian; Rhuddanian) of the Girvan district, SW Scotland. Scottish Journal of Geology, v. 43, p. 69-74.

Fedotov, D. M., 1928. Über die Beziehungen der Echinodermenklassen zueinander. Trudy Osoboy Zoologicheskoy Laboratorii i Sevastopulskoy Biologicheskoy Stantsii Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya II, v. 12, p. 31-94. (nonsystematic)

Fedotov, D. M., 1930. Uber die vergleichende Morphologie der Crinoiden. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, v. 89, p. 303-309.

Feldman, H. R., 1989a. Taphonomic processes in the Waldron Shale, Silurian, southern Indiana. PALAIOS, v. 4, p. 144-156.

Feldman, H. R., 1989b. Echinoderms of the Somerset Shale Member, Salem Limestone (Mississippian), in Indiana and Kentucky. Journal of Paleontology, v. 63, p. 900-912.

Fell, H. B., 1965. The early evolution of the Echinozoa. Breviora, v. 219, p. 1-17. (nonsystematic)

Fell, H. B., 1966. Chapt. 2. Ecology of Crinoids, p. 49-63. In: Boolootian, R. A., (ed.), Physiology of Echinodermata. Interscience Publishers, 822 p.

Fenton, M. A., 1929a. The supposed calyx of *Lichenocrinus*. American Midland Naturalist, v. 11, p. 491-493, pl. 36.

Fenton, M. A., 1929b. Notes on several forms of *Lichenocrinus* from Black River formations. American Midland Naturalist, v. 11, p. 494-499, pl. 37.

Ferretti, A., and Kriz, J., 1995. Cephalopod limestone biofacies in the Silurian of the Prague Basin, Bohemia. PALAIOS, v. 10, p. 240-253. (nonsystematic).

Ficheur, E., 1901. Note sur le terrain carbonifériен de la région d'Igli (Sahara-Oranais). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 3, v. 28, p. 915-926.

Fini, J. M., 1973. Observations on evolution of calycine appendages in the crinoid *Gilbertsocrinus*. University of Michigan Museum of Paleontology, Papers on Paleontology(6), p. 51-53.

Finsley, C., 1989. A field guide to fossils of Texas. Lone Star Gulf Publications, 320 p., 106 pl.

Firtion, F., 1957. Les éléments paléontologiques dévoniens du Val de Bruche. Annules Universite Saraviensis Science, v. 6, p. 97-184, 10 pl.

Fischer, J.-C., and Gayrard-Valy, Y., 1978. Fossils of all ages. New York, Grosset and Dunlap, 199 p.

Fischer de Waldheim, G., 1811. Recherches sur les *Encrinites,* les Polycères et les Ombellulaires et. - Notice des fossiles du Gouv. de Moscou, servant de Progr. d'invitation à la séance publique de la Société Impériale Moscou. Moscou, Université de Moscou, p. 1-32, 2 pl. (Also published in Russian in 1812)

Fischer de Waldheim, G., 1830. Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscow, 202 p., 62 pl.

Fischer de Waldheim, G., 1834. Bibliographia Palaeonthologica Animalium Systematica. O Homothalami, p. 317-324. (Reference source)

Fischer de Waldheim, G., 1837. Oryctographie Gouvernement de Moscow, 2nd ed., 202 p., 62 pl.

Fleming, J., 1828. An history of British animals, exhibiting their descriptive characters and systematical arrangement of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, Mollusca, and Radiata of the United Kingdom . . . . . Edinburgh, Bell and Bradfute, 565 p.

Fleming, P.J.G., Day, R. W., Murray, C. G., and Whitaker, W. G., 1974. Late Palaeozoic invertebrate macrofossils in the Neranleigh-Fernvale Beds. Queensland Government Mining Journal, v. 75, p. 104-107.

Fleming, P.J.G., Murray, C. G., and Whitaker, W. G., 1975. Late Paleozoic invertebrate fossils in the Wandilla Formation, and the deposition of the Curtis Island Group. Queensland Government Mining Journal, v. 76(889), p. 417-422.

Flügel, E., and Reinhardt, J., 1989. Uppermost Permian reefs in Sikyros (Greece) and Sichuan (China). implications for the Late Permian extinction event. PALAIOS, v. 4, p. 502-518.

Foerste, A. F., 1884. The power of motion in crinoid stems. American Naturalist, v. 18, p. 57-58.

Foerste, A. F., 1893a. The reproduction of arms in crinoids. American Geologist, v. 12, p. 340.

Foerste, A. F., 1893b. Chapter 5. Fossils of the Clinton Group in Ohio and Indiana. Ohio Geological Survey, v. 7, p. 516-601, pl. 25-37a.

Foerste, A. F., 1909. Fossils from the Silurian Formations of Tennessee, Indiana and Kentucky. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratory Denison University, v. 14(6), p. 61-107, 4 pl.

Foerste, A. F., 1913. The identification of Trenton and lower geological horizons. Kentucky Geological Survey Bulletin, ser. 4, v. 1(1), p. 365-376.

Foerste, A. F., 1914. The Rogers Gap fauna of central Kentucky. Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Journal, v. 21, p. 109-156.

Foerste, A. F. 1917a. Notes of Silurian fossils from Ohio and other central states. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 17(7), p. 187-204, 233-266, pl. 8-12.

Foerste, A. F., 1917b. The Silurian fauna of Kentucky. In: The paleontology of Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey, ser. 6, v. 36, p. 169-212, pl. 17-26.

Foerste, A. F. 1918. The Richmond faunas of Little Bay de Noquette, in northern Michigan. Ottawa Naturalist, v. 31, p. 97-103, 121-127, pl. 4-6.

Foerste, A. F., 1919. Echinodermata of the Brassfield (Silurian) Formation of Ohio. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratory Denison University, v. 19(1), p. 3-32, 7 pl.

Foerste, A. F., 1920. Racine and Cedarville cystids and blastoids with notes on other echinoderms. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 21, p. 1-78, 4 pl.

Foerste, A. F., 1922. The distribution of the Ottawa Trenton echinoderm faunas. Canadian Field-Naturalist, v. 36 no. 5, p. 84-86.

Foerste, A. F. 1924. See Slocom and Foerste, 1924.

Foerste, A. F., 1925. Upper Ordovician faunas of Ontario and Quebec. Canada Department Mines, Geological Survey, Memoir 138 (1924), Geology Series, v. 121, p. 1-255, 46 pl. (See Ulrich, E. O., 1925)

Foerste, A. F., 1936. Several new Silurian cephalopods and crinoids chiefly from Ohio and Hudson Bay. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 36, p. 261-275, 2 pl.

Follmann, O, 1882. Die unterdevonischen Schichten von Olkenbach. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens, Bonn, ser. 4, v. 9, w.v. 39, p. 129-179.

Follmann, O., 1887. Unterdevonische Crinoidea. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens, and des Regierungs-bezirks Osnabruck, 26 p., 2 pl.

Follmann, O., 1891. Über die unterdevonischen Schichten bei Coblenz. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussichen Rheinlande, Westfalens Jahrgang, 48, p. 117-173.

Follmann, O., 1901. *Hystricrinus schwerdii* Follm. Eine neue Crinoidenart aus den Oberen Coblenzschichten. Verhandlung des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens Jahrgang, 58, p. 66-76, 1 pl.

Fone, W., Donovan, S. K., and Lewis, D. N., 2002. Middle Ordovician crinoids from the Shelve Inlier, Shropshire, UK. Special Papers in Palaeontology, v. 67, p. 97-113.

Fontaine, A. R., and Chia, F. S., 1968. Echinoderms. an autoradiographic study of assimilation of dissolved organic molecules. Science, v. 161, p. 1153-1155.

Foord, A. H., 1890. Description of fossils from the Kimberley District, Western Australia. Geological Magazine, dec. 3, v. 7(3), p. 98-105, 145-155, pl. 4-7.

Foote, M., 1994a. Morphological disparity in Ordovician - Devonian crinoids and the early saturation of morphological space. Paleobiology, v. 20, p. 320-344. (nonsystematic)

Foote, M., 1994b. Morphology of Ordovician - Devonian crinoids. The University of Michigan Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, v. 29(1), p. 1-39. (nonsystematic)

Foote, M., 1995a. Morphological diversification of Paleozoic crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 21, p. 273-299. (nonsystematic)

Foote, M., 1995b. Morphology of Carboniferous and Permian crinoids. Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, The University of Michigan, v. 29(7), 135-184. (nonsystematic)

Foote, M., 1996a. Perspective. evolutionary patterns in the fossil record. Evolution, v. 50, p. 1-11. (nonsystematic)

Foote, M., 1996b. Chapter 4. Models of morphological diversification. In: Jablonski, D., Erwin, D. H., and Lipps, J. H., (eds.), Evolutionary paleobiology. University of Chicago Press, p. 62-86.

Foote, M., 1996c. Ecological controls on the evolutionary recovery of post-Paleozoic crinoids. Science, v. 274, p. 1492-1495. (nonsystematic)

Foote, M., 1997. Sampling, taxonomic description, and our evolving knowledge of morphological diversity. Paleobiology, v. 23, p. 181-206. (nonsystematic)

Foote, M., 1999. Morphological diversity in the evolutionary radiation of Paleozoic and post-Paleozoic crinoids. Paleobiology Memoirs, v. 25, suppl. to no. 2, p. 1-115.

Foote, M., and Raup, D. M., 1996. Fossil preservation and the stratigraphic ranges of taxa. Paleobiology, v. 22, p. 121-140.

Forbes, E., 1841. A history of British starfishes and other animals of the Class Echinodermata. London, J. Van Voorst, 267 p., woodcuts. (nonsystematic)

Forbes, E., 1872. In: Murchison, R. I., Siluria, 5th edition. London, John Murray, echinoderms p. 216-217, 222-226.

Ford, S. W., and Dwight, W. B., 1886. Preliminary report on fossils from metamorphic limestones of the Taconic series of Emmons at Canaan, N. Y. American Journal of Science and Arts, ser. 3, v. 31, p. 248-255.

Foster, M. W., 1988. The fossils of Illinois. Rocks and Minerals, v. 63, p. 202-209.

Føyn, S., 1967. Stratigraphical consequences of the discovery of Silurian fossils on Magerøy, the island of North Cape. Norges Geologiske Undersogelse, (1966), v. 247, p. 208-222.

Fraipont, J., 1883. Recherches sur les Crinoides du Famennien (Devonian Superieur) de Belgique. Annules de la Société Géologique Belgique, Memoirs, v. 10, p. 1-26, 2 pl. (see Dewalque, G., 1883)

Fraipont, J., 1884. Recherches sur les Crinoides du Famennien (Devonien Superieur) de Belgique, III. Annules de la Société Géologique Belgique, Memoires, v. 11(2), p. 105-118, 1 pl. (see Dewalque, G. 1884)

Fraipont, J., 1904. Echinodermes du Marbre Noir de Dinant (Viseen inferier, via). Annules de la Société Géologique Belgique, Memoires, v. 2, p. 1-12, 5 pl.

Franke, C. (Hrsg.), 2012, Marine Fauna der Wiltz-Schichten (Ober-Emsium, Unter-Devon) der Mulde von Witz und der Daleider Mulden-Gruppe (Luxemburg,

Deutschland). Teil 2: Crinoida. Musee National d'hisstoire naturelle, Luxembourg, Ferrantia 68, p. 5-64.

Franke, W., 1973. Fazies, Bau und Entwicklingsgeschichte des Iberger Riffes (Mittledevon bis Unterkarbon IV, NW-Harz, W. Deutschland). Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, v. 11, p. 3-127, 9 pl.

Franzén, C., 1974. Epizoans on Silurian-Devonian crinoids. Lethaia, v. 7, p. 287-301.

Franzén, C., 1977. Crinoid holdfasts from the Silurian of Gotland. Lethaia, v. 10, p. 219-234.

Franzén, C., 1979. Echinoderms. In: Lower Wenlock faunal and floral dynamics--Vattenfallet Section Gotland. Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning ser. C NR 762, Avhandlingar och Uppsatser, Arsbok 73(3), p. 216-224, 1 pl.

Franzén, C., 1982. A Silurian crinoid thanatotope from Gotland. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar, v. 103(4), p. 469-490.

Franzén, C., 1983. Ecology and taxonomy of Silurian crinoids from Gotland. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Abstracts of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Science, no. 665, p. 1-31.

Franzén-Bengston, C., 1983. Radial perforations in crinoid stems from the Silurian of Gotland. Lethaia, v. 16, p. 291-302.

Fraunfelter, G. H., 1965. *Gennaeocrinus* sp. from the Glen Park Formation of northeastern Missouri. Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science, v. 58, p. 204-205.

Fraunfelter, G. H., 1974. Arthropods, echinoderms, graptolites, annelids, and the trace fossils (with a supplement on corals) from the Lingle and St. Laurent Limestones (Middle Devonian) of southern Illinois and southeastern Missouri. Southern Illinois University Research Studies, v. 14, p. 1-61, 6 pl.

Frech, F., 1897. [Referat ueber] O. Jaekel. Beitrage zur Kenntniss der palaeozoischen Crinoiden Deutschlands. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie (1897), v. 1, p. 176-183.

Frech, F., 1897-1902. Lethaea geognostica oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Herausgegeben von einer Vereinigung von Palaeontologen. (2 vols), I. Theil. Lethaea palaeozoica: Echinoderms p. 144-146, pl. 23b.

Frederickson, E. A., and Waddell, D. E., 1960. An unusual crinoid from the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 20, p. 172-174, pl. 1.

Frest, T. J., 1975. Marsupiocrinidae of the Laurel Limestone of southeastern Indiana. Geological Magazine, v. 112, p. 556-574, 1 pl.

Frest, T. J., 1977. *Cyathocrinites* from the Silurian (Wenlock) strata of southeastern Indiana. Fieldiana Geology, v. 35(7), p. 109-136.

Frest, T. J., Brett, C. E., and Witzke, B. J., 1999. Chapter 45. Caradocian-Gedinnian echinoderm associations of central and eastern North America, p. 638-783. In: Boucot, A. J., and Lawson, J. D., (eds.), Paleocommunity analysis. a Silurian-Lower Devonian example. Cambridge, New York, Melborne, Cambridge University Press, 938 p. (nonsystematic, but excellent association and stratigraphic information)

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1977a. *Carpocrinus* (Echinodermata. Crinoidea) from the Late Silurian of Somerset Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 14, p. 132-136.

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1977b. Three new camerates (Echinodermata. Crinoidea) from the Silurian of Oklahoma and Tennessee. Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 272-281, 1 pl.

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1977c. Prokopicrinidae, new family of ?Camerate crinoids, Silurian (Wenlockian-Ludlovian), Tennessee and Oklahoma. Journal of Washington Academy of Science, v. 67(4), p. 144-154.

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1977d. The taxonomic status of *Poteriocrinus (Scaphiocrinus mcadamsi*) Meek and Worthen, 1873. Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 860-864.

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1977e. Hirneacrinidae (new), simple Silurian camerate crinoids from the North American continental interior. Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 1181-1200, 1 pl.

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1978a. The flexible crinoid genus *Anisocrinus* (Ordovician-Silurian) in North America. Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 683-696.

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1978b. *Manicrinus* (Nov.), a cladid evolutionary homeomorph of the bottom dwelling *Hybocrinus*, Brownsport (Silurian. Ludlow) of Tennessee. Southeastern Geology, v. 19, p. 157-175, 1 pl.

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1978c. A revision of *Lecanocrinus* (Crinoidea. Flexibilia) and a new North American Devonian lecanocrinid. Neues Jarhbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatschefte, v. 9, p. 521-533.

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1980. New diminutive camerate crinoids from the Ludlow of Oklahoma. Geological Magazine, v. 117, p. 255-266, 1 pl.

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1981. New camerate crinoids from the Silurian of North America. Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 639-655.

Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1982. New Manicrinidae (Crinoidea, Inadunata, Dendrocrinina) from the Silurian of Illinois and Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 720-728, 1 pl.

Frest, T. J., Mikulic, D. G., and Paul, C.R.C., 1977. New information on the *Holocystites* fauna (Diploporita) of the Middle Silurian of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Indiana. Fieldiana Geology, 35(6), p. 83-105.

Frest, T. J., Strimple, H. L., and Kelly, S. M., 1976. A new Ordovician camerate crinoid from Kentucky. Southeastern Geology, v. 17, p. 139-148, 1 pl.

Frest, T. J., Strimple, H. L., and McGinnis, M. R., 1979. Two new crinoids from the Ordovician of Virginia and Oklahoma, with notes on pinnulation in the Disparida. Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 399-415, 1 pl.

Fric, A., 1869. Petrefacten aus dem körnigen Kalke von Pankrac bei Gabel. Archiv für des Naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, v. 1, p. 257-259.

Fric, A. (Frice, Antonína), 1870. Skameneliny ze zrnitého vápence u Pankráce nedaleko Jablonnéhn (Gabel). Archiv pro Prírodoved. Vyzkum Cech, v. 1, p. 232-234. (In Czech)

Fric, A. (Fritsch, Anton), 1904. O lobolitu ze spodího siluru [On the lobolith from the Early Silurian). Vesmír, v. 33(24), p. 277. (In Czech)

Fric, A., 1905. Vorläufige Notiz über Miscellanea paleontologica aus Böhmen und America. Sitzungsberichte der Königlich-böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag. II. Classe, 1905, Rivnác Verlag, p. 1-3.

Fric, A., 1907. Miscellanea Palaeontologica. I. Palaeozoica, Prague, Selbstverlag, F. Rivnác, 23 p., 12 pl.

Fric, A., 1909. Über eine Echinodermenlarve aus dem Untersilur Böhmens. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, v. 33(24-25), 797-798.

Frice - See Fric

Fritsch - See Fric

Fritz, M. A., 1925. The stratigraphy and paleontology of Toronto and vicinity. Part 4. Hydrozoa, Echinodermata, Trilobita, and markings. Ontario Department of Mines, Annual Report, (1923), v. 32(7), p. 1-34, 3 pl.

Fritz, M. A., 1942. Catalogue of types in the Royal Ontario Museum of Paleontology, Pt. 2 [Annelida, Cystoidea, Blastoidea, Crinoidea, Stellaroidea, and Bryozoa]. Royal Ontario Museum, Paleontology Contribution no. 6, 30 p. (nonsystematic)

Gahn, F., 1995. A Mississippian crinoid assemblage from the Lodgepole Formation of southeastern Idaho. Maps Digest, v. 18(4), p. 108-124.

Gahn, F. J., 2009. Crinoid collecting the Burlington Limestone. MAPS Digest, v. 32(1), p. 54-90.

Gahn, F. J., and Baumiller, T. K., 2003. Infestation of Middle Devonian (Givetian) camerate crinoids by platyceratid gastropods and its implications for the nature of their biotic interaction. Lethaia, v. 36, p. 71-82.

Gahn, F. J., and Baumiller, T. K., 2004. A bootstrap analysis for comparative taphonomy applied to Early Mississippian (Kinderhookian) crinoids from the Wassonville cycle of Iowa. PALAIOS, v. 19, p. 17-38.

Gahn, F. J., and Baumiller, T. K., 2005. Arm regeneration in Mississippian crinoids: evidence of intense predation pressure in the Paleozoic? Paleobiology, v. 31, p. 151-164.

Gahn, F. J., and Baumiller, T. K., 2006. Using platyceratid gastropod behavior to test functional morphology. Historical Biology, v. 18(4), p. 397-404.

Gahn, F. J., and Baumiller, T. K., 2010. Evolutionary history of regeneration in crinoids (Echinodermata). Integrative and Comparative Biology, v. 50(4), p. 514a-514m.

Gahn, F. J., Fabian, A., and Baumiller, T. K., 2002. Additional evidence for the drilling behavior of Paleozoic gastropods. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 48(1), p. 156.

Gahn, F. J., and Kammer, T. W., 2002. The cladid crinoid *Barycrinus* from the Burlington Limestone (early Osagean) and the phylogenetics of the Mississippian botryocrinids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 76, p. 123-133.

Galle, A., Hladil, J., and Isaacson, P. E., 1995. Middle Devonian biogeography of closing south Laurussia-north Gondwana variscides. examples from the Bohemian Massif (Czech Republic), with emphasis on Horni Benesov. PALAIOS, v. 10, p. 221-239. (nonsystematic)

Galle, A., and Prokop, R. J., 2000. Complex parasitism and symbiosis of crinoid, subepidermal parasite, and tabulate coral, Lower Devonian (Pragian), Barrandian, Czech Republic. Vestnik Ceskeho Geologickeho Ustavu, v. 75(4), p. 441-444.

Ganss, O., 1937. Hafscheiben von Krinoiden und Cystoiden an ordovizischen Orthocerengeschieben. Zeitschrift für Geschiebeforschung und Flachlandesgeologie, v. 13(1), p. 16-27.

Garner, R., 1844. The natural history of the county of Stafford comprising its geology, zoology, botany and meteorology. London, J. Van Voorst, 458 p., with pl.

Gaspard, D., and Roux, M., 1974. Quelques Aspects de la Fossilisation des Tests Chez Les Brachiopodes et les Crinoides. Relation entre la Presence de Matiere Organique et le Developement D'Agregats Ferriferes. Geobios, no. 7, fasc. 2, p. 81-89, pl. 16-18.

Geinitz, H. B., 1846. Grundriss der Versteinerungskunde. Dresden und Leipzig, Arnoldische Buchhandlung, p. 522-560, pl. 22-23.

Geinitz, H. B., 1852-53. Die Versteinerungen der Grauwacken-Formations in Sachsen und den anganzenden Landerabteilungen. p. 72, with pl.

Geinitz, H. B., 1867a. Carbonformation und Dyas in Nebraska. K. Leopold.-Carolin. Verhandlungen des Deutschen Akademi Naturforschenden, Dresden (1866), v. 33, p. 1-91, 5 pl.

Geinitz, H. B., 1867b. Über organische Überreste aus der Steinkohlengrube Arnao bei Avilés in Asturien. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, p. 283-286, 3 pl.

Gekker, R. F. - See Hecker, R. F.

Genser, H., 1965. Fossilfunde aus den Schiefern von Weiler bei Weissenburg/Elsass. Uber und Mittlungen Oberrhein Geologisches Verhandlungen, N.F., v. 47, p. 153-157.

Geological Society of London, 1902. List of the types and figured specimens recognized by C. D. Sherborn, in the collection of the Geological Society of London. Verified and arranged, with additions, by J. F. Blake (+appendix), v. 6, p. 1-100. (unseen)

Gerasimov, P. A., 1969. Verkhniy Podbyarus Volzhskogo Yarusa Tsentralnoy Chasti Russkoy Platformy [Upper substages of the Volga Stage of the central part of the Russian Platform]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Izdatelstvo Nauka, p. 1-144, 44 pl. (In Russian)

Gerth, H., 1927. Die Spongien aus dem Perm von Timor. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen In Nederlandsch Oost-Indie, v. 55, p. 99-132, 8 pls. (nonsystematic)

Gerth, H., 1936. The occurrence of isolated calicular plates of *Dinocrinus* in the Permocarboniferous of Australia and India and its stratigraphical significance. Koninklijke Akademiya van Wetenschappente Amsterdam, Proceedings, v. 39, p. 865-870.

Gervais, F.L.P., 1835. In: Cuvier, M. R. (Director), Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelles. Paris, Le Normant; Strasbourg, F. G. Levrault, v. 3, p. 49, pl. 147.

Gesner, J., 1758. Tractatus Physicus de Petrificatis in duas partes distinctus, &c. Lugduni Batavorum, 136 p.

Gibson, M. A., 1995. Paleoecology of the Birdsong Shale and Rockhouse Limestone Members of the Ross Formation. University of Tennessee Studies in Geology, v. 25, p. 48-63.

Gibson, M. A., and Broadhead, T. W., 1989. Species-specific growth responses of favositid corals to soft-bottom substrates. Lethaia, v. 22, p. 287-299.

Gil Cid, M. D., Domínguez, P., Torres, M., and Jiménez, I., 1999. A mathematical tool to analyze radially symmetrical organisms and its application to a new camerate from Upper Ordovician of south western Spain. Geobio, v. 32(6), p. 861-867.

Gil Cid, M. D., Alonso, P. D, González, M.C.C., and Ródenas, M. E., 1996. Nuevo Macrocystellidae (Echinodermata, Cystoidea Rhombifera) para el Ordovicico Español. Estudios Geologicos, v. 52(3-4), p. 175-183.

Gil Cid, M. D., Alonso, P. D, and Pobes, E. S., 1996. Reconstrucción y modo de videa de *Heviacrinus melendezi* nov. gen. nov. sp. (Disparida, Iocrinidae), primer crinoide descrito del Ordovícico medio de los Montes de Toledo (España). Revista de la Sociedad Geológica España, v. 9(1-2), p. 19-27.

Gil Cid, M. D., Alonso, P. D., and Pobes, E. S., 1998. *Coralcrinus sarachagae* gen. nov. sp. nov. primer crinoide (Disparida Inadunata) descrito en el Ordovícico medio de Sierra Morena. Cologuios de Paleontologia (COL-PA), v. 49, p. 115-128.

Gil Cid, M. D., Alonso, P. D, Pobes, E. S., and Ródenas, M. E., 1996. *Bohemiaecystis jefferiesi* n. sp.; primer Cornuta para el Ordovicico Español. Estudios Geologicos, v. 52(5-6), p. 313-326.

Gil Cid, D., Arroyo, F., Lara, R., and Torices, A., 2003. Biodiversity and biostratigraphy of Spanish Cambrian-Ordovician echinoderms, p. 77-85. In: Feral, J. P., and David, B. (eds.), Echinoderm Research 2001. Swets and Zeitlinger, Lisse.

Gilbertson, W., 1833. Mr. Conway's supposed lily encrinite is the *Cyathocrinites tuberculatus* of Miller. The Magazine of Natural History, v. 6, p. 281. (nonsystematic)

Gilbertson, W., 1843. In: Portlock, J. E., Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. Dublin, A. Miliken, 784 p. (Crinoids, p. 345-350; pl. 15-16)

Girty, G. H., 1899. Devonian and Carboniferous fossils. Section 2, Chapter 12, Part 2 Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. U. S. Geological Survey, Monograph 32, pt. 2, p. 479-578, pl. 64-71.

Girty, G. H., 1903. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 16, p. 7-546, 10 pl.

Girty, G. H., 1908. The Guadalupian fauna. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 58, p. 1-512, 31 pl.

Girty, G. H., 1911. On some new genera and species of Pennsylvanian fossils from the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. Annals of the New York Academy of Science, v, 21, p. 119-156.

Girty, G. H., 1915a. Fauna of the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletin v. 544, p. 1-271, 35 pl.

Girty, G. H., 1915b. Faunas of the Boone Limestone at St. Joe, Arkansas. U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletin v. 598, p. 5-50, pl. 1-3.

Girty, G. H., 1920. Carboniferous and Triassic faunas. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 111, p. 641, 656-657 (pl. expl.), pl. 57.

Girty, G. H., 1928. The Pocono fauna of the Broad Top coalfield, Pennsylvania. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 150E, p.110-127, pl. 22-23.

Gischler, E., 1996. Late Devonian-Early Carboniferous deep-water coral assemblages and sedimentation on a Devonian seamount. Iberg Reef, Harz Mts., Germany. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 123, p. 297-322.

Gluchowski, E., 1977. Czony odyg liliowców i ich znacnenie w badaniach geologicznych [Crinoid columnals and their significance in geological studies]. Wszechswiat, v. 12, p. 308-310. (In Polish)

Gluchowski, E., 1980a. New taxa of Devonian and Carboniferous crinoid stem parts from Poland. Bulletin de L'académie Polanaise Des Sciences, Série Sciences Terre, v. 28(1), p. 43-49.

Gluchowski, E., 1980b. Rozwos ontogenelyczby *Mediocrinus microgrumosus* Dubatolova ze srtodkowego dewonu Gor Swietokrzyckich [Ontogenetic developemnt of *Mediocrinus microgrumosus* Dubatolova, from the Middle Devonian of the Holy Cross Mountains]. Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Gorniczo-Hutniczej, Geologia, v. 6(3), p. 19-26. English summary p. 25-26. (In Polish)

Gluchowski, E., 1981a. Stratigraphic significance of Paleozoic crinoid columnals from Poland. Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Gorniczo-Hutniczej, Geologia, v. 7(2), p. 89-110.

Gluchowski, E., 1981b. Paleozoic crinoid columnals and pluricolumnals from Poland. Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Gorniczo-Hutniczej, Geologia, v. 7(3) , p. 29-57, 5 pl.

Gluchowski, E. 1981c. Czlony lodyg liliowcow z serii skalskiej (zywet) Gor Swietokrzyskich [Crinoid columnals from the Skaly Beds (Givetian) from the Holy Cross Mountains]. Sprawozdanie z posiedzen Komisji Nauk Geologicznych PAN, v. 22, p. 428-429. (In Polish) (nonsystematic)

Gluchowski, E., 1982. On microstructures of columnals of some Paleozoic crinoids. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 27(1-4), p. 77-83, pl. 27-29.

Gluchowski, E., 1986a. Devonian crinoid columnals of genus *Laudonomphalus* Moore & Jeffords. an indicator of biotope changes. Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Gorniczo-Hutniczej, Geologia v. 12, p. 5-21.

Gluchowski, E., 1986b. Crinoid ossicles from the Tournaisian of the Galezice region, Holy Cross Mountains. Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Earth Sciences, v. 34(2), p. 197-207, 3 pl.

Gluchowski, E., 1993a. Crinoid assemblages in the Polish Givetian and Frasnian. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 38(1/2), p. 35-92.

Gluchowski, E., 1993b. Upper Emsian crinoids from the Bukowa Gora quarry in the Klonow Range, Holy Cross Mts.. Prace Naukowe Uniwersytetu Slaskiego no. 1331, Geologia, v. 12/13, p. 159-174.

Gluchowski, E., 1999. Famenskie liliowce obszaru swietokrzyskiego--radiacja i wymieranie. Przeglad Geologiczny, v. 47(4), p. 384-386. (nonsystematic)

Gluchowski, E., 2002. Crinoids from the Famennian of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 47, p. 319-328.

Gluchowski, E., 2005. Epibionts on upper Eifelian crinoid columnals from the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 50(2), p. 315-328.

Gluchowski, E., and Racki, G., 2005. Disarticulated crinoid stems from the Devonian and Carboniferous of north Devon, England. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 55(3), p. 161-172.

Gluchowski, E., Casier, J-G., and Olempska, E., 2006. Crinoid and ostracod succession within the Early-Middle Frasnian interval in the Wietrznia quarry, Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 51(4), p. 695-706.

Gluchowski, E., Piotrowski, A., and Tomczykowa, E., 1991. Crinoidea (columnals). Silurian. In: Pajchlowa, M., (ed.), Geology of Poland. Atlas of guide and characteristic fossils. Paleozoic. Warsaw, Publishing House Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, v. 3(1a), p. 289-294, pl. 158-159.

Goldfuss, G. A., 1826-44. Petrefacta Germaniae, tam ea, Quae in Museo Universitatis Regiae Borussicae Fridericiae Wilhelmiae Rhenanea, serventur, quam alia quaecunque in Museis Hoeninghusiano Muensteriano aliisque, extant, iconibus et

descriiptionns illustrata. -- Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrefacten Deutschlands und der Angränzende Länder, unter Mitwirkung des Hern Grafen Georg zu Münster, herausgegeben von August Goldfuss. v. 1 (1826-1833), Divisio prima. Zoophytorum reliquiae, p. 1-114; Divisio secunda. Radiariorum reliquiae, p. 115-221 [Echinodermata]; Divisio tertia. Annulatorium reliquiae, p. 222-242; v. 2 (1834-40), Divisio quarta. Molluscorum acephalicorum reliquiae. I. Bivalvia, p. 65-286; II. Brachiopoda, p. 287-303; III. (1841-44), Divisio quinta. Molluscorum gasteropodum reliquiae, p. 1-121; atlas of plates, 1-199, Düsseldorf, Arnz & Co.

v. 1, p. 1-76 (1826)
p. 77-164 (1829)
p. 165-240 (1831)
p. 241-252 (1833)
v. 2, p. 1-68 (1833)
p. 69-140 (1836)
p. 141-224 (1837)
p. 225-312 (1840)
v. 3, p. 1-128 (1844)

Goldfuss, G. A., 1839. Beitäge zur Petrefactenkunde, Acta Natur. Curiosorum. Nova Acta Physico-medica Academie Caesar Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum, v. 19, p. 329-364, pl. 30-33, Breslau & Bonn.

Goldfuss, G. A., 1862-1866. Petrefacta Germaniae. and Repertorium zu Goldfuss' Petrefacta Deutschlands, 2nd ed., pt. 1, 234 p.; pt. 2, 298 p.; pt. 3, 120 p., 201 pl., Leipzig, List and Francke.

Goldring, W., 1923. The Devonian crinoids of the state of New York. New York State Museum, Memoir 16, p. 1-670, 60 pl.

Goldring, W., 1926. New species of Hamilton Crinoids. New York State Museum, Bulletin v. 267, p. 89-91, 2 pl.

Goldring, W., 1929. Handbook of paleontology for beginners and amateurs. Part I. The fossils. New York State Museum, Handbook 9, p. 1-356. (Echinoderma p. 97)

Goldring, W., 1933. A new species of crinoid from the Devonian (Oriskany) of Maine. Proceedings of the Buffalo Society of Natural History, v. 4, p. 153-155, pl. 3-4.

Goldring, W., 1934. Some Hamilton crinoids of New York and Canada. Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Science, v. 15(3), p. 182-200, pl. 1-2.

Goldring, W., 1935a. Some Upper Devonian crinoids from New York. Annals of the Carnegie Museum, v. 24, p. 337-348, pl. 22-24.

Goldring, W., 1935b. New and previously known Middle Devonian Crinoids of New York. Annals of the Carnegie Museum, v. 24, p. 349-368, pl. 25-27.

Goldring, W., 1935c. Crinoids of the Tully Formation. In: Cooper, G. A., and Williams, J. S., Tully Formation of New York. Geological Society of America, Bulletin, v. 46, p. 831-837, pl. 55-59.

Goldring, W., 1936. Some Hamilton (Devonian) crinoids from New York. Journal of Paleontology, v. 10, p. 14-22, pl. 6-7.

Goldring, W., 1938a. An Upper Devonian species of *Aorocrinus*. Annals of the Carnegie Museum, v. 27, p. 109-112, pl. 6.

Goldring, W., 1938b. Devonian crinoids from the Mackenzie River Basin (N.W.T.) Canada. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 24(81), p. 1-23, 2 pl.

Goldring, W., 1938c. Additional notes on previously described Devonian crinoids. New York State Museum, Bulletin 315, p. 77-83, 2 pl.

Goldring, W., 1939. *Linobrachiocrinus,* new name for *Linocrinus* Goldring, not Kirk, 1938. Journal of Paleontology, v. 13, p. 354.

Goldring, W., 1942. Crown of *Ancyrocrinus bulbosus* Hall. Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Science, v. 17, p. 13-18, pl. 4.

Goldring, W., 1943. Geology of the Coxsackie quadrangle, New York. New York State Museum and Science Service, Bulletin 332, p. 1-374.

Goldring, W., 1945. Notes on *Thamnocrinus springeri* Goldring and other Hamilton crinoids. American Journal of Science, v. 243, p. 57-65, 1 pl.

Goldring, W., 1946. A new Lower Chemung crinoid. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 31(119), p. 1-5, 1 pl.

Goldring, W., 1948a. Occurrence of *Gennaeocrinus kentuckiensis* (Shumard) in Pennsylvania. Wagner Free Institute of Science, Bulletin v. 23, p. 1-3, 1 pl.

Goldring, W., 1948b. Status of "*Homocrinus" cylindricus* Hall. Wagner Free Institute of Science, Bulletin v. 23, p. 25-32, 1 pl.

Goldring, W., 1950. Devonian crinoids. new and old. Wagner Free Institute of Science, Bulletin v. 25, p. 29-35.

Goldring, W., 1951. A new species of the Genus *Craterocrinus* Goldring. New York State Museum, Circular 27, p.1-6, 1 pl.

Goldring, W., 1954. Devonian crinoids. new and old, II. New York State Museum, Circular 37, p. 1-51, 6 pl.

Goldstein, A., 1983. Fossils of the Louisville Limestone. Fossils Quarterly, v. 2(1-2), p. 34-41.

Goldstein, A., 1995. A Middle Mississippian crinoid fauna from Kentucky and a comparison with Indiana species and depositional environments. Maps Digest, v. 18(4), p. 35-41.

Golowkinsky, N. A., 1869. O Permskoy formatsiy v tsentralnoy chasi Kamsko-Volzhskogo Basseina [On Permian formations of the central part of the Kamsko-Volzhskogo Basin]. Materialii dlya Geologii Rossii, v. 1, p. 350-360, pl. 2. (In Russian)

Good, D.L., 1968. The Burlington crinoids. Earth Science, v. 21, p. 161-164, 1 pl.

Gorby, S. S., 1891. List of specimens in the State Museum. Annual Report Geology and Natural History Indiana, (1888, dated 1889), p. 383-468.

Gordon, C. H., 1890a. On the Keokuk Beds at Keokuk, Iowa. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 40, p. 295-300. (nonsystematic)

Gordon, C.H., 1890b. Observations on the Keokuk species of *Agaricocrinus*. American Geologist, v. 5, p. 257-261, 1 pl.

Gordon, C. H., 1890c. On the Keokuk Beds and their contained fossils in the vicinity of Keokuk Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science for 1887-89, v. 1, p. 98-100. (nonsystematic)

Gorskie [Gorsky], I. I., 1939. Altas rukovodyashchikh form iskopaemykh faun SSSR. v. 5. Sredniy i verkhniy otdely kamennougolnoy sistemy [Atlas of the leading forms of the fossil faunas of USSR; v. 5, Middle and Upper Carboniferous System]. Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologo-Razvedochnyi Institut, v. 5, p. 1-155, 36 pl., Leningrad. (In Russian) (see Yakovlev, 1939)

Gortani, M., 1906. Contribuzioni allo studio del Paleozoico Carnico. I. La fauna Permocarbonifera del Col Mezzodi presso Forni Avoltri. Palaeontographia Italica. Pisa, v. 12, p. 1-84, 3 pl.

Gortani, M., 1907. Contribuzione allo studio del paleozoico carnico. II. Fauna devoniana. Palaeontographia Italica Pisa, v. 13, p. 1-63, pl. 1-2.

Gorzelak, P., Rakowica, L., Salamon, M. A., and Szrek, P., 2010. Inferred placoderm bite marks on Devonian crinoids from Poland. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 259(1), p. 105-112.

Gorzelak, P., Stolarski, J., Malkowski, K., and Meiborn, A., 2012. Stable carbon and oxygen isotope compositions of extant crinoidal echinoderm skeleons. Chemical Geology including Isotope Geoscience, v. 291, p, 132-140, (non Paleozoic)

Gourvennec, R., Bouyx, E., Brice, D., and Le Menn, J., 1997. The Siluro-Devonian palaeobiogeography of the Meguma Terrane and is relationships with north

Gondwana. In: Pires, C. C., Gomes, M.E.P., and Coke, C., (eds.), XIV Reuniao de geologia do oeste peninsular. University of Oviedo, p. 65-70. (nonsystematic)

Grabau, A. W., 1899a. Geology and palaeontology of Eighteen Mile Creek and the lake shore sections of Erie County, New York. Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, crinoidea, p. 139-148.

Grabau, A. W., 1899b. Moniloporidae, a new family of Palaeozoic corals. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, v. 28, p. 409-424, pl. 1-4.

Grabau, A. W., 1901a. Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. New York State Museum, Bulletin v. 45(9), p. 1-284.

Grabau, A. W., 1901b. Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Science, v. 7, p. 1-284.

Grabau, A. W., 1903. Notes on the development of the biserial arm in certain crinoids. American Journal of Science, ser. 4, v. 16, p. 289-300.

Grabau, A. W., 1906. Guide to the geology and paleontology of the Schoharie Valley in eastern New York. Albany University New York State Museum, Bulletin v. 92, p. 77-386, pl. 1-24.

Grabau, A. W., 1920. A Lower Permian fauna from the Kaiping coal-basin. Bulletin Geological Survey of China, v. 2, p. 69-76, pl. 9.

Grabau, A. W. and Shimer, H. W., 1910. North American index fossils, invertebrates. New York, v. 2, p. 1-909. (Echinoderms, p. 458-603)

Graff, L. von, 1884. Über einige Deformitäten an fossilen Crinoiden. Palaeontographica, v. 31, p. 185-191, pl. 16.

Grant, J. A., 1881. Description of a new species of *Porocrinus* from the Trenton Limestone. Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club Transactions(2) , p. 42-44, 1 pl.

Grant, R. E., 1963. Unusual attachment of a Permian linoproductid brachiopod. Journal of Paleontology, v. 37, p. 134-140, pl. 19.

Gray, J. E., 1842. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum, 44th edition. London, 308 p.

Greb, S. F., Potter, P. E., Meyer, D. L., and Ausich, W. I. 2008. Mud mounds, paleoslumps, crinoids, and more; the geology of the Fort Payne Formation at Lake Cumberland, south-central Kentucky. Field guide for the Kentucky Chapter of the American Institute of Professional Geologists, 45 p. (On line: www. professionalgeologist.org/guidebook.thtm)

Gregorio, A. de, 1930. Sul Permiano di Sicilia. Annales de Géologie et de Paléontologie, v. 52, p. 1-67, 21 pl.

Grenfell, J. G., 1876. Notes on Carboniferous encrinites from Clifton and Lancashire. Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalist's Society, v. 1(3), p. 476-488, pl. 6-7.

Grewingk, C.C.A., 1867a. Über *Hoplocrinus dipentas* und *Baerocrinus ungerni*. Dorpat, Archiv Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands, ser. 1, v. 4, p. 100-114, 1 pl.

Grewingk, C.C.A., 1867b. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg. (unseen)

Groessens, E., 1989,. A history of the subdivision of the Dinantian subsystem. Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie, v. 98, p. 183-195.

Grosch, P., 1912. Zur Kenntnis des Paläozoicums und des Gebirgsbaues der westlichen Cantabrischen Ketten in Asturien (Nord-Spanien). Stuttgart Neues Jahrbuch fur Mineralogie, v. 33, p. 714-753, pl. 16-21.

Gross, K., 1948. Ein neuer Fund von *Lodanella mira* Kayser in Unterdevon des Siegerlandes. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte Abteilungen B., Jahrgang. 1945-1948(1-4), p. 40-42.

Grubbs, D. M., 1939. Fauna of the Niagaran nodules of the Chicago area. Journal of Paleontology, v. 13, p. 543-560, pl. 51-52.

Grygar, R., and Vasícek, Z., 1983. Stebli morskikh lilyi produktivnogho karbona tschechoslovatskoyi shasti verkhnesilezskogho basseyina (Namurian A) [Stems of crinoids of the producing Carboniferous from the Czechoslovakian part of the Upper Silesian Basin (Namurian A)]. Casopis Slezského Muzea Opava, A, v. 32, p. 271-284, 2 pl. (In Russian, Czech summary)

Gudo, M., 2005. Körperkonstruktion unde volutionäre Trends fossiler Echinodermen (Homalozoa, Blastoidea, Edrioasteroidea).Senckenbergiana lethaea, v. 85(1), p. 39-62. (nonsystematic)

Guensburg, T. E., 1984. Echinodermata of the Middle Ordovician Lebanon Limestone, central Tennessee. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 86(319), 100 p., 16 pl.

Guensburg, T. E., 1992a. Paleoecology of hardground encrusting and commensal crinoids, Middle Ordovician, Tennessee. Journal of Paleontology, v. 66, p. 129-147.

Guensburg, T. E., 1992b. *Glaucocrinus falconeri* Parks and Alcock, 1912 (Crinoidea) and its systematic status. Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences, Occasional Paper 39, p. 1-7.

Guensberg, T. E., 1995. Lives and times of crinoids. Maps Digest, v. 18(4), p. 76-83.

Guensburg, T. E., 2010. *Alphacrinus* new genus and origin of the disparid clade. Journal of Paleontology, v. 84, p. 1209-1216.

Guensburg. T. E., 2012. Phylogenetic implications of the oldest crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 86, p. 455-461.

Guensburg, T. E. and Sprinkle, J., 1992. Rise of echinoderms in the Paleozoic evolutionary fauna. significance of paleoenvironmental controls. Geology, v. 20, p. 407-410.

Guensburg, T. E., and Sprinkle, J., 2000. Ecologic radiation of Cambro-Ordovician echinoderms, p. 428-444. In: Zhuravlev, A. Yu. and Riding, R. (eds.), The ecology of the Cambrian radiation. Columbia University Press, 525 p.

Guensburg, T. E., and Sprinkle, J., 2001. Earliest crinoids: New evidence for the origin of the dominant Paleozoic echinoderms. Geology, v. 29, p. 131-134.

Guensburg, T. E., and Sprinkle, J., 2003a. The oldet known crinoids (Early Ordovician, Utah) and a new crinoid plate homology system. Bulletins of American Paleontology, No. 364, 43 p., 9 pls.

Guensburg, T. E., and Sprinkle, J., 2003b. The oldest known crinoids and a new look at crinoid origins. American Paleontologist, v. 11(3), p. 3-5 + cover photo.

Guensburg, T. E., and Sprinkle, J. 2007. Phylogenetic implications of the Protocrinoida: Blastozoans are not ancestral to crinoids. Annales de Paléontologie, v. 93(4), p. 277-290.

Guensburg, T. E., and Sprinkle, J. 2009. Solving the mystery of crinoid ancestry: new fossil evidence of arm origin and development. Journal of Paleontology, v. 83, p. 350-364.

Guensburg, T. E., and Sprinkle, J. 2010. Emended restoration of *Titanocrinus sumralli* Guensburg and Sprinkle, 2003 (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). Journal of Paleontology, v. 84, p. 566-568.

Guensburg, T. E., Mooi, R., Sprinkle, J., David, B., and Lefebvre, B., 2010. Pelmatozoan arms from the mid-Cambrian of Australia: bridging the gap between brachioles and brachials? Comment: there is no bridge. Lethaia, v. 43, p 432-440.

Guettard, J. E., 1761. Mémoire sur les encrinites et les pierres etoilées, dans lequel on traitera aussi des entroques, …:. Academie des Sciences, Paris, Mémoires 1755, p. 224-263, 318-354, pls. 8-9, 14-16.

Gulliver, R., Haude, R., and Seilacher, A., 1976. Konstruktionsmorphologische Lizenen des Echinodermen-Skelettes. Zentralblatt für Geologisches Paläontologie (Paläontologie) 1976, no. 5-6, p. 227-232, 306-311.

Gunther, L. F., and Gunther, V. G., 1981. Some Middle Cambrian fossils of Utah. Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 28(1), p. 1-81, 67 pl.

Guoli, M., Leone, F., Olivieri R., and Serpagli, E., 1988. The Mason Porcus section as reference section for uppermost Silurian-Lower Devonian in SW Sardinia. Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana, v. 27, p. 323-334, 2 pl.

Gupta, V. J., 1971. Indian Palaeozoic fossils. Panjab University Chandigarh Publication no. 9, p. 1-100, 67 pl. (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Gupta, V. J., 1981. Lower Palaeozoic cystoids and crinoids from Ladakh. Himalayan Geology, v. 9, p. 348-351. (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a) (nonsystematic)

Gupta, V. J., and Prokop, R. J., 1978. *Kallimorphocrinus indicus* sp. n. (Crinoidea) from the lower Carboniferous of Himalaya, India. Revista Italiana Paleontologia, v. 84(1), p. 57-62, pl. 6. (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Gupta, V. J., and Prokop, R. J., 1983. Permian crinoid *Rhysocamax* Moore and Jeffords from Kashmir. Bulletin of Indian Geologists' Association, v. 16(2), p. 179-180. (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Gupta, V. J., and Termier, G., 1978. Lower Paleozoic echinodermata from Chandiragiro Pass near Katmandu, Nepal. Recent Research in Geology, v. 7, p. 472-480, 1 pl. (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Gupta, V. J., and Webster, G. D., 1971. *Stephanocrinus angulatus* Conrad (Crinoidea) from the Silurian of Kashmir. Palaeontology, v. 14, p. 262-265, pl. 39. (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Gupta, V. J., and Webster, G. D., 1972. A fossil crinoid from the *Syringothyris* Limestone of Kashmir, India. Science and Culture, v. 38, p. 211-212. (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Gupta, V. J., and Webster, G. D., 1974. A new crinoid from the Lower Carboniferous of the Himalaya. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monetschefte(6) , p. 336-341. (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Gupta, V. J., and Webster, G. D., 1976. *Melocrinites* from the Godavari Series of the Kathmandu Valley, Nepal. Geological Society of India Journal, v. 17, p. 413-415 (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Gupta, V. J., and Webster, G. D., 1980. Palaeozoic crinoids from Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Revista Italiana Paleontologia, v. 86(1) , p. 1-18, pl. 1-2. (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Gupta, V. J., and Webster, G. D., 1985. *Scyphocrinites* from near Losar, Spiti Valley, Himalayas. Bulletin Indian Geologists' Association, v. 18(1), p. 21-22 (Note, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Gürich, G., 1908. Leitfossilien, Erste Lieferung. Kambrium und Silur. Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger, 96 p., 28 pl.

Gürich, G., 1909. Leitfossilien, 2nd Lieferung. Leitfossilien des Devonian. Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger, p. 97-199, pl. 29-52.

Gürich, G., 1933a. Leitfossilien; ein Hilfsbuch zum Bestimmen von Versteinerungen bei geologischen Arbeiten in der Sammlung und im Felde. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin, 582 p. , 48 pl,.

Gürich, G., 1933b. Die Kuibis-Fossilien der Nama-Formation von Sudwestafrica. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 15, p. 137-154.

Gurley, W.F.F., 1883. New Carboniferous Fossils. Bulletin 1. Privately printed, 9 p.

Gurley, W.F.F., 1884. New Carboniferous Fossils. Bulletin 2. Privately printed, 12 p.

Guthrie, M. J. and Anderson, J. M., 1957. General zoology. New York, John Wiley & Sons, 708 p. (Echinoderma, p. 486-509)

Gutschick, R. C., 1965. *Pterotocrinus* from the Kinkaid Limestone (Chester, Mississippian) of Illinois and Kentucky. Journal of Paleontology, v 39, p. 636-646, pl. 79-80.

Gutschick, R. C., 1968. Late Mississippian (Chester) *Allagecrinus* (Crinoidea) from Illinois and Kentucky. Journal of Paleontology, v. 42, p. 987-999.

Gwynne, C. S., 1962. Fossil starfish and crinoid slabs. Geotimes, v. 7(1), p. 17.

Haaf, E. T., 1958. La couverture anale de *Hypocrinus*. Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Proceedings, v. 53, p. 891-893.

Haarmann, E., 1920. Die Botryocriniden und Lophocriniden des rheinischen Devons. Jahrbuch der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 41(1), hf 1, p. 1-87, 6 pl.

Habetín, V., and Knobloch, E., 1983. Kapesní atlas zkamenelin [Pocket atlas of fossils]. Státín Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 2nd ed., Praha, 285 p. (In Czech)

Hadding, A., 1933. The pre-Quarternary sedimentary rocks of Sweden. V. On the organic remains in limestones. Lunds Universitets Arsskrift, n. s., pt. 2, v. 29(4), Kungliga Fysiografiska Sällskskapet Handingar, n. s., v. 44(4), p. 1-93.

Hadding, A., 1941. The pre-Quarternary sedimentary rocks of Sweden. VI. Reef limestones. Lunds Universitets Arsskrift, n. s., pt. 2, v. 37(10), Kungliga Fysiografiska Sällskapet Handlingar, n. s., v. 52(10), p. 1-137.

Haeckel, E., 1896a. Die Amphorideen und Cystoideen; Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie der Echinodermen. Festschrift für Carl Gegenbaur, Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 179 p., 5 pl.

Haeckel, E., 1896b. Systematische Phylogenie. Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. Theil 2. Wirbellose Thiere. Berlin, G. Reimer, 720 p. (nonsystematic)

Note. James Hall made a number of preprints of some of his papers. Several of these reprints were distributed, others were not. A. Horowitz and M. H. Nitecki have undertaken the formidible task of sorting out the Hall bibliography and I am extremely grateful for the use of the listing of the crinoid papers in their manuscript. Notations after the J. Hall papers are modified from the manuscript of Horowitz and Nitecki, however I am responsible for the citations listed herein.

Hall, J., 1843a. Geology of New York. Part IV, comprising the survey of the fourth geological district. Natural History of New York. Albany, Carroll and Cook, v. 4, 683 p., 19 pl.

Hall, J., 1843b. The Crinoidea of the rocks of New York, their geological and geographic distribution. American Journal of Science and Arts, v. 45, p. 349-351.

Hall, J., 1847a. Crinoidea from the Middle Silurian period. 72 p. , pl. 41, A41, 42-49, 49A, 50-51 (pl. lack explanation). (Note there is no evidence that this preprint was circulated, thus it is not indexed.)

Hall, J., 1847b. Palaeontology of New York, v. 1, Containing descriptions of the organic remains of the lower division of the New-York system (equivalent of the Lower Silurian rocks of Europe). Natural History of New York. Albany, State of New York, v. 6, 338 p. 99 pl.

Hall, J., 1848a. Catalogue of specimens in the geological department of the Geological Survey. Annual Report of the Regents of the University on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History. With Catalogues of the Same. New York State Senate Doc. 72, Albany, C. van Benthuysen, 39 p. (nonsystematic)

Hall, J., 1848b. Catalogue of specimens in the geological department of the Geological Survey. Annual Report of the Regents of the University on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History. With Catalogues of the Same. New York State Senate Doc. 72, Albany, C. van Benthuysen, 15 p. (nonsystematic)

Hall, J., 1849. List of minerals, geological specimens and fossils, added to the collection during 1847 and 1848; with a memorandum of Prof. Hall, as to the additions made to the palaeontological cabinet since April 11, 1848. Second Annual Report of the

Regents of the University on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History. With Catalogues of the Same. State of New=York, Doc. 20 in Senate, Jan. 12, 1849, Albany, Weed, Parson & Co., p. 65-70. (nonsystematic)

Hall, J., 1850. Remarks on. A list of the fossil crinoids of Tennessee. by Prof. G. Troost, of Nashville. Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, v. 2, p. 63-64.

Hall, J., 1851a. Chapter 13. Description of new or rare species of fossils from the Paleozoic series in: Foster, J. W., and Whitney, J. D., Report on the Geology of Lake Superior land district. Pt. 2. The Iron Region together with general geology. U.S. 32nd Congress Special Session, S. Ex Doc. 4, pt. 3, p. 203-231.

Hall, J., 1851b. Catalogue of specimens of the rocks and fossils in the Gray Sandstone, Medina Sandstone, Clinton Group, Niagara Group, Onandaga Salt Group, and a part of the Water-Lime Group; being a continuation of the catalogue of the State Geological collection as far as the fossils are named and described. Fourth annual report of the Regents of the University, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural Histroy, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection, Annexed thereto. State of New York in Senate Document 30, Albany, C. van Benthuysen, p. 117-142. (nonsystematic)

Hall, J. 1852a. Palaeontology of New York, v. 2, Containing descriptions of the organic remains of the lower middle division of the New-York system. Natural History of New York, New York, D. Appleton & Co. and Wiley & Putnam; Boston, Gould, Kendall, & Lincoln, v. 6, 362 p., 84 pl.

Hall, J., 1852b. Palaeontology of New York. Volume II. Containing descriptions of the organic remains of the lower middle division of the New-York system, (equivalent in part to the Middle Silurian rocks of Europe). Albany, C. van Benthuysen, 362 p. + errata sheet. (Note, this is a preprint of the Second Volume of the Palaeontology of New York. Since the year of publication is the same as that of volume 2 and the distribution is uncertain, it is not indexed.)

Hall, J., 1852c. Crinoideae of the Clinton and Niagara Groups (equivalent, in part, of the Middle Silurian strata of Europe). Albany, 72 p., pl. 41, 41A, 42-49, 49A, 50-51. (Note, this is a preprint from the Second Volume of the Palaeontology of New York. Since the year of publication is the same as that of volume 2 and the distribution is uncertain, it is not indexed. A copy is in the University of Indiana, Geology Library Special Collections. GDW)

Hall, J., 1858a. Crinoideae of the Burlington Limestone (p. 1-73); Crinoideae of the Keokuk Limestone (p. 74-102); Crinoideae and other echinodermata of the Warsaw Limestone (p. 103-117); Crinoideae and other echinodermata of the Kaskaskia Limestone (p. 118-140). (Note, this is a preprint from the Palaeontology of Iowa, p. 524-596, 600-634, 654-666, 669-673, and 678-700. Since the distribution and date of publication of this volume is uncertain it is not indexed as all taxa are in the

Palaeontology of Iowa. A copy is in the University of Indiana, Geology Library Special Collections and the Springer Room, U. S. National History Museum. GDW)

Hall, J., 1858b. Crinoids of New York [in advance of Palaeontology of New York, vol. 3]. The American Journal of Arts and Science, ser. 2, v. 25, p. 277-279.

Hall, J., 1858c. Chapter 8. Palaeontology of Iowa. In: Hall, J. and Whitney, J. D., Report of the Geological Survey of the state of Iowa. Embracing the results of investigations made during portions of the years 1855, 56 &. 57, v. 1, part II; Palaeontology, p. 473-724, 29 pl., index to Part II separately paginated, 3 p. (Note, a personal copy of this paper belonging to Alan Horowitz contains separately paginated 4 pages.)

Hall, J., 1858-64 - see Hall, J., 1864b

Hall, J., 1859a. Contributions to the palaeontology of Iowa, being descriptions of new species of Crinoidea and other fossils. Supplement to vol. I, part II, of the Geological Report of Iowa, 1-92, 3 pl.

Hall, J., 1859b. Palaeontology. Volume 3. Containing descriptions and figures of the organic remains of the lower Helderberg Group and the Oriskany Sandstone 1855-1859. Part I, Text. Natural History of New York, Geological Survey of New York, v. 3, 532 p. (See Hall, J. 1861d for plates 1-140 for this volume.)

Hall, J., 1859c. Catalogue of the species of fossils described in volumes I., II. and III. of the Palaeontology of New-York; with corrections in nomenclature, as far as determined to the present time. *In* Contributions to the palaeontology of New-York; being some results of investigations made during the years 1855, '56, '57, & '58. Twelfth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection Connected therewith, State of New York in Assembly Document 186, Albany, C. van Benthuysen, p. 63-87. (nonsystematic)

Hall, J., 1859d. Corrected list of the fossils described in the Report of the Fourth Geological District of New-York. *In* Contributions to the palaeontology of New-York; being some results of investigations made during the years 1855, '56, '57, & 58. Twelfth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection Connected therewith, State of New York in Assembly Document 186, Albany, C. van Benthuysen, p. 87-92. (nonsystematic)

Hall, J., 1859e. Catalogue of the species of fossils described in the third volume of hte Palaeontology of New York, including those from the Waterlime Group, the Lower Helderberg Group, and the Oriskany Sandstone. *In* Contributions to the palaeontology of New-York; being some results of investigations made during the years 1855, '56, '57, & 58. Twelfth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection Connected therewith, State of New York in Assembly Document 186, Albany; C. van Benthuysen, p. 93-96. (nonsystematic)

Hall, J., 1859f. [Plates to Volume 3 of Palaeontology of New York], pl. 1, 2, 2A, 3, 3A, 3B, 4-7, 7A, 73-79, 85-88. (Note, separate issue and distribution of these plates is uncertain. Thus it is not indexed. Copy in the Indiana University, Department of Geology Library, Special Collections. GDW)

Hall, J., 1860a. Notes and observations upon the fossils of the Gonitite Limestone in the Marcellus Shale of the Hamilton Group, in the eastern and central parts of the state of New York, and those Gonitite beds of Rockford, Indiana; with some analogous forms from the Hamilton Group proper, *in* Appendix F. Contributions to Palaeontology, 1858 & 1859. Thirteenth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection Annexed thereto, State of New York in Senate Document 89, p. 95-112, 125.

Hall, J., 1860b. Observations upon a new genus of Crinoidea. *Cheirocrinus, in* Appendix F. Contributions to Palaeontology, 1858 & 1859. Thirteenth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection Annexed thereto, State of New York in Senate Document 89, p. 121-124.

Hall, J., 1860c. Contributions to the palaeontology of Iowa. being descriptions of new species of Crinoidea and other fossils. Iowa Geological Survey, supplement to 1(2) of Geological Report of Iowa, 1859a, 4 p.

Hall, J., 1861a. Descriptions of new species of Crinoidea from the Carboniferous rocks of the Mississippi Valley. Journal of the Boston Society of Natural History, v. 3, p. 261-328. (Note, this is a circulated preprint with an incorrect volume number on it.)

Hall, J., 1861b. Descriptions of new species of crinoidea; from investigations of the Iowa Geological Survey. Preliminary notice. Albany, New York; C. van Benthuysen, 18 p. (Note, a distributed separate; copy in the University of Indiana, Geology Library, Special Collections. GDW)

Hall, J., 1861c. Descriptions of new species of Crinoidea from the Carboniferous rocks of the Mississippi valley. Journal of the Boston Society of Natural History, v. 7, p. 261-328. (See Hall, J., 1872 for plates 1-7, privately distributed.)

Hall, J., 1861d. Palaeontology. Volume 3. Containing descriptions and figures of the organic remains of the Lower Helderberg Group and the Oriskany Sandstone, 1855-1859. Part II Plates. Natural History of New York, Geological Survey of New York, Albany, C. van Benthuysen, 140 pl.

Hall, J., 1861e. Report of the superintendent of the Geological Survey, exhibiting the progress of the work, January 1, 1861 [including descriptions of new species of fossils from the investigations of the Survey]. Madison, Wisconsin, E. A. Calkins and Co., State Printer, 52 p.

Hall, J., 1862a. Preliminary notice of some of the species of Crinoidea known in the Upper Helderberg and Hamilton groups of New York. New York State Cabinet of Natural History 15th Annual Report, p. 87-125, 1 pl. (Preprint, published edition of this paper is numbered p. 115-153, 1 pl., see 1862b.)

Hall, J., 1862b. Preliminary notice of some of the species of Crinoidea known in the Upper Helderberg and Hamilton groups of New York. Fifthteenth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto, State of New York in Senate Document 116, April 12, 1862, C. van Benthuysen, Albany, p. 115-153, 1 pl.

Hall, J., 1862c. Paleontology of Wisconsin; remarks upon the condition of the fossils in the rocks of several formations; catalgue of fossils known in the Paleozoic formations of Wisconsin, with observations upon some of the known species and descriptions of several new forms, p. 425-442. In: Hall, J., and Whitney, J. D., Report of the Geological Survey of the States of Wisconsin, v. 1, p. 1-455.

Hall, J., 1863a. Notice of some new species of fossil from a locality of the Niagara Group, in Indiana; with a list of identified species from the same place, p. 1-34. (Note, a copy of this separate is in the Springer Room, United States National Museum and the New York State Geological Survey.)

Hall, J., 1863b. Preliminary notice, of some species of Crinoidea from the Waverly Sandstone series of Summit Co., Ohio, supposed to be of the age of the Chemung Group of New York. Preprint of Seventeenth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the state of New-York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto, State of New York in Senate Document 189, Albany, Comstock and Cassiday Printers, p. 50-60. (See Hall, 1864a, and Hall and Whitfield, 1875)

Hall, J., 1864a. Preliminary notice, of some species of Crinoidea from the Waverly Sandstone series of Summit Co., Ohio, supposed to be of the age of the Chemung Group of New York. Seventeenth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto, State of New York in Senate Document 189, Albany, Comstock and Cassiday Printers, p. 50-60. (Note, title page indicates original publication was November 11, 1863; see Hall and Whitfield, 1875)

Hall, J., 1864b. Art. XII. Notice of some new species of fossils from a locality of the Niagara Group, in Indiana; with a list of identified species from the same place. Transactions of the Albany Institute, (1863), v. 4, p. 195-228. (Note, a separate in the Springer Room, United States National Museum, indicates that the preprint of this paper was published May 2, 1863.) (Sometimes listed as 1858-1864.)

Hall, J., 1864c. XIX. Account of some new or little known species of fossils from rocks of the age of the Niagara Group, p. 305-410, pl. 20-23. (Preprint of Hall, 1867b)

Hall, J., 1865a. Descriptions of new or little-known species of fossils from rocks of the age of the Niagara Group. New York State Cabinet of Natural History, 18th Report, advance publication, p. 305-401, 15 pl. (unseen)

Hall, J., 1865b. On the occurrence of an internal convoluted plate within the body of certain species of Crinoidea. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, v. 10, p. 33-34. (nonsystematic)

Hall, J., 1866. Descriptions of new species of Crinoidea and other fossils from the Lower Silurian strata of the age of the Hudson-River Group and Trenton Limestone. Albany, 17 p. (Note, preprint of Hall, 1872b.)

Hall, J., 1867a. Descriptions of some new species of Crinoidea, and other fossils from the lower Silurian strata principally of the age of the Hudson-?River Group (a note on it only). Twentyth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto, State of New York in Senate Document 239, April 15, 1867, Albany, C. van Benthuysen and Sons Printing House, p. 304.

Hall, J., 1867b. Account of some new or little known species of fossils from rocks of the age of the Niagara Group. Twentyth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto, State of New York in Senate Document 239, April 15, 1867, Albany, C. van Benthuysen and Sons Printing House, p. 305-410, pl. 10-23(1-14).

Hall, J., 1867c. On the occurrence of an internal convoluted plate within the body of certain species of Crinoidea. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 3, v. 17, p. 398-399. (nonsystematic)

Hall, J., 1868. Descriptions of new or little-known species of fossils from rocks of the age of the Niagara Group. New York State Cabinet of Natural History, 18th Report, advance publication, p. 305-401, 15 pl. (Revised edition of 1865a paper)

Hall, J., 1870. Description of new or little known species of fossils from rocks of the age of the Niagara Group. Twentieth Annual Report of the Regents of the University Report on the State Cabinet of Natural History, p. 347-374, pl. 10-11.

Hall, J., 1872a. Description of new species of Crinoidea and other fossils from the Hudson-River Group and Trenton Limestone. Published December, 1866, in advance of the Report of the State Cabinet, Albany, Argus Company, Printers, p. 1-20, pl. 5-8. (Note, another preprint, see Hall, 1872b.)

Hall, J., 1872b. Description of new species of Crinoidea and other fossils from the strata of the age of the Hudson-River Group and Trenton Limestone. Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History, by the Regents of the

University of the State of New-York, Argus Company, Albany, State of New York in Senate Document No. 68, transmitted to the Legislature, April 18th, 1871, p. 205-224, pl. 5-8. (Note, a tipin opposite p. 204 reads. "The following paper, from p. 205-224 inclusive, is a republication of species described and published in 1866, except to the first four species of Crinoidea mentioned in the footnote on page 205, which were first published in 1871. All the other species should have been cited as published in 1866, but owing to the absence of the author during the printing, they are erroneously indicated as n. sp. in the present publication.")

Hall, 1872c. Description of new species of crinoidea from the Carboniferous rocks of the Mississippi Valley, p. 261-328, pl. 1-7 (private publication).

Hall, J., 1877. The fauna of the Niagara group in central Indiana. 28th Annual Report New York State Museum, Doc. ed., 1877, Mus. ed., 1879, p. 99-203, pl. 13.

Hall, J., 1879a. The fauna of the Niagara Group, in central Indiana. Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History, by the Regents of the University of the State of New York [State Museum Edition], State of New York. [Document] No. 71, in Senate, March 10, 1875, Albany, Weed, Parsons and Compary Printers, p. 99-199, pl. 35-37.

Hall, J., 1879b. Notice of some remarkable crinoidal forms from the Lower Helderberg Group. Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History, by the Regents of the University of the State of New York [State Museum Edition], State of New York. [Document] No. 71, in Senate, March 10, 1875, Albany, Weed, Parsons and Compary Printers, p. 205-210, pl. 35-37.

Hall, J., 1879c. Prelimary notice of new species of fossils from the Niagara Formation at Waldron Indiana. (see 1882a)

Hall, J., 1880. Notice of some new and remarkable forms of Crinoidea from the lower Helderberg Group of New York and Tennessee. Extract from the Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History of the State of New York, State Museum Edition, 1879, Albany, Weed, Parsons and Company Printers, p. 1-8, pl. 35-37.

Hall, J., ?1881. Descriptions of the species of fossils found in the Niagara Group at Waldron, Indiana. Eleventh Annual Report of the State Geology [Indiana]; p. 217-220, 253-282, pl. 12-22, 36. (Note, date of publication of separate in question.)

Hall, J., 1882a. Descriptions of new species of fossil from the Niagara Formation at Waldron, Indiana. Transactions of the Albany Institute, v. 10, p. 57-76. (Note, preliminary publication 1879.)

Hall, J., 1882b. Descriptions of the species of fossil found in the Niagara Group at Waldron, Indiana. Indiana Department of Geology and Natural History, 11th Annual Report, p. 217-345, 36 pl.

Hall, J., and Whitfield, R. P., 1875a. Descriptions of invertebrate fossils, mainly from the Silurian System, Fossils of the Niagara Group. Ohio Geological Survey, Report, v. 2, Geology and Palaeontology, pt. 2, Palaeontology, sec. 1, p. 65-157, pl. 6-9. Another edition published in German.

Hall, J., and Whitfield, R. P., 1875b. Descriptions of invertebrate fossils, mainly from the Silurian System, crinoids of the Genesee Slate and Chemung Group. Ohio Geological Survey, Report, v. 2, Geology and Palaeontology, pt. 2, Palaeontology, p. 158-161, pl. 13. (Another edition published in German.)

Hall, J., and Whitfield, R. P., 1875c. Descriptions of invertebrate fossils, mainly from the Silurian System, Crinoidea of the Waverly Group. Ohio Geological Survey, Report, v. 2, Geology and Palaeontology, pt. 2, Palaeontology, p. 162-179, pl. 11-12. (Another edition published in German.)

Halleck, M. S., 1973. Crinoids, hardgrounds, and community succession. The Silurian Laurel-Waldron contact in southern Indiana. Lethaia, v. 6, p. 239-252.

Hamann, O., 1889. Anatomie der Ophiuren und Crinoiden. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften, Jena, n. s., v. 16, p. 331-388.

Hansman, R. H., and Scott, H. W., 1967. Catalog of Worthen type and figured specimens at the University of Illinois. Journal of Paleontology, v. 41, p. 1013-1028. (nonsystematic)

Harbaugh, J. W., 1957. Mississippian bioherms in northeast Oklahoma. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 41, p. 2530-2544.

Harland, T. L., 1981. Middle Ordovician reefs of Norway. Lethaia, v. 14, p. 169-188.

Harmon, W. L., 1978. Notification of repository for Kopf Collection, Paleozoic echinoderm type specimens. Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 206-208. (nonsystematic)

Harper, D.A. T., Owen, A. W., and Doyle, E. N., 1996. 2. Life in the Late Ordovician seas, p. 8-17. In*:* Harper, D.A.T. and Owen, A. W., (eds.), Fossils of the Upper Ordovician. The Palaeontological Association Field Guide to Fossils. no. 7, 312 p.

Harper, D. A. T., Zhan Renbin, Stemmerik, L., Liu Jianbo, Donovan, S. K., and Stouge, S., 2011. Ordovician on the roof of the World: macro- and microfaunas from tropical carbonates in Tibet. Cuadernos del Museo Geominero, v. 14, p. 215-220.

Harvey, E. W., and Ausich, W. I., 1997. Phylogeny of calceocrinid crinoids (Paleozoic. Echinodermata). biogeography and mosaic evolution. Journal of Paleontology, v. 71, p. 299-305.

Hashim, A.S.H., 1985. Discovery of an ammonoid (*Agathiceras* sp.) and crinoid stems in the Kenny Hill Formation of peninsular Malaysia, and its significance. Warta Geology, v. 11(5), p. 205-212.

Hashimoto, K., 1984. Preliminary study of Carboniferous crinoid calyces from the Akiyoshi Limestone Group, southwest Japan. Bulletin of the Yamaguchi Prefectural Yamaguchi Museum, v. 10, p. 1-53, 11 pl.

Hashimoto, K., 1995. *Akiyoshicrinus,* a new erisocrinid crinoid genus from the Upper Carboniferous of the Akiyoshi Limestone Group, southwest Japan (Crinoid studies of Akiyoshi - 1). Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-dai Museum of Natural History, v. 30, p. 1-14, 4 pl.

Hashimoto, K., 2001. Pennsylvanian camerate crinoids from the Akiyoshi Limestone Group, southwest Japan. Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-dai Museum of Natural History No. 36, 16 p., 5 pls.

Hashimoto, K., 2005. Pennsylvanian (Missourian) camerate crinoid from limestone blocks in the Tsunemori Formation. Bulletin of the Mine City Museum, Yamaguchi Prefecture, Japan, No. 20, 15 p.

Hashimoto, K., 2011. Attachment structures of Pennsylvanian crinoids from the Maruyama area, Akiyoshi Limestone Group, southwest Japan. Bulletin of the Mine City Museum, Yamaguchi Prefecture, Japan, No. 26, p. 1-39.

Hasiuk, F.J., and Lohmann, K.C., 2009. Mississippian paleocean chemistry from biotic and abiotic carbonate, Muleshoe Mound, Lake Valley Formation, New Mexico, U.S.A.—reply. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 79, p. 42-43. (nonsystematic)

Hasiuk, F.J., and Lohmann, K.C., 2010. Application of calcite Mg partitioning functions to the reconstruction of paleocean Mg/Ca. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 74, p. 6751-6763. (nonsystematic)

Hatai, K., 1952. An interesting fossil from Hokkaido. Tohoku University, Institute Geology Paleontology, Sendai Short Paper, v. 4, p. 65-67.

Hattin, D. E., 1958. Regeneration in a Pennsylvanian crinoid spine. Journal of Paleontology, v. 32, p. 701-702, pl. 98.

Haude, R., 1972. Bau and Funktion der *Scyphocrinites*-Lobolithen. Lethaia, v. 5, p. 95-125.

Haude, R., 1981. Mechanik, Morphogenese und Palökologische bedeutung der “Pelmatozoen”-Stiele. Paläontologische Kursbücher, v. 1. Funktionsmorphologie. W.-E. Rief, ed. Paläontologische Gesellschaft (Selbstverlag) München, p. 187-203.

Haude, R. In: Jahnke, H., and Shi, Y., 1989. The Silurian-Devonian boundary strata and the Early Devonian of the Shidian-Baoshan area (W. Yunnan, China). Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg, v. 110, p. 137-193, 5 pl.

Haude, R., 1992a. Scyphocrinoiden, die Bojen-Seelilien im hohen Silur-tiefen Devon. Paleontographica Abteilung A. Palaeozoologie und Stratigraphie, v. 222, p.141-187.

Haude, R., 1992b. Hertha Doreck. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 66(1/2), p. 1-7. (Reference source)

Haude, R., 1993. Limbrachoide, ungewöhnliche Arme der bisher "armlosen" exotischen Seelilie *Tiaracrinus* (Devon; Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). Goettinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Paläontologie, v. 58, p. 87-96, pl. 7.

Haude, R., 1995. Echinodermen aus dem Unter-Devon der argentinischen Präkordillere. Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen, v. 197(1), p. 37-86.

Haude, R., 1998, Seelilien mit Schwimmboje. Die Scyphocrinoiden. Fossilien, no. 4/98, p. 217-225.

Haude, R., 1999. Phylogeny of scyphocrinoids (U. Silurian-L. Devonian) with respect to their extraordinary root construction, p. 279-284. In: Carnevali, M.D.C., and Bonasoro, F., (eds.), Echinoderm Research 1998. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 550 p.

Haude, R., 2004a. Morphology and ppalaeobiology of echinoderms in the Lower Devonian of the Argentine Precordillera, p. 417-419. In: Heinzeller, T., and Nebelsick, J. H., (eds.), Echinoderms. Müchen, Taylor and Francis Group, London.

Haude, R., 2004b. Small skeletal elements of late Famennian echinoderms from the Refrath 1 Borehole (Bergisch Gladbach-Paffrath Syncline; Ardennes-Rhenish Massif, Germany). Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg, v. 251, p. 237-251.

Haude, R., 2007. Mode of life of fan-hand-like *Scoliocrinus* according to functional form and syntopy with two other irregular crinoids from the Middle Devonian of the Rhenish Massif (Germany). Annales de Paleontologie, v. 93(4), p. 291-316.

Haude, R., Jahnke, H., and Walliser, O. H., 1994. Scyphocrinoiden an der Wende Silur/Devon. Aufschluss, v. 45, p. 49-55.

Haude, R., Rosenkranz, D., and Seilacher, A., 1976. Echinodermen-Lagerstatten. Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie Teil II, Paläontologie, p. 227-232.

Haude, R., and Sterren, A. F., 2007. Biostratigraphy and palaeobiology of echinoderms in the Lower Devonian of the Argentine Precordillera. Final Meeting of the IGCP 499, Devonian land-sea interaction: evolution of ecosystems and climate (DEVEC), p. 78-79.

Haude, R., and Thomas, E., 1989. Ein Oberdevon-/Unterkarbon-Profil im velberter satel (nordliches Rheinisches Schiefergebirge) mit neuen arten von (?) *Sostronocrinus* (Echinodermata). Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie, v. 98(3/4), p. 373-383, 2 pl.

Haude, R., and Thomas, E., 1992. Die unter-karbonischen Crinoiden von "Kohleiche" bei Wuppertal. In: Thomas, E., (ed.), Oberdevon und Unterkarbon von Aprath im Bergischen Land (Nördliches Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). Verlag Sven von Loga, Köln, p. 307-361.

Haude, R., and Walliser, O. H., 1998. Conodont-based Upper Silurian - Lower Devonian range of scyphocrinoids in SE Morocco In: Gutiérrez-Marco and Rábano, I. Proceedings 6th International Graptolite Conference (GWG-IPA) & 1998 Field Meeting. Temas Geológico-Mineros ITGE, v. 23, p. 94-96.

Haude, R., Brocke, R., Heinrichs, T., and Riegel, W., 2007. Tempestitic echinoderm lagerstaetten in the Lower Devonian of the Argentinan Precordillera and implications on associated, presumably near-shore-derived silici-organic objects. Final Meeting of the IGCP 499, Devonian land-sea interaction: evolution of ecosystems and climate (DEVEC), p. 87-90. (nonsystematic)

Haug, E., 1905. Chapter 8. Paléontologie. In: Foureau, F., Documents Scientifiques de la Mission Saharienne Mission Foureau-Lamy, v. 2, p. 751-832, pl. 12-17.

Haugh, B. N., 1973. Water vascular system of the Crinoidea Camerata. Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 77-90, 3 pl.

Haugh, B. N., 1975a. Digestive and coelomic systems of Mississippian camerate crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 472-493, 5 pl.

Haugh, B. N., 1975b. Nervous systems of Mississippian camerate crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 1, p. 261-272.

Haugh, B. N., 1978. Biodynamic and phyletic paradigms for sensory organs in camerate crinoids. Lethaia, v. 11, p. 45-173.

Haugh, B. N., 1979. Late Ordovician channel-dwelling crinoids from southern Ontario, Canada. American Museum Novitates, no. 2665, p. 1-25.

Haugh, B. N., and Bell, B. M., 1980a. Fossilized viscera in primitive echinoderms. Science, v. 209, p. 653-657.

Haugh, B. N., and Bell, B. M., 1980b. Classification schemes. In: Broadhead, T. W., and Waters, J. A., (eds.), Echinoderms, notes for a short course. University of Tennessee, Studies in Geology, v. 3, p. 94-105.

Hauser J., 1997. Die Crinoiden des Mittel-Devon der Eifler Kalkmulden. Privately published by author, 273 p., 76 pls.

Hauser, J., 1998. Neue Crinoidenfunde aus dem Mitteldevon der Eifel. Fossilien, no. 4/98, p. 245-249.

Hauser, J., 1999. Die Crinoiden der Frasnes-Stufe (Oberdevon) vom Südrand der Dinant Mulde (Belgische und französische Ardennen). Privately published by author, 156 p., 38 pls.

Hauser, J., 2000. Neue Crinoidenfunde aus dem Mitteldevon der Eifel (Teil 2). Fossilien, p. 53-59.

Hauser, J., 2001. Neubeschreibung mitteldevonischer Eifelcrinoiden aus der Sammlung Schultze (Museum of Comparative Zoology, The Agassiz Museum, Harvard University, Massachusetts, USA) nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Eifelcrinoiden (Holotypen) der Goldfuss-Sammlung. Privately published, Bonn, 86 p.

Hauser, J., 2002. Oberdevonische Echinodermen aus den Dolomit-Steinbrüchen von Wallersheim-Loch (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, Prümer Mulde; Eifel). Privately published, Bonn, 70 p., 15 pls.

Hauser, J., 2003. Über *Jaekelicrinus* und andere Crinoiden aus dem Frasnium (Oberdevon) vom Südrand der Dinant Mulde (Ardennen, Belgien). Privately published, Bonn, 59 p., 10 pls.

Hauser, J., 2004a. *Preschericrinus walsdorfensis* n. gen. et n. sp., eine neue Crinoidengattung aus dem Grensbereich Ahbach/Loogh Formation der Hillesheimer Mulde (Givetium, Mitteldevon, Eifel, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge), p. 7-11. Neue Crinoiden (Echinodermata) aus dem Mitteldevon der Eifelkalkimulden. Privately published, Bonn, 53 p., 2 pls.

Hauser, J., 2004b. Über einen weiteren "*Rhodocrinus*" *quinquelobus* L. Schultze, 1866 aus dem Freilingium (Mittledevon) der Prümer Mulde (Eifel, Deutschland), p. 12-16. Neue Crinoiden (Echinodermata) aus dem Mitteldevon der Eifelkalkimulden. Privately published, Bonn, 53 p., 2 pls.

Hauser, J., 2004c. Über einen exotischen *Subhexacrinites* n. gen. aus dem Eifelium (Mittledevon) der Prümer Mulde (Eifel, Deutschland), p. 17-22. Neue Crinoiden (Echinodermata) aus dem Mitteldevon der Eifelkalkimulden. Privately published, Bonn, 53 p., 2 pls.

Hauser, J., 2004d. Zwei neue Hexacriniten (Echinodermata; Crinoidea) von der Rammersheimer Trasse in der Prümer Mulde und revision einiger Hexacriniten der Schultze-Sammlung (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge; Mitteldevonk Eifel, p. 23-38. Neue Crinoiden (Echinodermata) aus dem Mitteldevon der Eifelkalkimulden. Privately published, Bonn, 53 p., 2 pls.

Hauser, J., 2004e. Über *Clistocrinus* Kirk, 1937 aus dem Mitteldevon (Givetium) der gerolsteiner Mulde (Deutschland, Eifel), p. 39-43. Neue Crinoiden (Echinodermata) aus dem Mitteldevon der Eifelkalkimulden. Privately published, Bonn, 53 p., 2 pls.

Hauser, J., 2005a. *Ammonicrinus* (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) aus dem Paläozoikum von Deutschland (Eifel, Sauerland) und de Heilig-Kreuz-Gebirge (Polen). Privately published, Bonn, 52 p.

Hauser, J., 2007. Die Crinoidenwelt der Eifel vor 350.000.000 Jahren. Privately published, Bonn, 83 p. Note: This publication meets ICZN publication requirements and becomes the date of publication for names previously introduced in some of Hauser's earlier web site publications which lack ICZN standing.

Hauser, J., 2008. Crinoiden und Begleitfauna des Ahbachiums der Rommersheimer Trasse. Privately published, Bonn, 80 p.

Hauser, J., 2009. Crinoiden aus dem Unter- und Mitteldevon von Asturien und Léon (Nordspaien). Privately published by the author, Bonn, 58 p, 4 pl. (unseen)

Hauser, J., 2010. Die Crinoiden fauna der Junkerberg Formation des "Gondelsheimer Acker" (Mittledevon. Prümer Mulde. Rheinisches Schiefergebirges). Privately published by the author, Bonn 72p, 23 pl. (unseen)

Hauser, J., 2011. Die Echinodermen des Hustley Member (Giovetian) der Gerolsteiner Mulch Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, Eifel), 45 p. Privately published by the author, Bonn, 45 p. (unseen)

Hauser, J., 2012. Paleozoische Crinoiden aus Astutien and León (Nordspanien). Privately published by the author, Bonn, 48 p. (unseen)

Hauser, J., and Landeta, F. G., 2007. Neue Crinoiden aus dem Paläozoikum von Nordspanien. Privately published, Bonn,77 p. Note: This publication meets ICZN publication requirements and becomes the date of publication for names previously introduced in some of Hauser's earlier web site publications which lack ICZN standing .

Hayasaka, I., 1924. On the fauna of the Anthracolithic Limestone of Omi-Mura in the western part of Echigo. Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan, ser. 2, Geology, v. 8(1), p. 1-82, 7 pl.

Hayes, C. W., and Ulrich, E. O., 1903. Description of the Columbia Quadrangle [Tennessee]. U. S. Geological Survey Atlas, Columbia Folio 95, p. 1-6.

Hecker, R. F. (Gekker), (ed.),1965. Tip Echinodermata. Iglokozhie [Phylum Echinodermata. Echinoderms]. In: Orlov, Yu. A., (ed.), Osnovy Paleontologii, Spravochnik, dlya paleontologov i geologov SSSR, Iglokozhie, gemikhorodvye, pogonofory i shchetinkochelyustnye, (1964), p. 1-199, 37 pl. (In Russian)

Hecker, R. F., 1983. Tafonomicheskie i ekologicheskie osobennosti fauny i flory glavnogo devonskogo polya [Taphonomical and ecological pecularities of the fauna and flora of the Main Devonian field]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta, v. 190, p. 1-141, 64 pl. (In Russian)

Hecker, R. F., 1989. Slovo ob iskopaemykh iglokozhikh i iglokozhnikakh [On fossil echinoderms and echinoderm workers]. In: Kalvo, D. L., (ed.), Problemy izucheniya iskopaemykh i sovremennykh iglokozhikh [Fossil and recent echinoderm researches]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn, p. 9-12. (In Russian) (nonsystematic)

Hedinger, A. S., 1989. Allstones Creek reef (Frasnian), Alberta. In: Geldsetzer, H.H.J., James, N. P., and Tebbutt, G. E., (eds.), Reefs, Canada and adjacent area. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 13, p. 454-456.

Hefter, J., 1956. Crinoideen (Seelilien) im rheinischen sandigen Unterdevon. Aufschluss Jg, v. 7, p. 170-172.

Heider, K., 1912. Organverlagerung bei der Echinodermenmetamorphose. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft, v. 22, p. 239-251.

Heller, T., 1926. Die Fauna des obersilurischen Orthocerenkalks von Elbersreuth. Geognostische Jahreshefte Menchen, (1925), v. 38, p. 196-278, pls. 1-4.

Helmersen, G. P. von, 1859. Geologische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in Schweden und Norwegen. Buchdrickerei der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (1858) v. 9, p. 296-335(1-42), 3 pl..

Hemish, L. A., 1987. Miscorrelation of the Checkerboard Limestone in Okfuskee County proved by OGS core-drilling. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 47, p. 148-177.

Hemming, R., 1958. (Secretary to ICZN), Opinion 527, Interpretation under the plenary powers of the nominal species *Actinocrinus gilbertsoni* Phillips, 1836 (Class Crinoidea). Opinions and declarations. International Commission Zoological Nomenclature, v. 19, p. 16, 301-304.

Hemming, R., Cox, L. R., Wanner, J., Mortensen, Th., Gislen, T. and Moore, R.C., 1953. ICZN Case 36, article 25. Proposed insertion of a provision that certain classes of generic names published for fossil species and bearing the termination -*ites*,-*ytes* or-*ithes* posses no status in zoological, nomenclature. Bulletin Zoological Nomenclature, v. 10, p. 360-373.

Hemming, Document 36/1 - joint proposal
Cox " 36/2 - *ites, -ytes, -ithes*
Wanner " 36/3 - *crinites vs -crinus*
Mortensen " 36/4 - support Wanner
Gislen " 36/5 - support Wanner
Moore " 36/6 - objects

Hendriks, E.M.L., 1895. Geological succession and structure in western south Devonshire, England. Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, v. 18(3), p. 255-308. (See papers by Bairstow, L. and Schmidt, H. for crinoids)

Herbig, H. G., 1982. *Balearocrinus cantabricus* n. sp. (Crinoidea, Inadunata) aus dem Visé des Kantabrischen Gebirges (Alba-Formation, Prov. León. N.W.-Spanien). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Jahrgang 1982, v. 8, p. 476-484.

Herbig, H-G., 1994. Remarks on the late Visean crinoids from the Cantabrian Mountains and Menorca (NW Spain and Balearic Islands). Revista Espanola de Paleontologia, v. 9(1), p. 24-28.

Heritsch, F., 1929. Faunen aus dem Silur der Ostalpen. Abhandlungen Geologisches Bundesanstalt, Wein, v. 22(2) , p. 1-183, pl. 1-8. (Echinodermata, p. 30, 116)

Hernandez-Sampelayo, P., 1954. Fosiles de la zona carbonifera de Vinon y Torazo (Asturias). Estudios Geologie Institute Mallada, v. 10, p. 7-48, 12 pl.

Herrick, C. L., 1888. Geology of Licking County, Ohio. II. Part 3 and 4. The Subcarboniferous and Waverly Groups. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University, v. 3(1) , p. 13-110, pl. 1-12 (Part 3); v. 4(1) , p. 11-60, pl. 1-11 (Part 4).

Herrick, C. L., 1893. Chapter 4. Observations upon the so-called Waverly Group of Ohio. Ohio Geological Survey, v. 7, p. 495-515, pl. 14-24.

Hess, H., Ausich, W. I., Brett, C. E., and Simms, M. J., 1999. Fossil crinoids. Cambridge University Press, 275 p.

Heuer, E., 1958. Comments on the nomenclature revision of the Strawn and Canyon megafossil plates. In: Hamilton, W. C., Jr., (ed.), A guide to the Strawn and Canyon series of the Pennsylvanian System in Palo Pinto County, Texas. Wichita Falls, Texas, North Texas Geological Society, p. 36-47, pl. 1-5.

Hicks, H., 1873. On the Tremadoc rocks in the neighbourhood of St. David's, South Wales, and their fossil contents. Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal, v. 29, p. 39-52, pl. 3-5. (Zoological Record cites J. Wright as author of the crinoid section within this article.)

Hlebszevitsch, J. C., 2004a. Análisis fractal de los brazos de crinoideos paleozoicos. Aproximación y análisis matemático de la eficiencia de los distintos tipos de ramificaión. Ameghiniana, v. 41(2), p. 1-5. (nonsystematic)

Hlebszevitsch, J. C., 2004b. La familia Acrocrinidae (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) y el limite Carbonifero-Pérmico en las secuencias neopaleozoicas de la cuena Tepuel-Genoa (Chubut, Argentina). Ameghiniana, v. 41, p. 381-391.

Hlebszevitsch, J. C., 2004c. Columnales asignables a la familia Anthinocrinidae Schewtschenko (Crinoidea, Pentamerata) en el Carbonifero superior de la cuenca Tepuel Genoa, Chubut, Argentina. Ameghiniana, v. 41, p. 501-504.

Hlebszevitsch, J. C., 2005. Crinoideos de la subclase Camerata (Camptocrininae, Dichocrinidae y Glyptocrinina) de la cuenca Tepuel-Genoa, Paleozoico superior de la Patagoni, Argentina. Ameghiniana, v. 42, p. 597-610.

Hill, D., Playford, G., and Woods, J. T., (eds.),1967. Devonian fossils of Queensland. Queensland Palaeontographical Society, Brisbane, 32 p., 15 pl.

Hill, D., and Woods, J. T., (eds.),1964. Permian index fossils of Queensland. Queensland Palaeontographical Society, Brisbane, 32 p., 15 pl.

Hill, M. L., 1985. Remarkable fossil locality. Crinoid stems from migmatite of the coast plutonic complex, British Columbia. Geology, v. 13, p. 825-826.

Hinde, G. J., 1885. Description of a new species of crinoids with articulating spines. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 5, v. 15, p. 157-173, pl. 6.

Hinde, G. J., 1886. *Hystricrinus*, Hinde, versus *Arthoacantha,* Williams. a question of nomenclature. Annals and Magazine of Natural History for 1886, ser. 5, v. 17, p. 271-275.

Hints, L., Rozhnov, S. V., and Solovjev, A. N., 1989. Svoeobraznye prikrepitelnye obrazovaniya morskikh lilii iz ordovika Estonii [Peculiar crinoid holdfasts from the Ordovician of Estonia]. In: Kalvo, D. L., (ed.), Fossil and recent echinoderm researches [Problemy izucheniya iskopaemykh i sovremennykh iglokozhikh]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn, p. 134-138, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Hisinger, W. 1823. Anteckningar i Physik och Geognosie under resor uti Sverige och Norrige, Tredje Haftet, Upsala, p. 1-89, 3 pls.

Hisinger, W., 1828. Anteckningar i Physik och Geognosie under resor uti Sverige och Norrige, Stockholm, v. 4, p. 1-260, 9 pl.

Hisinger, W., 1831. Anteckningar I Physik och Geognosie under resor uti Sverige och Norrige, Stockholm, v. 5, p. 1-238.

Hisinger, W., 1837-41. Lethaea Suecica, seu petrificata Sueciae, iconibus et characteribus illustrata. 124 p., pl. A-C, 1-36 (1837); Supplementum secundum, p. 1-11, pl. 38, 39 (1840); Supplementi secundi, 1-6, pl. 40-42 (1841), Holmiae, D. A. Norstedt et filii.

Hisinger, W. 1840. Anteckinger i Physik och Geognosie under resor uti Sverige och Norrige, Sjunde Haflet, Upsala, p. 15, 45, 64, 65, 72.

Hlebszevitsch, J. C., 2004a. Análisis fractal de los brazos de crinoideos paleozoicos. Aproximación y análisis matemático de la eficiencia de los distintos tipos de ramificaión. Ameghiniana, v. 41(2), p. 1-5. (nonsystematic)

Hlebszevitsch, J. C., 2004b. La familia Acrocrinidae (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) y el limite Carbonifero-Pérmico en las secuencias neopaleozoicas de la cuena Tepuel-Genoa (Chubut, Argentina). Ameghiniana, v. 41, p. 381-391.

Hlebszevitsch, J. C., 2004c. Columnales asignables a la familia Anthinocrinidae Schewtschenko (Crinoidea, Pentamerata) en el Carbonifero superior de la cuenca Tepuel Genoa, Chubut, Argentina. Ameghiniana, v. 41, p. 501-504.

Hlebszevitsch, J. C., 2005. Crinoideos de la subclase Camerata (Camptocrininae, Dichocrinidae y Glyptocrinina) de la cuenca Tepuel-Genoa, Paleozoico superior de la Patagoni, Argentina. Ameghiniana, v. 42, p. 597-610.

Hofer, J., 1760. Tentaminis lithologici de Polyporitis. Acta Helvetica, v. 4, p. 169-213, pl. 6-9. (Mostly Mesozoic columnals)

Hogberg, R. K., Sloan, R. E. and Tufford, S., 1965. Guide to fossil collecting in Minnesota. Minnesota Geological Survey, Educational Series, v. 1, p. 1-38. (reprinted 1967)

Hoggan, R. D., 1975. Paleoecology of the Guilmette Formation in eastern Nevada and western Utah. Brigham Young University Geological Studies, v. 22(1), p. 141-197.

Holland, C. H., 2009. *Pisocrinus* from the type Ludlow Series, Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 57, p. 143-144.

Hollingworth, N. and Pettigrew, T., 1988. Zechstein reef fossils and their palaeoecology. The Palaeontological Association Field Guides to Fossils v. 3, p. 1-75.

Hollis, K. A., and Ausich, W. I., 2008. The holdfast of *Gilbertsocrinus tuberosus* (Mississippian, Crinoidea). Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 45, p. 135-140.

Hollis, K. A., and Ausich, W. I., 2009. Ontogeny and life-history strategy of *Barycrinus* (Crinoidea, Mississippian). Lethaia, v. 42, p. 138-145.

Holm, G., 1891. "Stem ossicles" of Crinoidea in the *Leptaena*-Kalk (Upper Ordovician), Dalecarlia, Sweden. Geological Magazine, n. s., Dec. 3, v. 8(2), p. 88.

Holtedahl, O., 1911. Zur Kenntnis der Karbonablagerungen des Westlichen Spitzbergens I. Eine Fauna der Moskauer Stufe.. Kristiania, Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter I. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse 1911, no. 10, p. 1-46, 5 pl.

Holtedahl, O., 1913. Zur Kenntnis der Karbonablagerungen des westlichen Spitzbergens II. Allgemieine stratigraphische und tektonische Beobachtungen. Kristiania Skrifter, ved Selsk, 1912, ser. 2, no. 23, p. 1-62, pl. 1-11.

Holterhoff, P. F., 1996. Crinoid biofacies in Upper Carboniferous cyclothems, midcontinent North America. faunal tracking and the role of regional processes in biofacies recurrence. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 127, p. 47-81. (nonsystematic)

Holterhoff, P. F., 1997a. Filtration models, guilds, and biofacies. crinoid paleoecology of the Stanton Formation (Upper Pennsylvanian), midcontinent, North America. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 130, p. 177-208.

Holterhoff, P. F., 1997b. Paleocommunity and evolutionary ecology of Paleozoic crinoids. In: Waters, J. A., and Maples, C. G., (eds.), Geobiology of echinoderms. The Paleontological Society Papers, v. 3, p. 69-106.

Holterhoff, P. F., and Pabian, R. K., 1990. Paleoenvironmental implications of a pyritized molluscan fauna from the Bennett Shale Member, Red Eagle Formation (Lower Permian), Richardson County, Nebraska. The Compass, v. 67(1989), p. 35-46.

Holzapfel, E., 1895. Das Obere Mitteldevon (Schichten mit *Stringocephalus burtini* und *Maeneceras terebratum*) im Rheinischen Gebirge. Königlich Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 16, p. 1-460, atlas 19 pl.

Hope, M. A., Blain, C., and Connelly, G., 2004. Girvan Fossils. 48 p. Friends of the McKechnie Institute, Girvan.

Horny, R., 1964. Svalové vtisky u ceskych platyceratidních brichonozcu (Gastropoda) [Muscle scars in the Bohemian platyceratids (Gastropoda)]. Casopsis Národního, Musea, Oddíl Príroedny, v. 133(2) , p. 88-92, 1 pl. (In Czech, English resume p. 91-92).

Horowitz, A. S., 1965. Crinoids from the Glen Dean Limestone (Middle Chester) of southern Indiana and Kentucky. Indiana Geological Survey, Bulletin v. 34, p. 1-52, 5 pl.

Horowitz, A. S., 1977. Chesterian (Upper Mississippian) biotic diversity in Arkansas-Oklahoma and Illinois basin. Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 67-72.

Horowitz, A. S., (ed.), 1979. Notes on the geology at the Interstate 64 and Indiana Highway 37 exposures (Stop 3) In: Horowitz, A. S., (ed.), Mississippian rocks. New Albany to Indianapolis, Indiana, via Interstate 64 and Indiana Highway 37. Guidebook prepared for 9th International Congress of Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology Field Trip 7 - day 4, p. 3-18, 5 tables. (nonsystematic)

Horowitz, A. S., 1984. Some notes on larger invertebrates and the Genevievian-Chesterian boundary. The Compass Earth Science Journal of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, v. 62(1), p. 8-15.

Horowitz, A. S., and Perry, T. G., 1961. Correlation with Great Britain of Glen Dean crinoid fauna (Chester, Mississippian) from Illinois Basin. Journal Paleontology, v. 35, p. 866-867.

Horowitz, A. S., and Potter, P. E., 1971. Introductory petrography of fossils. .New York, Springer Verlag, 302 p., 100 pl.

Horowitz, A. S., and Rexroad, C. B., 1982. An evaluation of statistical reconstructions of multielement conodont taxa from middle Chesterian rocks (Carboniferous) in southern Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 959-969.

Horowitz, A. S., and Strimple, H. L., 1974. Chesterian echinoderm zonation in eastern United States. 7th Congres International de Stratigraphie et de Geologie du Carbonifere, Krefeld, 1971, Compte Rendu, v. 3, p. 207-217.

Horowitz, A. S., and Waters, J. A., 1972. A Mississippian echinoderm site in Alabama. Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 660-665.

Hoskins, D. M., Inners, J. D., and Harper, J. A., 1983. Fossil collecting in Pennsylvania, 3rd edition. Pennsylvania Geological Survey General Geology Report 40, ser. 4, 215 p. (1st edition 1964, 2nd edition 1969).

Hotchkiss, F.H.C., Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1999. Isolated vertebrae of brittlestars of the Family Klasmuridae Spencer, 1925 (Echinodermata. Ophiuroidea) in the Devonian of Bohemia (Czech Republic). Journal of the Czech Geological Society, v. 44(3-4), p. 329-333.

Hou, H-f., Lane, N. G., Waters, J. A., and Maples, C. G., 1994. Discovery of a new Famennian echinoderm fauna from the Hongguleleng Formation of Xinjiang, with redefinition of the formation. Stratigraphy and Paleontology of China (1993), v. 2, p. 1-16, 2 pl.

Howell, B. F., 1942. Two new localities for fossils in the Ordovician Snake Hill Shale of Ulster County, New York. New York State Museum, Bulletin v. 327, p. 81-85.

Howell, R., 1995. Class Crinoidea and its subclasses. Maps Digest, v. 18(4) , p. 98-107.

Howse, R., 1850. A catalogue of the fossils of the Permian System of the Counties of Northumberland and Durham, drawn up at the request of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, v. 1, p. 219-264.

Hsu, I-W. - see Xu

Hudson, G. H., 1905. Contributions to the fauna of the Chazy Limestone of Valcour Island, Lake Champlain (N.Y.). New York State Museum ser. B, Bulletin v. 80, p. 270-295, pl. 1-5.

Hudson, G. H., 1907. On some Pelmatozoa from the Chazy Limestone of New York. New York State Museum Bulletin v. 107, Geology Papers, p. 97-127, 10 pl.

Hudson, G. H., 1911. Studies of some Early Siluric Pelmatozoa. New York State Museum, Bulletin v. 149, p. 195-272, 7 pl.

Hudson, G. H., 1915. Some fundamental types of hydrospires with notes on *Porocrinus smithi* Grant. New York State Museum, Bulletin v. 177, p. 163-166.

Hudson, G. H., 1918. Some structural features of a fossil embryo crinoid. New York State Museum, Bulletin v. 196, p. 161-163.

Hudson, R.G.S., Clarke, M. J., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1966a. A detailed account of the fauna and age of a Waulsortain Reef Knoll Limestone and associated shales, Feltrim, Co., Dublin. Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, ser. A, v. 2(16), p. 251-272, pl. 23.

Hudson, R.G.S., Clarke, M. J., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1966b. The palaeoecology of a lower Visean crinoid fauna from Feltrim Co., Dublin. Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, ser. A, v. 2(17), p. 273-286.

Huxley, T. H., 1854. On the structure of the echinoderms, by Johannes Müller. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 2, v. 13(73), p. 1-24, 112-123, 241-256. (nonsystematic)

Huxley, T. H. and Etheridge, R., 1865. A catalogue of the collection of fossils in the Museum of Practical Geology. Geological Survey United Kingdom, London, 381 p.

Huyen, D. C. - see Khuyen

Hymen, L. H., 1955. The invertebrates, v. 4; Echinodermata. The coelomate Bilateria. New York, McGraw-Hill, 763 p.

Hynda, V. A., 1974. O stratigraficheskom rasprostranenii steblei morskikh lilii v ordovike volyni [On the stratigraphical distribution of crinoid columnals in the Ordovician of Volhynian]. Paleontologicheskii Sbornik, v. 11(2), p. 71-73. (In Russian)

Hynda, V. A., 1979a, Segmentirovannie stebli nekotorikh ordovikskikh morskikh lilii Volyni [Metameric columns of some Ordovician crinoids of Volhyn]. Paleontologicheskii Sbornik, v. 16, p. 68-72, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Hynda, V. A., 1979b. Morskie lilii v nizhnepaleozoiskikh otlozheniyakh yugo-zapada vostochno-evropeiskoi platformy [Crinoids in lower Paleozoic deposits of the southwestern East European platform]. Materials of the IV all Union Colloquium on Echinoderms, Akademya Nauk SSSR, Tbilisi, p. 46-48. (In Russian)

Hynda, V. A., 1979c. Morskie lilii v siluriiskikh organogennikh postroikakh Volino-Podolskoi plity [Crinoids in the Silurian bioherms of the Volyno-Podolian platform], p.

107-110. In: Dolenko, G.N., (ed.), Voprosy geologii neftegazonosnykh provintsiy; sbornik Nauchnykh trudov [Problems in the geology of oil and gas bearing provinces; collection of scientific works]. Izdatelstvo Nauk Damka, Kiev, USSR, 140 p. (In Russian)

Hynda, V. A., 1980. Stebli nekotorkh sredneordovikskikh morskikh lilii volni [Columns of some Middle Ordovician crinoids of Voly]. Paleontologicheskii Sbornik, v. 17, p. 65-69, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Hynda, V. A., 1984. Stebli novykh ordovikskikh morskikh lilii Yugo-zapadnoi okrainy vostochno-evropeiskoi platformy [Columns of new Ordovician crinoids of the southwestern margin of the east European platform]. Paleontologicheskii Sbornik, v. 21, p. 58-63, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Hynda, V. A., 1986. Melkaya benmochaya fauna orgovika yugo-zapada vosmochno-Evropeiskoi platformiy [The shoaly benthic fauna of the Ordovician of the south-western east European Platform]. Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR Gosudarstvenniy Pripodovedcheskii Muzei, 154 p., 20 pl. (Echinoderms, 70-107, pl. 12-17) (In Russian)

Hynda, V. A., and Saladzius, V. Y., 1988. Stebli krinoidei iz verkhneordovikskikh otlozhenii Litvy [Lithuanian crinoid stems of the Upper Ordovician]. Paleontologicheskii Sbornik, v. 25, p. 47-52, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Ichikawa, K., Ishii, K., and Hada, S., 1966. On the remarkable unconformity at the Jengka Pass, Pahang, Malaya. Journal Geosciences, Osaka City University v. 9(4-IV), p. 123-130.

Ichikawa, T., 1988. Catalogue of type and illustrated specimens in the Department of Historical Geology and Palaeontology of the University Museum, University of Tokyo. Part III. Supplement (1). University Museum, University of Tokyo, Material Reports v. 15, p. 94-101, 270-271. (nonsystematic)

Imbt, R. F., and McCollum, S. V., 1950. Todd Deep field, Crockett County, Texas. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin, v. 34, p. 239-262, 2 pl.

Ingles, J. C., 1963. Geometry, paleontology and petrography of Thornton reef complex, Silurian of northeastern Illinois. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin, v. 47, p. 405-440.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1961. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature adopted by the XV International Congress of Zoology. International Trust of Zoological Nomenclature (London), 176 p.

Isberg, O., 1917. Bidrag till kannedomen on leptaenakalkens stratigrafi. Geologiska Goreningens i Stockholm Forhandlinger, v. 39, p. 199-235.

Jaeger, H., 1962. Das Silur (Gotlandium) in Thüringen und am Ostrand des Rheinischen Schiefergebirges (Kellerwald, Marburg, Giessen). In: Erben, H. K. (Hrsg): Symposium Silur/Devon-Grenze, 1960, p. 108-135, 3 pls, Stutgart.

Itano, W. M., and Bateman, W. D., 2001. *Synarmocrinus cobbani*, a new crinoid from the Minturn Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of Colorado. The Mountain Geologist, v. 38(2), p. 71-76.

Itano, W. M., Webster, G. D., Houck, K. J., and Bateman, W. D., 2003. The first Pennsylvanian batocrinid and other new echinoderms from the Minturn Formation of central Colorado. The Mountain Geologist, v. 40(3), p. 83-100.

Ivakhnenko, M. F. and Korabelnikov, V. A., 1987. Life of the past Earth [Zhivoe proshchloe zemli]. Moskva Prosveshenie, 255 p.

Ivanov, A. P., 1926. Sredne- I verkhnekamennougolnye otlozheniya Moskovskoi gubernii [Dépôts du Carbonifère moyen et supérieur du gouvernement de Moscou]. Societyie Naturalistes Moscou [Moscovsk Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody], Bulletin, sec. Geology, v. 4(1, 2), n. s., v. 34, p. 133-180. (In Russian)

Ivanova, E. A., 1958. Razvitie fauny sredne- i Verkhnekamennougolnogo morya zapadnoi chasti moskovskoi sindklizy v svyazi s ego istoriey kniga 3. Razvitie fauny v svyazi s uslovi yami sushchestvovaniya [Development of the fauna of the middle and upper Carboniferous sea of the western part of the Moscow Syncline in connection with its history, v. 3. Development of the fauna in connection with conditions of existence]. Academya Nauk SSSR Instituta, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo, v. 69, p. 1-303, 21 pl. (Echinodermata, p. 129-139, frontispiece) (In Russian)

Jack, R. L., and Etheridge, R. Jr., 1892. The geology and palaeontology of Queensland and New Guinea. Brisbane, J. C. Beal, gov't printer; London, Dulau & Co., 768 p., 68 pl.

Jackson, R. T., 1899. Localized stages in development in plants and animals. Memoir Boston Society, v. 5, p. 89-153, pl. 16-25.

Jacobson, R., 1970. The Gilmore City crinoid fauna. Earth Science, v. 23, p. 228-233.

Jaekel, O., 1891a. Über Holopocriniden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stramberger Formen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 43(3), p. 557-670, pl. 34-43.

Jaekel, O., 1891b. Kelchdecken von Crinoide. Sitzungs Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde, Jahrgang 1891, p. 7-12.

Jaekel, O., 1894. Über die Morphogenie und Phylogenic der Crinoiden. Sitzungsberichten der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde, Jahrgang 1894, v. 4, p. 101-121. (nonsystematic)

Jaekel, O., 1895a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der palaeozoischen Crinoiden Deutschlands. Paläontologisches Abhandlungen v. 7, n.f. 3, p. 1-116, pl. 1-10.

Jaekel, O., 1895b. [Referat ueber] F. A. Bather. The Crinoidea of Gotland. Part I. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie 1895, v. 2, p. 371-374. (nonsystematic)

Jaekel, O., 1897. Über das Darmsystem der Pelmatozoen. Sitzungs-Berichten der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, v. 3, p. 29-35. (nonsystematic)

Jaekel, O., 1898a. Über einige paläozoische Gattungen von Crinoiden. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologishen Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen Jahrgang 1897, v. 49, p. 44-48.

Jaekel, O., 1898b. Über einen neuen devonischen Pentacrinoiden. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologishen Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen Jahrgang 1898, v. 50, p. 28-32.

Jaekel, O., 1899a. Referat Über. Ch. Wachsmuth & Fr. Springer. The North American Crinoidea Camerata. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, 1899, p. 374-383. (Review paper with critical comments on some genera)

Jaekel, O., 1899b. Stammesgeschichte der Pelmatozoen. Berlin, J. Springer v. 1, 441 p., 18 pl.

Jaekel, O., 1900a. Über Carpoideen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 52, p. 661-677.

Jaekel, O., 1900b. Über einen neuen Pentacrinodeen-Typus aus dem Obersilur. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologishen Gesellschaft, Jahrgang 1900, p. 480-487.

Jaekel, O., 1901. *Tiaracrinus tetraedna* n. sp. Jaekel. In :Lotz, H., *Pentamerus* Quartzit und Greifensteiner Kalk. Jahrbuch der Koniglich Preussischens Geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie, Berlin 1900, v. 21(1), p. 63-92.

Jaekel, O., 1902. Über verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung. 5th Verhandlungen der International Zoological-Congress Berlin, 1901, p. 1058-1117.

Jaekel, O., 1904. Über sogenannte *Lobolithen*. Mai-Protokoll der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 56, p. 59-63.

Jaekel, O., 1906. In: Schmidt, W. E., Der oberste Lenneschiefer zwischen Letmathe und Iserlohn. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Geselleschaft, v. 57, p. 544.

Jaekel, O., 1907. Über die Körperform der Holopocriniten. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaontologie p. 272-309.

Jaekel, O., 1914. *Lodanella mira,* eine Edriocrinide. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 1, p. 383-385.

Jaekel, O., 1918. Phylogenie und System der Pelmatozoen. Paläeontologische Zeitschrift, v. 3(1) , p. 1-128. (Often referred to as 1921 but actually published October, 1918 and not reprinted 1921.)

Jaekel, O., 1927. Über *Tormoblastus* n. g., eine coronate Blastoidee, aus dem Ordovicium Schswedens. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Arkiv fur Zoologi, v. 19-A, pt. 2, art. 4, p. 1-6, 1 pl.

Jahn, J. J., 1892. Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Tektonik der mittelböhemischen Silur-Formation. Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt, v. 42(3) , p. 397-462.

Jakovlev, N. N. = Yakovlev, N. N.

James, J. F., 1897. Manual of the paleontology of the Cincinnati Group. Pelmatozoa. Class 3. Crinoidea. Cincinnati Society of Natural History Journal, v. 19, p. 99-118.

James, N. P., and Klappa, C. F., 1989. Lithistid sponge bioherms, early Middle Ordovician, western Newfoundland. In: Geldsetzer, H.H.J., James, N. P., and Tebbutt, G. E., (eds.), Reefs, Canada and adjacent area. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 13, p. 196-200.

James, U. P., 1871. Catalogue of the Lower Silurian fossils, Cincinnati Group. Cincinnati, published by author, 14 p. (Faunal list only, crinoids p. 5).

Jangoux, M., (ed.), 1980. Echinoderms. Present and Past. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 428 p.

Janichevskii = Yanishevsky

Janevski, G. A.. and Baumiller, T. K., 2010. Could a stalked crinoid swim? A biomechanical model, and characteristics of swimming crinoids. PALAIOS, v. 25, p. 588-596. (non-systemmatic)

Jefferies, R.P.S., 1975. Fossil evidence concerning the origin of the chordates. Symposium. Zoological Society of London, v. 36, p. 253-318.

Jefferies, R.P.S., Joysey, K. A., Paul, C.R.C., and Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1967. Echinodermata. Pelmatozoa. In: The fossil record, Chapt. 12. London Geological Society, p. 565-581.

Jeffords, R. M., and Miller, T. H., 1968. Ontogenetic development in Late Pennsylvanian crinoid columnals and pluricolumnals. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Echinodermata Article 10, p. 1-14, 4 pl.

Jell, P. A., 1982. *Crotalocrinites pulcher* (Hisinger 1840) from central Victoria. Alcheringa, v. 6, p. 174.

Jell, P. A., 1999a. Silurian and Devonian crinoids from central Victoria. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, v. 43(1), p. 1-114.

Jell, P. A., 1999b. Aberrant *Pandocrinus*, Early Devonian crinoid from north Queensland. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, v. 43(1), p. 351.

Jell, P. A., 1999c. The crinoid *Melocrinites tempestus* in the Devonian Campwyn Beds on the shore of Repulse Bay, south of Prosperine. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, v. 43(1) , p. 352.

Jell, P. A., and Holloway, D. J., 1983. Devonian and ?Late Silurian palaeontology of the Winneke Reservoir site, Christman Hills, Victoria. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, v. 95(1), p.1-21.

Jell, P. A., and Jell, J. S, 1999. Crinoids, a blastoid and a cyclocystoid from the Upper Devonian reef complex of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, v. 43(1), p. 201-236.

Jell, P. A., Jell, J. S., Johnson, B. D., Mawson, R., and Talent, J. A., 1988. Crinoids from Devonian limestones of eastern Australia. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, v. 25, p. 355-402.

Jell, P. A., and Theron, J. N., 1999. Early Devonian echinoderms from South Africa. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, v. 43(1), p. 115-200.

Jell, P. A., and Willink, R. J., 1993. Early Permian cladid crinoids from the Gharif Formation of Oman. In: Jell, P. A., (ed.), Palaeontological studies in honour of Ken Campbell. Memoir Association Australasian Palaeontologists, v. 15, p. 305-312.

Jillson, W. R., 1958. The geology of Barren County, Kentucky. Frankfort, Kentucky, Perry Publishing Co., 101 p.

Jillson, W. R., 1959. Geology of the Pitman oil pool in Green County, Kentucky. Frankfort, Kentucky, Perry Publishing Co., 94 p.

Jillson, W. R., 1960. Geology of the Goose Creek dome in Casey and Russell Counties, Kentucky. Frankfort, Kentucky, Perry Publishing Co., 88 p.

Jillson, W. R., 1963. Geology of the Winchester disturbance. Frankfort, Kentucky, Perry Publishing Co., 24 p.

Jillson, W. R., 1965. The geology of Casey County, Kentucky. Frankfort, Kentucky, Roberts Printing Co., 108 p.

Jillson, W. R., 1968. *Eucalyptocrinus foerstei* a new crinoid occurring in the Lower Silurian in Kentucky. Frankfort, Kentucky, 11 p.

Jobson, L., and Paul, C.R.C., 1979. *Compagicrinus fenestratus,* a new Lower Ordovician inadunate crinoid from North Greenland. Rapport Gronlands Geologic Undersog, v. 91, p. 1-81.

Johnson, J. G., Boucot, A. J., and Gronberg, E. C., 1968, A new genus of stringocephaloid brachiopod from the Middle Devonian of Nevada. Journal of Paleontology, v. 42, p. 406-414, pl. 59-60.

Johnson, J. G., and Lane, N. G., 1969. Two new Devonian crinoids from central Nevada. Journal of Paleontology, v. 43, p. 69-73, pl. 14.

Johnson, J. H., 1951. An introduction to the study of limestones. Revised edition. Colorado School of Mines, Quarterly v. 46(2), p. 1-185, 104 pl.

Johnson, L. S., 1965. Past and present along the Aux Sauble River. Earth Science, v. 18(3), p. 110-115, 3 pl.

Johnston, R. M., 1887. Notes and descriptions of crinoidea from the upper Palaeozoic rocks of Tasmania. Papers and Proceedings, Royal Society of Tasmania for 1886, p. 231-233.

Jukes-Browne, A. J., 1896. The naming of new species. Geological Magazine, n. s., dec. 4, v. 3, p. 143.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and Else, W. J., 1907. A list of the type-fossils and figured specimens in the museum of the Torquay Natural History Society. Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for Advancement of Science, Literature and Art, v. 39, p. 399-409. (Catalogue listings)

Julien, A., 1896. Le terrain Carbonifère marin de la France centrale. Paris, Masson et C. (eds.). Libraires de l'Academie de Medecine, p. 135-138, pl. 5, 17.

Kacha, P., and Petr, V., 1996. Camouflage and mimicry in fossils, I.. general part. Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series B, Historia Naturalis, v. 51(1-4), (1995), p. 53-82.

Transactions of the Devonshire Association for Advancement of Science, Literature and Art, v. 39, p. 399-409. (Catalogue listings)

Julien, A., 1896. Le terrain Carbonifère marin de la France centrale. Paris, Masson et C. (eds.). Libraires de l'Academie de Medecine, p. 135-138, pl. 5, 17.

Kacha, P., and Petr, V., 1996. Camouflage and mimicry in fossils, I.. general part. Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series B, Historia Naturalis, v. 51(1-4), (1995), p. 53-82.

Kahrs, M. E., 1995. Silurian crinoids - Waldron shale. Maps Digest, v. 18(4), p. 42-53.

Kalashnikov, N. V., 1967. Ekologiya fauny i bionomiyaeskoe rayonirovanie kamennougolnogo morya severnogo Urala [Ecology of the fauna and binomical zonation of the Carboniferous sea of the northern Urals]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Leningradskoe Otdelenie, 57 p., 6 pl. (In Russian)

Kaljo, D. L., 1958. Ka Kivistised vajavad looduskaitset [The need for preservation of fossils]. In: Eluta looduse Kaitse. Eosti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Geoloogia Instituut, Tallinn, p. 39-46. (In Estonian)

Kaljo, D. L., 1970. Silur Estonii [Silurian of Estonia]. Eosti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Geoloogia Instituut; Izdatelstvo "Valgus", Tallin, 333 p., 20 pl. (In Russian)

Kallmeyer, J W., and Donovan, S. K., 1998.*Tenuicrinus longibasalis*, a new disparid in the subfamily Cincinnaticrininae, Upper Ordovician, Edenian, north central Kentucky. Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences, v. 20, p. 28-38.

Kalvacheva, R. K., and Prokop, R. J., 1988. Fossil evidence (Devonian crinoids) for the age of metamorphic rocks in Sipka Balkan Mountains, Bulgaria. Doklady Bolgarskoi Akademii Nauk, v. 41(2), p. 91-94.

Kalvacheva, R. K., and Prokop, R. J., 1989. Disperznye krinoidey shipchenskoy chasti Stara-Planiny-dokazatjelstvo novogo mestonakhozhdeniya devonskoi sistemi v bolgarii [Dissociated crinioids from Sipka Balkan Mountains - evidence for a new outcrop of the Devonian system in Bulgaria]. XIV Congress CBGA, Carpathian-Balkan Geological Association, Sofia, p. 600-603. (nonsystematic)

Kammer, T. W., 1984. Crinoids from the New Providence Shale Member of the Borden Formation (Mississippian) in Kentucky and Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 115-130.

Kammer, T. W., 1985a. Basinal and prodeltaic communities of the Early Carboniferous Borden Formation in northern Kentucky and southern Indiana (U.S.A.). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 49, p. 79-121.

Kammer, T. W., 1985b. Aerosol filtration theory applied to Mississippian deltaic crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 59, p. 551-560.

Kammer, T. W., 1985c. Ancient ecosystems. Earth Science, summer 1985, p. 20-22.

Kammer, T. W., 2001. Phenotypic bradytely in the *Costalocrinus-Barycrinus* lineage of Paleozoic cladid crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 75, p. 383-389.

Kammer, T. W., 2008. Chapter 9. Paedomorphosis as an adaptive response in pinnulate cladid crinoids from the Burlington Limestone (Mississippian, Osagean) of the Mississippi Valley, p. 176-195. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Kammer, T. W. and Ausich, W. I., 1987. Aerosol suspension feeding and current velocities. distributional controls for late Osagean crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 13, p. 379-395.

Kammer, T. W. and Ausich, W. I., 1992. Advanced cladid crinoids from the Middle Mississippian of the east-central United States. primitive-grade calyces. Journal of Paleontology, v. 66, p. 461-480.

Kammer, T. W., and Ausich, W. I., 1993. Advanced cladid crinoids from the Middle Mississippian of the east-central United States. intermediate-grade calyces. Journal of Paleontology, v. 67, p. 614-639.

Kammer, T. W., and Ausich, W. I., 1994. Advanced cladid crinoids from the Middle Mississippian of the east-central United States. advanced-grade calyces. Journal of Paleontology, v. 68, p. 339-351.

Kammer, T. W., and Ausich. W. I., 1996. Primitive cladid crinoids from upper Osagean-lower Meramecian (Mississippian) rocks of east-central United States. Journal of Paleontology, v. 70, p. 835-866.

Kammer, W. W., and Ausich, W. I., 2006. The “Age of Crinoids”: A Mississippian biodiversity spike coincident with widespread carbonate ramps. PALAIOS, v. 21, p. 238-248.

Kammer, W. W., and Ausich, W. I., 2007a. Soft-tissue preservation of the hind gut in a new genus of cladid crinoid from the Mississippian (Visean, Asbian) at St Andrews, Scotland. Palaeontology, v. 50, p. 951-955.

Kammer, W. W., and Ausich, W. I., 2007b. New cladid and flexible crinoids from the Mississippian (Tournaisian, Ivorian) of England and Wales. Palaeontology, v. 50, p.1039-1050.

Kammer, T.W., and Ausich, W. I., 2007c. Stratigraphical and geographical distribution of Mississippian Crinoidea from Scotland. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Earth Sciences, 98:1-12.

Kammer, W. W., Ausich, W. I., and Goldstein, A., 2007. *Gilmocrinus kentuckyensis* n. sp. from the late Osagean (Mississippian) Muldraugh Member of the Borden Formation in Kentucky: a European immigrant originally derived from North America. Journal of Paleontology, v. 81, p. 209-212.

Kammer, T. W., Ausich, W. I., and Lane, N. G., 1983. Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Borden Delta of southern Indiana and northern Kentucky (Field Trip 2). In: Shaver, R. H., and Sunderman, J. A., (eds.), Field trips in Midwestern geology, v. 1. Indiana Geological Survey, p. 37-71.

Kammer, T. W., Baumiller, T. K., and Ausich, W. I., 1997. Species longevity as a function of niche breadth. evidence from fossil crinoids. Geology, v. 25, p. 219-222.

Kammer, T. W., Baumiller, T. K., and Ausich, W. I., 1998. Evolutionary significance of differential species longevity in Osagean-Meramecian (Mississippian) crinoid clades. Paleobiology v. 24, p. 155-176.

Kammer, T. W., and Cox, K. D., 1985. Paleoecology of a delta slope community from the Lower Mississippian, Borden Formation in central Kentucky. Southeastern Geology, v. 26, p. 39-47.

Kammer, T. W., and Gahn, F. J., 2003. Primitive cladid crinoids from the early Osagean Burlington Limestone and the phylogenetics of Mississippian species of *Cyathocrinites.* Journal of Paleontology, v. 77(1), p. 121-138.

Kammer, T. W., and Springer, G. S., 2008. Biostratigraphy of crinoids from the Wymps Gap Member of the Greenbrier Formation (Mississippian, Chesterian) in northern West Virginia. Journal of Paleontology, v. 82, p. 1182-1189.

Kahrs, M. E., 1995. Silurian crinoids - Waldron Shale. Maps Digest, v. 18(4), p. 42-53.

Kano, A., 1989. Deposition and palaeoecology of an Upper Silurian stromatoporoid reef on southernmost Gotland, Sweden. Geological Journal, v. 24, p. 295-315.

Kästle, B., 1982. Orientierung der a-Achsen im Kalzit von Crinoiden-Stielgliedern und Armen. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie Monatshefte, v. 8, p. 491-500.

Katzer, F., 1903. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Para in Brasilien). Leipzig, Max Weg, 298 p. (Crinoides p. 159)

Katzer, F., 1933. Geologia do estado do Pará (Brasil). Boletin Musea Geoldi, v. 9, p. 1-270.

Kayser, E., 1872. Studien aus dem Gebiete des Rheinischen Devon. Zeitschrifte der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 24, p. 653-690, pl. 24-27.

Kayser, E., 1885. *Lodanella mira,* eine unterdevonische Spongie. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 37, p. 207-213, pl. 14.

Kayser, E., 1899. Die Fauna des Hauptquarzits und der Zorger Schiefer des Unterharzes. Königlich Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 1, p. 1-140, 24 pl.

Kegel, W., 1913. Der Taunusquarzit von Katzenelnbogen. Königlich Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 76, p. 1-162, pl. 1-6.

Kelly, S. M., 1982. Origin of the crinoid orders Disparida and Cladida. Possible inadunate cup plate homologies. Third North American Paleontological Convention, Proceedings, v. 1, p. 285-290.

Kelly, S. M., and Ausich, W. I., 1978. A new Lower Ordovician (Middle Canadian) disparid crinoid from Utah. Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 916-920.

Kelly, S. M., and Ausich, W. I., 1979. A new name for the Lower Ordovician crinoid *Pogocrinus* Kelly and Ausich. Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 1433.

Kelly, S. M., Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1978. Additional information on *Simplococrinus persculptus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 1227-1232, 1 pl.

Kelly, S. M., and Pope, J. K., 1979. A new camerate crinoid from the Upper Ordovician of Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 416-420, 1 pl.

Kendrick, D. C., 1994. Crinoids in a machine. Computer generation and enumeration of crinoid calyx morphologies and comparisons with real forms. In: David, B., Guille, A., Féral, J. P., and Roux, M., (eds.), Echinoderms through time (Echinoderms Dijon). Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 223.

Kendrick, D. C., 1998. Phylogenetic analysis and convergence in flexible crinoids In: Mooi, R., and Telford, M., (eds.), Echinoderms. San Francisco. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 177-181. (nonsystematic)

Kendrick, D. C., 2007. Theoretical morphology of the crinoid cup. Paleobiology, v. 33(2), p. 337-350.

Kent, L. S., 1982. Type and figured fossils in the Worthen Collection at the Illinois State Geological Survey. Illinois State Geological Survey Division Circular 524, p. 1-65.

Kesling, R. V., 1963. Occurrence and variations of *Botryocrinus thomasi* Laudon in the Thunder Bay Limestone of Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 18, p. 231-244, 3 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1964a. A new species of *Melocrinites* from the Middle Devonian Bell Shale of Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 19, p. 89-103, 2 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1964b. *Decadocrinus hughwingi,* a new Middle Devonian crinoid from the Silica Formation in northwestern Ohio. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 19, p. 135-142, 1 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1964c. Two new crinoids of the family Periechocrinitidae from the Middle Devonian Thunder Bay Limestone of Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 19, p. 143-155.

Kesling, R. V., 1965a. Primibrachials and arms of *Alloprosallocrinus conicus* Casseday and Lyon, a Lower Mississippian camerate crinoid. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 19, p. 257-263, 2 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1965b. Nature and occurrence of *Gennaeocrinus goldringae* Ehlers. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 19, p. 265-280, 5 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1965c. *Proctothylacocrinus esseri,* a new crinoid from the Middle Devonian Silica Formation of northwestern Ohio. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 20, p. 75-87, 5 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1966. *Botryocrinus niemani,* a new crinoid from the Middle Devonian Silica Formation of Ohio. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 20, p. 271-276, 1 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1968a. *Gennaeocrinus chilmanae,* a new crinoid from the Middle Devonian Silica Formation in southeastern Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 22, p. 127-131, pl. 1.

Kesling, R. V., 1968b. Note on ontogeny of the Middle Devonian crinoid *Proctothylacocrinus esseri* Kesling. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 22, p. 133-138, pl. 1-2.

Kesling, R. V., 1968c. *Ameliacrinus benderi,* a new dicyclic camerate crinoid from the Middle Devonian Silica Formation in northwestern Ohio. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 22, p. 155-162, pl. 1-3.

Kesling, R. V., 1968d. *Logocrinus conicus,* a simple new Middle Devonian inadunate crinoid from Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 22, p. 163-167, pl. 1.

Kesling, R. V., 1969a. Two new crinoids from the Middle Devonian Silica Formation. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 22, p. 199-206, 2 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1969b. Growth patterns in *Proctothylacocrinus longus* Kier. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 22, p. 323-322.

Kesling, R. V., 1971a. Arms of *Decadocrinus hughwingi* Kesling. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 23, p. 193-199, 3 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1971b. *Dolatocrinus kutasii,* a new crinoid from the Middle Devonian Bell Shale of Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 23, p. 201-211, 5 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1971c. Two new crinoids for the family Scytalocrinidae from the Middle Devonian Silica Formation of northwestern Ohio. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 23, p. 283-289, 1 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1971d. *Proctothylacocrinus berryorum,* a new crinoid from the Middle Devonian Arkona Shale of Ontario. University of Michigan Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, v. 23, p. 343-347, 2 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1972. A new species of *Porocrinus* from the Middle Ordovician Kimmswick Limestone of Missouri. University of Michigan Contributions form Museum of Paleontology, v. 24, p. 1-7, 2 pl.

Kesling, R. V., 1973. New *Botryocrinus* and *Glossocrinus* from the Middle Devonian Bell Shale of Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 24, p. 31-46, 8 pl.

Kesling, R. V., and Chilman, R. B., 1975. Strata and mega-fossils of the Middle Devonian Silica Formation. University of Michigan Papers on Paleontology, v. 8, p. 1-408, 141 pl.

Kesling, R. V., and Meyer, D. L., 1963. The crinoid *Opsiocrinus* Kier in the Bell Shale of Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, v. 18, p. 177-184, 1 pl.

Kesling, R. V., and Mintz, L. W., 1963a. Species of the crinoid *Dolatocrinus* from the Middle Devonian Dock Street Clay of Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 18, p. 67-100, 7 pl.

Kesling, R. V., and Mintz, L. W., 1963b. *Dolatocrinus* and *Stereocrinus*, its junior synonym. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 18, p. 229-237, 2 pl.

Kesling, R. V., and Paul, C.R.C., 1968. New species of Porocrinidae and brief remarks upon these unusual crinoids. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 22, p. 1-32, 8 pl.

Kesling, R. V., and Paul, C.R.C., 1971. *Agostocrinus* and *Acolocrinus*, two new Ordovician crinoids with peculiary and respiratory structures. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 23, p. 221-237, 7 pl.

Kesling, R. V., Sbdul-Razzaq, S., Devore, C., and Lattanzi, R., 1973. Growth in two populations of the crinoid *Eucalyptocrinites crassus*. University of Michigan Museum of Paleontology Papers on Paleontology, v. 6, 50 p.

Kesling, R. V., Segall, R. T., and Sorensen, H. O., 1974. Devonian strata of Emmet and Charlevoix Counties, Michigan. University of Michigan Museum of Paleontology Papers on Paleontology, v. 7, 187 p.

Kesling, R.V., and Sigler, J.P., 1969. *Cunctocrinus*, a new Middle Devonian calceocrinid crinoid from the Silica Shale of Ohio. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 22, p. 339-360, 1 pl.

Kesling, R. V., and Smith, R. N., 1962. *Gennaeocrinus variabilis,* a new species of crinoid from the Middle Devonian Bell Shale of Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 17, p. 173-194, 9 pl.

Kesling, R. V., and Smith, R. N., 1963. The crinoid *Synbathocrinus* in the Middle Devonian Traverse Group of Michigan. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 18, p. 185-196, 1 pl.

Kesling, R. V., and Strimple, H. L., 1971. *Eutaxocrinus wideneri,* a new flexible crinoid from the Middle Devonian Silica Formation of northwestern Ohio. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 23, p. 291-303, 6 pl.

Kettner, R., and Prantl. F., 1942. O novém nalezisti zkamenelin v. bridlicích moravskeho devonu u Vratíkova, sv od Boskovic [On a new fossil locality in the shales of the Moravian Devonian near Vratíkov, NE of Boskovic]. Vestník Královské Ceské Spolecnosti Nauk. Trída Matematicko-Prírodovedecká, p. 1-18, 1 pl. (In Czech)

Keyes, C. R., 1888. On the attachment of *Platyceras* to palaeocrinoids and its effects in modifying the form of the shell. American Philosophical Society, Proceedings and Transactions, v. 25(128), p. 231-243, 1 pl.

Keyes, C. R., 1889a. The Carboniferous Echinodermata of the Mississippi Basin. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 38(225), p. 186-193.

Keyes, C. R., 1889b. Variation exhibited by a Carbonic gasteropod. American Geologist, v. 3, p. 330-333, figs. 1, 2.

Keyes, C. R., 1890a. Genesis of the *Actinocrinidae*. American Naturalist, v. 24(279), p. 243-254, pl. 7-9.

Keyes, C. R., 1890b. The Echinodermata of the Carboniferous. American Naturalist, v. 24(284), p. 767. (nonsystematic, review paper)

Keyes, C. R., 1890c. Synopsis of American carbonic Calyptraeidae. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 42, p. 150-181, pl. 2.

Keyes, C. R., 1891. Remarks on the perisomic plates of the crinoids. American Journal of Science, v. 41, p. 247-248. (nonsystematic)

Keyes, C. R., 1892. The *Platyceras* group of Palaeozoic gastropods. American Geologist, v. 10, p. 273-277.

Keyes, C. R., 1894a. Paleontology of Missouri, part I. Missouri Geological Survey, v. 4, p. 143-225, pl. 19-31.

Keyes, C. R., 1894b. A bibliography of North American Palaeontology, 1888-1892. U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletin v. 121, 251 p. (nonsystematic, literature source)

Keyes, C. R., 1922. World's scarcest crinoids. Pan-American Geologist, v. 7, p. 76-78. (nonsystematic)

Keyes, C. R., 1925a. Iowa and its wealth of crinoids. Pan-American Geologist, v. 43, p. 237-238.

Keyes, C. R., 1925b. Basis of species. Pan-American Geologist, v. 43, p. 239-240.

Keyes, C. R., 1927. Springer of the crinoids. Pan-American Geologist, v. 48, p. 221-234, pl. 33-34. (nonsystematic)

Keyes, C. R., 1928. Crinoidal bibliography of Frank Springer. Pan-American Geologist, v. 49, p. 60-63. (nonsystematic, literature source)

Keyes, C. R., 1939. A passing of the ancient crinoids. Pan-American Geologist, v. 71, p. 241-258, pl. 13-17.

Khuyen, D. C., 1983. Novoe semeistvo Vietnamicrinidae iz Srednego Devona Vetnama [A new family, Vietnamicrinidae, from the Middle Devonian of Vietnam]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, no. 1, p. 99-101. (In Russian)

Khuyen, D. C., 1984. A new family Vietnamicrinidae from the Middle Devonian of Vietnam. Paleontological Journal, v. 17(4), 95-97.

Kiaer, J., 1902. Studies over den norske Mellemsilur. Norges Geologiske Undersogelse Kristiania Aarbog 1902, [no. 1, 1901], p. 1-112.

Kier, P. M., 1952. Echinoderms of the Middle Devonian Silica Formation of Ohio. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 10, p. 59-81, 4 pl.

Kier, P. M., 1958. Infrabasals in the crinoid *Opsiocrinus* Kier. University of Michigan Contributions from Museum of Paleontology, v. 14, p. 201-206, 1 pl.

Kier, P. M., 1973. The echinoderms and Permian-Triassic time. In: The Permian and Triassic systems and their mutual boundary. Canadian Society Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 2, p. 622-629.

Kiesow, J., 1894. Die Coelosphaeridiengesteine und Backsteinkalke des westpreussischen Diluviums, ihre Versteinerungen und ihr geologisches Alter. Schriften der Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Danzig, N.F. v. 8, p. 67-96, 2 pl.

Kietzke, K. K., 1990. Microfossils from the Flechado Formation (Pennsylvanian, Desmoinesian) near Talpa, New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 41st Field Conference, Southen Sangre de Cristo Mountains, p. 259-276.

Kim, A. I., Apekin, Iu. N., Erina, M. V., Kolobovo, I. M., Lesovaya, A. I., Nikiforova, O. I., Rozman, Kh. S., and Stukalina, G. A., 1978. Biostratigraficheskii analiz fauni [Biostratigraphical analysis of fauna]. In: Sokolov, B. S., and Volkin, E. A., (eds.), Pogranichnie sloi ordovika i silura Altae-Sayanskoi oblasti i Tyan-Shanya [The Ordovician and Silurian transition beds of the Altai-Sayan region and of Tien-Shan]. Akademiya Nauk USSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 397, p. 145-164, pl. 31-35. (In Russian)

Kindle, E. M., 1898a. A catalogue of the fossils of Indiana, accompanied by a bibliography of the literature relating to them. Indiana Department of Geology, Natural History, Annual Report, v. 22, p. 407-514. (nonsystematic, literature source)

Kindle, E. M., 1898b. The Devonian and Lower Carboniferous faunas of southern Indiana and central Kentucky. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 3(12), p. 1-112.

Kindle, E. M., 1914. A comparison of the Cambrian and Ordovician ripple-marks found at Ottawa, Canada. Journal of Geology, v. 22, p. 703-713.

King, W., 1850. Monograph of the Permian fossils of England. Palaeontographical Society (1849), 253 p., 20 pl.

Kirchner, B. T., and Brett, C. E., 2008. Subsurface correlation and paleogeography of a mixed siliciclastic-carbonate unit using distinctive faunal horizons: toward a new methodology. PALAIOS, v. 23, p. 174-184.

Kirchner, G., 1929. Die Optik des Crinoiden-skelettes. Zoologischer Jahrbucher, Abteilung für Allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tierre, v. 46, p. 413-464, 1 pl. (nonsystematic)

Kirk, E., 1911. The structure and relationships of certain eleutherozoic pelmatozoa. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 41, p. 1-137, 11 pl.

Kirk, E., 1913. Crinoid description. In: Clarke, J. M., Fosseis Devonianos do Parana. Monograph Servico Geologico e Mineralogico do Brasil, v. 1, p. 79, 312-318.

Kirk, E., 1914. Notes on the fossil crinoid genus *Homocrinus* Hall. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 46, p. 473-483, pl. 42.

Kirk, E., 1929a. The fossil crinoid genus *Vasocrinus* Lyon. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 74(15), p. 1-16.

Kirk, E., 1929b. *Pagecrinus*, a new crinoid genus from the American Devonian. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 75(22), p. 1-4, pl. 1.

Kirk, E., 1929c. *Cryphiocrinus*, a new genus of free-swimming crinoids. American Journal of Science, v. 17, p. 153-161, 1 pl.

Kirk, E., 1929d. The status of the genus *Mariacrinus* Hall. American Journal of Science, v. 18, p. 337-346.

Kirk, E., 1930. *Trophocrinus*, a new Carboniferous crinoid genus. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 20, p. 210-212.

Kirk, E., 1933. *Syndetocrinus*, a new genus from the Silurian of Canada. American Journal of Science, v. 26, p. 344-354, 1 pl.

Kirk, E., 1934. *Corynecrinus*, a new Devonian crinoid genus. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 83(2972), p. 1-7, 1 pl.

Kirk, E., 1936. A new *Allagecrinus* from Oklahoma. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 26, p. 162-165.

Kirk, E., 1937a. *Clistocrinus*, a new Carboniferous crinoid genus. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 27, p. 105-111.

Kirk, E., 1937b. *Clithrocrinus*, a new name for *Clistocrinus* Kirk. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 27, p. 373-374.

Kirk, E., 1937c. *Eupachycrinus* and related Carboniferous crinoid genera. Journal of Paleontology,v. 11, p. 598-607, pl. 84.

Kirk, E., 1938. Five new genera of Carboniferous Crinoidea Inadunata. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 28, p. 158-172.

Kirk, E., 1939. Two new genera of Carboniferous Inadunate crinoids. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 29, p. 469-473.

Kirk, E., 1940a. *Cestocrinus*, a new fossil inadunate crinoid genus. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 88(3080), p. 221-224, pl. 31.

Kirk, E., 1940b. *Anartiocrinus*, a new crinoid genus from the Mississippian. American Journal of Science, v. 238, p. 47-55, pl. 1.

Kirk, E., 1940c. Seven new genera of Carboniferous Crinoidea Inadunata. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 30, p. 321-334.

Kirk, E., 1940d. *Lebetocrinus*, a new crinoid genus from the Upper Borden of Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 14, p. 74-77, pl. 11.

Kirk, E., 1940e. A redescription of *Lageniocrinus* de Koninck. American Journal of Science, v. 238, p. 129-139.

Kirk, E., 1941a. *Dinotocrinus*, a new fossil inadunate crinoid genus. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 89(3103), p. 513-517, pl. 63.

Kirk, E., 1941b. Four new genera of Mississippian Crinoidea Inadunata. Journal of Paleontology, v. 15, p. 81-88, pl. 17-18.

Kirk, E., 1942a. *Sarocrinus*, a new crinoid genus from the Lower Mississippian. Journal of Paleontology, v. 16, p. 382-386, pl. 58.

Kirk, E., 1942b. *Rhopocrinus*, a new fossil inadunate crinoid genus. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 92(3144), p. 151-155, pl. 16.

Kirk, E., 1942c. *Ampelocrinus*, a new crinoid genus from the Upper Mississippian. American Journal of Science, v. 240, p. 22-28, 2 pl.

Kirk, E., 1943a. A revision of the genus *Steganocrinus*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 33, p. 259-265.

Kirk, E., 1943b. *Zygotocrinus*, a new fossil inadunate crinoid genus. American Journal of Science, v. 241, p. 640-646, 1 pl.

Kirk, E., 1943c. Identification of *Actinocrinus chloris* Hall. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 33, p. 346-347.

Kirk,, E., 1944a. *Cribanocrinus*, a new rhodocrinoid genus. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 34, p. 13-16.

Kirk, E., 1944b. *Cytidocrinus*, a new name for *Cyrtocrinus* Kirk. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 34, p. 85.

Kirk, E., 1944c. *Aphelecrinus*, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the Upper Mississippian. American Journal of Science, v. 242, p. 190-203, 1 pl.

Kirk, E., 1944d. *Cymbiocrinus*, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the Upper Mississippian. American Journal of Science, v. 242, p. 233-245, 1 pl.

Kirk, E., 1944e. *Thyridocrinus*, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the Silurian. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 34, p. 388-390.

Kirk, E., 1945a. Four new genera of camerate crinoids from the Devonian. American Journal of Science, v. 243, p. 341-345, 1 pl.

Kirk, E., 1945b. *Gaulocrinus*, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the Mississippian. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 35, p. 180-182.

Kirk, E., 1945c. *Holcocrinus*, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the Lower Mississippian. American Journal of Science, v. 243, p. 517-521.

Kirk, E., 1946a. *Stiptocrinus*, a new camerate crinoid genus from the Silurian. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 36, p. 33-36.

Kirk, E., 1946b. A new species of *Dolatocrinus* from the Traverse (Middle Devonian) of Michigan. Journal of Paleontology, v. 20, p. 267-268.

Kirk, E., 1946c. *Corythocrinus*, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the Lower Mississippian. Journal of Paleontology, v. 20, p. 269-274, pl. 40.

Kirk, E., 1946d. *Plemnocrinus*, a new crinoid genus from the Lower Misissippian. Journal of Paleontology, v. 20, p. 435-441, pl. 65-66.

Kirk, E., 1946e. Redefinition of *Actinocrinus parvus* Shumard. American Journal of Science, v. 244, p. 658-660.

Kirk, E., 1947. Three new genera of inadunate crinoids from the Lower Mississippian. American Journal of Science, v. 245, p. 287-303, 1 pl.

Kirk, E., 1948. Two new inadunate crinoid genera from the Middle Devonian. American Journal of Science, v. 246, p. 701-710, 1 pl.

Kirk, E., 1955. Publications by Shumard and McChesney concerning crinoids and other fossils. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Echinodermata, Article 2, p. 1-4.

Kite, J. S., and Kammer, T. W., 1988. Occurrence of the crinoid *Rhodocrinites nortoni* (Goldring) from the Lower Devonian Seboomook Formation in the Telos Lake area, north-central Maine. Studies in Maine Geology, Maine Geological Survey, v. 1, p. 101-108.

Klages, O., 1955. Untersilurische Beutelstrahler aus dem norddeutschen Diluvialgeschiebe. Aufschluss, 5 Jg, v. 8, p. 82.

Klähn, H., 1929. Die Bedeutung der Seelilien und Seesterne für die Erkennung von Wasserbewegung nach Richtung und Stärke. Palaeonbiologica, v. 2, p. 287-302, pl. 26-34.

Kleinschmidt, G., 1966. Krinoiden aus dem epizonalen Kristallin der Saualpe, Karnten. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatschefte, v. 12, p. 707-716.

Klem, M., 1900. The development of *Agaricocrinus*. Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, v. 10(7), p. 167-184, pl. 18-21.

Klussendorf, J., 1983. Observations on the commensalism of Silurian platyceratid gastropods and stalked echinoderms. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 71, p. 48-67.

Kluessendorf, J., 1995. Selection of crinoid hosts by platyceratid gastropods. Maps Digest, v. 18(4), p. 13-19.

Klug, C., Rücklin, M., Meyer-Berthaud, B., Soria, A., Korn, D., and Wendt, J., 2003. Late Devonian pseudoplanktonic crinoids from Morocco. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie Paläontologie Monatschafte, Heft. 3, p. 153-163.

Knapp, W.D., 1969. Declinida, a new order of late Paleozoic inadunate crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 43, p. 340-391, pl. 61, 62.

Knod, R., 1908. Devonische Faunen Bolivicus. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerika, hrsg. von G. Steinmann. 14.. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Beilage, v. 25, p. 493-600, 11 pl.

Knorr, G. W., and Walch, J.E.E., 1768-73. Samlung von Merkwürdigkeiten der Natur und Alterthümern des Erdbodens. 2(1)(1768), (2)(1769), p. 1-303, 144 pl.; 3(1771), p. 1-235, 86 pl.; 4(1773), p. 1-130, Nürnberg, P. J. Felssecker.

Knox, L. W., and Kendrick, G. W., 1987. New flexible crinoids from the Bangor Limestone (Mississippian) of Tennessee. Journal of Paleontology, v. 61, p. 122-129.

Kobayashi, T., 1934. The Cambro-Ordovician formations and faunas of south Chosen. Palaeontology Part I. Lower Ordovician faunas. Journal of the Faculty of Science University of Tokyo Geology and Mineralogy, ser. 4, v. 3, p. 521-585. (Echinomerms, p. 525-527, pl. 1-2)

Koenen, A. von, 1886. Die Crinoiden des norddeutschen Ober-Devons. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, v. 1, p. 99-116, 2 pl.

Koenen, A. von, 1895a. Über die Entwicklung von *Dadocrinus gacilis* v. Buch and *Holocrinus wagneri* Ben. and ihre Verwandtschaft mit anderen crinoiden. Nachrichten der K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen, Mathphysic Klasse, no. 3, p. 1-11.

Koenen, A. von, 1895b. Über *Lophocrinus* H. v. Meyer. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, Paläontologie, Jahrgang 1895, v. 2, p. 209-210.

Koenig, C.D.E. [Konig, Karl], 1825. Icones Fossilium Sectiles. London, p. 1-4, pl. 1-8 (pl. 9-19 unpubl.).

Koenig, J. W., 1965. Ontogeny of two Devonian crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 39, p. 398-413.

Koenig, J. W., and Meyer, D. L., 1965. Two new crinoids from the Devonian of New York. Journal of Paleontology, v. 39, p. 391-397.

Koenig, J. W., and Niewoehner, W., 1959. *Pentececrinus,* a new microcrinoid from the Louisiana Formation of Missouri. Journal of Paleontology, v. 33, p. 462-470.

Koenigswald, R. von, 1931. Die Arten der Einregelung ins Sediment bei den Seesternen und Seelilien des unterdevonischen Bundenbacher Schiefers. Senckenbergiana Frankfurt (1930), v. 12, p. 338-360, 7 pl.

Koken, E., 1896. Die Leitfossilien. Ein Handbuch für den Unterricht und für das Bestimmen von Versteinerungen. Leipzig, H. Tauchnitz, 848 p., 900 figs.

Kolata, D. R., 1975. Middle Ordovician echinoderms from northern Illinois and southern Wisconsin. Memoir 7, Paleontological Society Journal of Paleontology, Pt. II of II, Supplement to v. 49(3), 74 p., 15 pl.

Kolata, D. R., 1976. Crinoids from the Upper Ordovician Bighorn Formation of Wyoming. Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 44-453, 1 pl.

Kolata, D. R., 1982. Camerates. In: Sprinkle, J., (ed.), Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 170-205.

Kolata, D. R., 1983. *Cataraquicrinus elongatus*, a new disparid inadunate crinoid from the Middle Ordovician of Ontario. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 1609-1613.

Kolata, D. R., 1986. Crinoids of the Champlainian (Middle Ordovician) Guttenberg Formation-Upper Mississippi Valley region. Journal of Paleontology, v. 60, p. 711-718.

Kongiel, R., 1958. Nowy gatunek *Ammonicrinus* i jego wystepowanie w Polsce - Une espece now velle de l'Ammonicrinus de givetian inferieur de Skaly (Mts. de Snte Croix). Poland, Institute of Geology, Museum Ziemi, Proceedings, v. 2, p. 31-40. (In Polish)

Koninck, L. G. de, 1841-51. Description des animaux fossiles qui se trouvent dans le terrain carbonifére de Belgique. p. 1-96 (1841); p. 97-240 (1842); p. 241-480 (1843); p. 481-650 (1844); supplement, p. 651-716, atlas 69 pls (1851), Leige, H. Dessain. (Crinoids, p. 35-53, pl. E-G)

Koninck, L. G. de, 1854. Notice sur un nouveau genre de crinoides du terrain carbonifère de l'Angleterre. Academy Royal Belgique, Mémoire 28(3), suppl., p. 208-217, pl. 8.

Koninck, L. G. de, 1858a. Sur quelques Crinoides paleozoiques nouveaux de l'Angleterre et de l'Ecosse. Bulletin de la Academie Royal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 93-108, pl. 2.

Koninck, L. G. de, 1858b. On several Paleozoic crinoids new to England and Scotland. The Geologist, v. 1, p. 146-149, 178-184. (English translation of 1858a)

Koninck, L. G. de, 1863a. Notice sur les Fossiles Paléozoic de l'Inde, découverts par M. le Dr. Fleming, d'Edinbourg, et décrits par le Dr. L. de Koninck, professeu á l'Université de Liége. Mémoires de la Société Royal Liege, v. 18, p. 553-579, pl. 1-8.

Koninck, L. G. de, 1863b. Descriptions of some fossils from India, discovered by Dr. A. Fleming of Edinburgh. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 19, p. 1-19.

Koninck, L. G. de, 1869. Sur quelques échinodermes remarquables des terrains paléozoiques. Bulletin de la Academie Royal de Belgique, ser. 2, v. 28, p. 544-552, 1 pl.

Koninck, L. G. de, 1870. On some new and remarkable echinoderms from the British Palaeozoic. Geological Magazine, v. 7, p. 258-263, pl. 7.

Koninck, L. G. de, 1873. Recherches sur les animaux fossiles. Deuxième Partie, Monographie des fossiles carbonifères de Bleiberg en Carinthie. Bruxelles, F. Hayez, p. 1-16, 4 pl.

Koninck, L. G. de, 1877-1878. Recherches sur les Fossiles Paléozoiques de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud (Austrálie). Mémoires de la Société Royale Liège, (1877), ser. 2, Part 1, Texte, p. 1-373; Part 2, atlas, 24 pl., Bruxelles, F. Hayez, Crinoiden. Troisiéne Partie, Fossiles Carboniféres, p. 158-166, pl. 6 (1878). (See Clarke, W. B.)

Koninck, L. G. de, 1898. Descriptions of the Palaeozoic fossils of New South Wales (Australia). Memoir Geological Survey New South Wales Palaeontology, no. 6, 298 p., 24 pl. Echinodermata section p. 121-128, pl. 6-7 Stratigraphical note, p. 290-294. (Reprint of 1877-1878)

Koninck, L. G. de, and Le Hon, H., 1854. Recherches sur les crinoides du terrain carbonifere de la Belgique. Academie Royal de Belgique, Memoir, v. 28(3), p. 1-215, 7 pl.

Koninck, L. G. de, and Wood, E., 1858a. On the genus *Woodocrinus*. British Association Advancement of Science, Report, p. 76-78.

Koninck, L. G. de, and Wood, E., 1858b. Abstract of a notice of a new genus of crinoides. The Geologist, v. 1, p.12-15, pl. 1-2.

Korejwo, K., and Teller L., 1964. Upper Silurian non-graptolite fauna from the Chelm borehole (eastern Poland). Acta Geologica Polonica, v. 14(2), p. 233-300, 26 pl.

Korejwo, K., and Teller L., 1968. Stratygrafia karbonu zachodniej czesci niecki lubelskiej [The Carboniferous of the Western Part of the Lublin Basin]. Acta Geologica Polonica, v. 18(1), p. 153-177, 28 pl. (In Polish)

Kostic-Podgorska, V., 1958. Fauna i biostratigrafija paleozojskih slojeva Prace [La faune et biostratigraphie des couches paleozoiques dans les environs de Praca (Bosnie)]. Geol Glasnik [Sarajevo], v. 4, p. 1-222, 44 pl. (In Serbo-Coatin with French summary).

Kovalevskji, O. P., Nilova, N. W. and Stukalina, G. A., 1967. O pogranichnykh otlozheniykh silura i devona v vorskikh fatsiyakh Tarbagataja, Kazakhstana [On Silurian-Devonian boundary beds in marine facies of Tarbagatai, Kazakhstan]. Bulleten Nauchnotechnicheskoy Informatsii Tematicheskiy vypusk Moskva. Seria Regionalische Geologie, v. 7, p. 49-52. (In Russian)

Koverdynsky, B., and Prokop, R. J., 2006. Crinoid skeletal ossicles in the Slegov Formation of the Velke Vrbno Dome (Moravia, Czech Republic) and their stratigraphic significance. Casopis Narodniho Muzea, Natural History Series, v. 175(3-4), p. 91-96.

Kowalski, H., 1985. Verstreinerungen aus der Gerolsteiner Kalkmulde. Aufschluss, v. 36, p. 387-403.

Krause, A., 1877. Die Fauna der sogen. Beyrichien- oder Choneten-Kalke des norddeutschen Diluviums. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 29, p. 1-49, 1 pl.

Krause, P. G., 1927. Über *Ammonicrinus* aus dem Mitteldevon der Eifel. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 79, p. 448-456, pl. 8.

Krejcí, J., 1874. Über die im sogenannten Urkalke bei Podol südlich von Chrudim zahlreich vorkommenden Crinoidenreste. Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Gesellschaft des Wissenschaften, Prague, p. 1-2.

Krings, S., Bless, M.J.M., Conil, R., Felder, P. J., and Meessen, J.P.M., 1987. Stratigraphic interpretation of the thermae boreholes (Valkenburg A/D Geul, The Netherlands). Annales de la Societé Géologique de Belgique, v. 110(1), p. 9-38.

Kroh, A., and Reich, M., (eds.), 2012. Proceedings of the Seventh European conference on Echinoderms, Gottingen Germany, 2-9 October 2010, Zoosymposia 7, 316 pp.

Krotov - see Krotow

Krotow, P., 1885. Artinskii Yarus. Geologo - Paleontologicheskaya Monografiya Artinskago Peschanika [Artinskian Stage. Geologic - palaeontologic monograph of Artinskian sandstones]. Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitet, v. 13(5), p. 1-314, 4 pls. (In Russian)

Kuang, G-d., Zhao, M-t., and Tao, Y-b., 1989. The standard Devonian section of China. Liujing section of Guangxi. China University of Geosciences Press, 154 p., 48 pl.

Kues, B. S., 1982. Fossils of New Mexico. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 226 p.

Kues, B. S., 1986. Paleontology of the Caballero and Lake Valley Formations (Lower Mississippian) west of the Rio Grande, south-central New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 37th Field Conference, Truth or Consequences, p. 203-214. (nonsystematic)

Kues, B. S., 1996, Guide to the Late Pennsylvanian paleontology of the upper Madera Formation, Jemez Springs area, north-central New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 47th Field Conference, Jemez Mountains Region, p. 169-188.

Kues, B. D., and Koubek, J., 1991. A marine invertebrate assemblage from the Middle Pennsylvanian Los Moyos Limestone (Madera Group), Manzanita Mountains, New Mexico. New Mexico Journal of Science, v. 31, p. 49-63.

Kulkov, N. P., Perezoedov, L. G., Timkin, V.I., Kurilenko, A. V., 2009. Brakhiopofi I krinoidei verkhnego zhiveta Severo-Zapadnogo Altaia []Brachiopods and crinoids from the upper Visean, northwestern Altai, p. 66-93. In: Budnikob, I. V. and Krasnob, V. I. (eds.), Regionalnaia geologiia. Stratigrafiia I Paleontologiia fanerozoia Sibiri [Regional geology. Stratigraphy and paleontology of Forested Siberia, collected articles]. Sibirskii Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineralnogo Srya, Novosibirsk.

Kurilenko, A. V., 1989. Nakhodki platikrinitesov v nizhnem karboni Vostochnogo Zabaikalya [New Platycrinitidae from the Lower Carboniferous of Eastern Transbaikal area]. In: Kalvo, D. L., (ed.), Problemy izucheniya iskopaemykh i sovremennykh iglokozhikh [Fossil and recent echinoderm researches]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn, p. 128-133, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Kurilenko, A. V., 2000. O vozraste yakovlevskoi svit Vostochnogo Zabaikalya. [On the age of the Yakovlev Formation of eastern Transbaikal]. Geologiya I polezne iskolaeme Chitinskoi oblasti. Chta: GGYP Chitareolsemkak p. 112-125.

Kurilenko, A. V., 2001, Vozrast i krinoidei ildikanskoi svit (nizhnii – srednii Devon) Vostochnogo Zabaikalya. [Age and crinoids of Ildikan Formation (Lower-Middle Devonian) of eastern Transbaikal]. Biologia Moskovskogo obshch estva Isptatelei Prirody. Otdel Geologii, v. 76(6), p. 43-47.

Kurilenko, A. V., 2002. Nizhnyaya I Verkhnyaya granitsy Devona v Zabaikale, p. 181-183; [Lower and upper boundaries of the Devonian, p. 183-184. Geology of the Devonian System. Institute Geologii Komi Nauchnogo Tsentra Uro RAN, 340 p. (nonsystematic)

Kurilenko, A. V., Bretshtein, Yu. S., and Butin, K. S., 2001. New biostratigraphic and paleomagnetic data on the Devonian in the western. Mongol-Okhotsk fold belt. Geology of the Pacific Ocean, v. 21, p. 1107-1123. (nonsystematic)

Kurilenko, A. V., Kotlyar G. V., and Kulkov, N. P., 2002. Atklas fauny I flory Paleozoya-Mesosoya Zabaikalya [Atlas of the fauna and flora of the Paleozoic-Mesozoic of the Transbaikal]. Novosibirsk Nauka, 714 p.

Kurilenko, A. V., and Kulkov, N. P. 2008. A proposed crinoid zonation of the Devonian deposits of eastern Transbaikal. Bulletin of Geosciences, v. 83(4), p. 461-472.

Kuslansky, G.H., and Friedman, G.M., 1981. Chertification of crinoids may yield a product resembling "dedolomite". Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 51, p. 795-798.

Kutscher, F., 1931. Zur Entstehung des Hunsrückschiefers am Mittelrhein und auf dem Hunsruck. Jahrbuch Nassau Vereins Naturk, v. 81, p. 177-232. (Echinoderma, p. 198, 204-209)

Kutscher, F., 1966. Beitrage zür Sedimentation und Fossilfuhrung des Hunsrückschiefers 12. *Acanthocrinus* Arten im Hunsrückschiefer and im ubrigen rheinischen Unterdevon. Notizblatt Hessischen Landesamt Bodenforsch, v. 94, p. 19-26, pl. 1.

Kutscher,F., 1970. Beitr. 30. Die Echinodermen des Hunsrückschiefer-Meers. Abhandlungen der Hessischen Landesamt Bodenforsch, v. 56, p. 37-48. (nonsystematic)

Kutscher, F., 1971. Beitrage zur Sedimentation und Fossilfuhrung des Hunsrückschiefers 34. Crinoideengrus in einer Dachschieferplatte. Abhandlungen der Hessischen Landesamt Bodenforsch, v. 60, p. 113-116, 1 pl.

Kutscher, F., 1972. Beiträge zur Sedimentation und Fossilführung des Hunsrückschiefers 35. Eine Röntgenaufnahme mit *Bactrocrinus jaekeli* W. E. Schmidt und anderen Fossilien. Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv, v. 11, p. 83-87.

Kutscher, F., 1976a. Fossilen aus dem Hunsrückschiefer. Eine Kolonie mit *Parisangulocrinus* sp. (*cucumis* Gruppe?). Aufschluss, v. 27(9), p. 293-295.

Kutscher, F., 1976b. Beitrage zur Sedimentation und Fossilfuhrung des Hunsrückschiefers 42. Die Crinoideen-Arten des Hunsrückschiefers. Notizblatt Hessischen Landesamt Bodenforsch, v. 104, p. 9-24.

Kutscher, F., 1976c. Wilhelm Erich Schmidt und die Crinoideen des Hunsrückschiefers (Forscher, Liebhaber und Sammlen des Hunsrückschiefers Fossilien 9). Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv, v. 15, p. 223-228.

Kutscher, F., 1977. Beitrage zur Sedimentation und Fossilfuhrung des Hunsrückschiefers 47. Neu Nachgewiesene crinoideen-arten aus dem Hunsrückschiefer in den letzten 40 jahren. Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv, v. 16, p. 47-50.

Kutscher, F., 1979. Beitrage zur Sedimentation und Fossilfuhrung des Hunsrückschiefers 53. Die Aussagen der Crinoideen uber den Hunsrückschiefer. Mitteilungen Pollichia, v. 67, p. 29-43.

Kutscher, F., and Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1973. Beiträge zur Sedimentation and Fossilführung des Hunsrückschiefers 36. *Rhenocrinus lobatus* n. sp. aus dem Hunsrückschiefer. Notizblatt Hessischen Landesamt Bodenforsch, v. 101, p. 7-15, pl. 1.

Lahusen, J. I., 1895. Kratkii kurs Paleontologhii Part I, St. Petersburg, 326 p. (Section Three, Echinodermata p. 132-195)

Lakeman, R., 1950. On the crinoid nature of *Timorocidaris sphaeracantha* Wanner. Koninklijke Nederlandes Akademie van Wetenschappen, Proceedings, v. 53, p. 100-108.

Lamarck, J.B.P.A. de M. de, 1816. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caracteres généraux et particuliear de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citatien des principales especes qui syrattachment, 7 vols. Paris, Lamarck Echinoderms v. 2, 568 p.

Lambe, L. M., 1896. Description of a supposed new genus of Polyzoa from the Trenton Limestone of Ottawa. Canadian Record of Science, v. 7, p. 1-3.

Lambert, J. M., 1911. Échinodermes in: Revue Critique Paléozoologie et de Paleophytologie, Organe Trimestriel. Paris, p. 183-192. (nonsystematic)

Lamouroux, J.V.F., 1821. Exposition méthodique des genres de l'ordre des Polypiers. Paris, Mme Veuve Agasse, 115 p., 84 pl.

Lane, B. O., 1962. The fauna of the Ely Group in the Illipah area of Nevada. Journal of Paleontology, v. 36, p. 888-911, pl. 125-128.

Lane, H. R., Ormiston, A. R., with contributions from Babcock, J. A., Cowan, P. E., De Keyser, T., LeMone, D. V., Meyers, W. J., and Pray, L. C., 1982. Waulsortian facies, Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico. Guide for an international field seminar, March 2-6, 1982. Symposium on the Paleoenvironmental setting and distribution of the Waulsortian Facies. El Paso Geological Society and University of Texas at El Paso, p. 115-182.

Lane, N. G., 1963a. Two new Mississippian camerate (Batocrinidae) crinoid genera. Journal of Paleontology, v. 37, p. 691-702.

Lane, N. G., 1963b. Meristic variation in the dorsal cup of monobathrid camerate crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 37, p. 917-930.

Lane, N. G., 1963c. The Berkeley crinoid collection from Crawsfordsville, Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 3, p.1001-1008, pl. 128.

Lane, N. G., 1964a. Inadunate crinoids from the Pennsylvanian of Brazil. Journal of Paleontology, v. 37, p. 362-366, pl. 57.

Lane, N. G., 1964b. New Pennsylvanian crinoids from Clark County, Nevada. Journal of Paleontology, v. 38, p. 677-684, pl. 112.

Lane, N. G., 1964c. Paleoecology of the Council Grove Group (Lower Permian) in Kansas, based upon microfossil assemblages. Kansas State Geological Survey, Bulletin 170(5), p. 1-23, 1 pl.

Lane, N. G., 1967a. *Cyathocrinites* Miller, 1821 (Crinoidea). proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Z.N. (S.) 1795. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 24, p. 237-238.

Lane, N. G., 1967b. Revision of suborder Cyathocrinina (Class Crinoidea). University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 24, p. 1-13, 8 figs.

Lane, N. G., 1969. A crinoid from the Pennsylvanian Essex fauna of Illinois. Fieldiana, Geology, v. 12(9), p. 151-156.

Lane, N. G., 1970a. Lower and Middle Ordovician crinoids from west-central Utah. Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 17(1), p. 3-17, pl. 1.

Lane, N. G., 1970b. On the crinoid order Declinida Knapp, 1969. Systematic Zoology, v. 19, p. 308-310.

Lane, N. G., 1971. Crinoids and reefs. Proceedings of the North American Paleontological Convention, Part J., p. 1430-1443.

Lane, N. G., 1972. Synecology of Middle Mississippian (Carboniferous) crinoid communities in Indiana. 24th International Geological Congress, Sect. 7, p. 89-94.

Lane, N. G., 1973. Paleontology and paleoecology of the Crawfordsville fossil site (Upper Osagian. Indiana). California University Publications in the Geological Sciences, v. 99, p. 1-141, 21 pl.

Lane, N. G., 1975. The anal sac of *Aesiocrinus,* a Pennsylvanian inadunate crinoid. Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 638-645, 1 pl.

Lane, N. G., 1976a. The fossils called Indian beads. Outdoor Indiana, (March), p. 14-17.

Lane, N. G., 1976b. A crinoid tegman composed of holothurian sclerites. Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 240-244, 1 pl.

Lane, N. G., 1979. Upper Permian crinoids from Djebel Tebaga, Tunisa. Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 121-132, 1 pl.

Lane, N. G., 1984. Predation and survival among inadunate crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 10, p. 453-458.

Lane, N. G., 1985. Crinoid literature in: Hallam, A., (ed.), Classic literature on Invertebrate Palaeontology. Oxford Microform Publications, p. 4, 15, 16.

Lane, N. G., 1986. The fossil crinoids of Montgomery County, Indiana. Rocks and Minerals, v. 61, p. 152-158.

Lane, N. G., 1995. Paleozoic echinoderms from China. Maps Digest, v. 18(4), p. 84-97.

Lane, N. G., and Ausich, W. I., 1995. Interreef crinoid fauna from the Mississinewa Shale Member of the Wabash Formation (northern Indiana; Silurian; Echinodermata). Journal of Paleontology, v. 69, p. 1090-1106.

Lane, N. G. and Ausich, W. I., 2001. The legend of St Cuthbert's beads: a palaeontological and geological perspective. Folklore, v. 112, p. 65-87.

Lane, N. G, and Breimer, A., 1974. Arm types and feeding habits of Paleozoic crinoids. Koninckliijk Nederland Akademie van Wetenschappen Amsterdam, Proceedings, Ser. B, v. 77(1), p. 32-39.

Lane, N. G., and Burke, J. J., 1976. Arm movement and feeding mode of inadunate crinoids with biserial muscular arm articulations. Paleobiology, v. 2, p. 202-208.

Lane, N. G., and DuBar, J. R., 1983. Progradation of the Borden delta. new evidence from crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 57, p. 112-123.

Lane, N. G., and Howell, R. M., 1986. Unusual crinoids from the Ramp Creek Formation (Mississippian), Indian Creek, Montgomery County, Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 60, p. 898-903.

Lane, N. G., and Macurda, D. B., Jr., 1975. New evidence for muscular articulations in Paleozoic crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 1, p. 59-62.

Lane, N. G., Maples, C. G., and Waters, J. A., 2001a. Revision of Late Devonian (Famennian) and some Early Carboniferous (Tournaisian) crinoids and blastoids from the type Devonian area of North Devon. Palaeontology, v. 44, p. 1043-1080.

Lane, N. G., Maples, C. G., and Waters, J. A., 2001b. Revision of Strunian crinoids and blastoids from Germany. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 75(2), p. 233-252.

Lane, N. G., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1981. Functional morphology of a microcrinoid. *Kallimorphocrinus punctatus* n. sp.. Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 13-28, 4 pl.

Lane, N. G., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1982a. Microcrinoids from the Middle Pennsylvanian of Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 103- 115, 3 pl.

Lane, N. G., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1982b. Growth and systematic revision of *Kallimorphocrinus astrus*, a Pennsylvanian microcrinoid. Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 244-259, 3 pl.

Lane, N. G., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1985. Redescription of *Allagecrinus americanus* Rowley, 1895, a Late Devonian microcrinoid. Journal of Paleontology, v. 59, p. 438-445.

Lane, N. G., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1986. Micromorph crinoid fauna of the McCraney Limestone (Mississippian, Kinderhookian) of western Illinois. Journal of Paleontology, v. 60, p. 736-743.

Lane, N. G., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1987. Stratigraphic distribution of Mississippian camerate crinoid genera from North America and western Europe. Courier Forschunginstitut Senckenberg, v. 98, p. 199-206.

Lane, N. G., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1990. Biogeography of Lower Carboniferous crinoids. In: McKerrow, W. S., and Scotese, C. R., (eds.), Palaeozoic palaeogeography and biogeography. Geological Society (London) Memoir 12, p. 333-338.

Lane, N. G., Sevastopulo, G. D., and Strimple, H. L., 1985. *Amphipsalidocrinus*, a monocyclic camerate microcrinoid. Journal of Paleontology, v. 59, p. 79-84.

Lane, N. G., Waters, J. A., and Maples, C. G., 1997. Echinoderm faunas of the Hongguleleng Formation, Late Devonian (Famennian), Xinjiang-Uygur Autonomous Region, People's Republic of China. Journal of Paleontology, v. 71 Memoir (Supplement to no. 2), p. 1-43.

Lane, N. G., Waters, J. A., Maples, C. G., Marcus, S. A., and Liao, Z.-T., 1996. A camerate-rich Late Carboniferous (Moscovian) crinoid fauna from volcanic conglomerate, Xinjiang, People's Republic of China. Journal of Paleontology, v. 70, p. 117-128.

Lane, N. G., and Webster, G. D., 1966. New Permian crinoid fauna from southern Nevada. University of California Publications in Geological Sciences, v. 63, p. 1-60, 13 pl.

Lane, N. G., and Webster, G. D., 1967. Symmetry planes of Paleozoic crinoids. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 25, p. 14-16.

Lane, N. G., and Webster, G. D., 1971. Comment on the proposed neotype for *Poteriocrinus hemisphericus* Shumard, 1858 (Crinoidea). Z.N.(S.) 1905. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 28(¾), p. 75.

Lane, N. G., and Webster, G. D., 1980. Crinoidea. In: Broadhead, T. W., and Waters, J. A., (eds.), Echinoderms, notes for a short course. University of Tennessee, Studies in Geology, v. 3, p. 144-157.

Lapham, K. E., Ausich, W. I., and Lane, N. G., 1976. A technique for developing the stereom of fossil crinoid ossicles. Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 245-248.

La Rocque, J.A.A. and Marple, M. F., 1955. Ohio fossils. Ohio Division Geological Survey, v. 54, p. 1-152.

Larrauri y Mercadillo, L. A., de, 1944. El Devoniano en Smara (Sahara Español). Notas y Comunicaciones del Instituto Geológico y Minero de España, v. 13, p. 49-51, pl. 1-9.

Laub, R. S., 1977. Location of some previously lost crinoid and blastoid type specimens from the Middle Devonian of New York State. Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 1046-1047.

Laudon, L. R., 1931. The stratigraphy of the Kinderhook series of Iowa. Iowa Geological Survey, Annual Report 1929, v. 35, p. 333-451.

Laudon, L. R., 1933. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Gilmore City Formation of Iowa. University of Iowa Studies, v. 15(2), p. 1-74 , 7 pl.

Laudon, L. R., 1936. Notes on the Devonian crinoid fauna of Cedar Valley Formation of Iowa. Journal of Paleontology, v. 10, p. 60-66, 1 pl.

Laudon, L. R., 1937a. New occurrences of the Upper Carboniferous crinoid genera *Amphicrinus* and *Synerocrinus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 11, p.706-708.

Laudon, L. R., 1937b. Stratigraphy of northern extension of Burlington Limestone in Missouri and Iowa. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin, v. 21, p. 1158-1167.

Laudon, L. R., 1941. New crinoid fauna from the Pitkin Limestone of Northeastern Oklahoma. Journal of Paleontology, v. 15, p. 384-391, pl. 56-57.

Laudon, L. R., 1948. Osage-Meramec contact. Journal of Geology, v. 56, p. 288-302, 3 pl.

Laudon, L. R., 1957. Crinoids. In: Ladd, H. S., (ed.), Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology. Geological Society of America, Memoir 67, v. 2, p. 961-971.

Laudon, L. R., 1967. Ontogeny of the Mississippian crinoid *Platycrinites bozemanensis* (Miller and Gurley), 1897. Journal of Paleontology, v. 41, p. 1492-1497, pl. 193-194.

Laudon, L. R., 1973a. Two new crinoids from the Sappington Formation of Montana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 447-451, 1 pl.

Laudon, L. R., 1973b. Stratigraphic crinoid zonation in Iowa Mississippian rocks. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 80, p. 25-33.

Laudon, L. R., and Beane, B. H., 1937. The crinoid fauna of the Hampton Formation at LeGrand, Iowa. University of Iowa Studies, v. 17(6), p. 227-272, pl. 15-19.

Laudon, L. R., and Bowsher, A. L., 1951. Mississippian formations of Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin, v. 25, p. 2107-2160.

Laudon, L. R., Parks, J. M., and Spreng, A. C., 1952. Mississippian crinoid fauna from the Banff Formation Sunwapta Pass, Alberta. Journal of Paleontology, v. 26, p. 544-575, pl. 65-69.

Laudon, L. R., and Severson, J. L., 1953. New crinoid fauna, Mississippian, Lodgepole Formation, Montana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 27, p. 505-536, pl. 51-55.

Laursen, D., 1940. Cyrtograptusskifrene paa Bornholm 1. Leaa. Danmarks Geologie Undersgelse II Raekke, v. 64, p. 1-39, 5 pl.

Laursen, D., 1943. Cyrtograptusskifrene paa Bornholm 2. Leaa. Danmarks Geologie Undersgelse II Raekke, v. 70, p. 1-20, 3 pl.

Lawrence, D. R., 1971. The nature and structure of paleoecology. Journal of Paleontology, v. 45, p. 593-607.

Lawrence, L. J., 1953. The replacement of crinoid stems and gastropods by cassiterite at Emmaville, New South Wales. Royal Society of New South Wales, Journal, v. 86, p. 119-122, pl. 12.

Lawrence, J., 2012. Form, Function, Food and Feeding in Stellate Echinoderms. Zoosynposia, v. t, p. 33-42. (nonsystematic)

Leach, W. E., 1830. In: Owen R., Catalogue of the contents of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of London. London, pt. 4(1), p. 1-144.

Lee, C.P. 2005. Discovery of plate-type scyphocrinoid loboliths in the uppermost Prídolían-lowermost Lochkovian Upper Setul Limestone of Peninsular Malaysia. Geological Journal, v. 40(3), p. 331-342.

Lee, J. E., 1872. Notice on the occurrence of *Cupressocrinus* in a quarry of Devonian limestone near Kingsteignton. Geological Magazine, v. 9, p. 387-388.

Lee, K. G., Ausich, W. I., and Kammer, T. W., 2005. Crinoids from the Nada Member of the Borden Formation (Lower Mississippian) in eastern Kentucky. Journal of Paleontology, v. 79, p. 337-355.

Lees, J. H., and Thomas, A. O., 1918. The Ste. Genevieve Marls near Fort Dodge and their Fauna. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 25, p. 599-616, pl. 12.

Lefebvre, B., 2007. Changes in Late Ordovician (Pre-Hirnantian) echinoderm assemblages: palaeoenvironmental and palaeobiogeographical implications. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 46, p. 241-248. (nonsystematic)

Le Goarant de Tromelin - see Tromelin

Lehmann, W. M., 1939. Neue Beobachtungen an Versteinerungen aus dem Hunsrückschiefer. Abhandlungen der Preussian Akademie der Wissenschaften, Math-Naturwiss, Kl., Jahrgang 1939, no. 13, p. 1-17, pl. 1-7.

Lehmann, W. M., 1943. Die Fauna des Hunsrückschiefers. Rheinische Heimatpflege, (1941), v. 13(½), p. 16-26.

Lehmann, W. M., 1955. Beobachtungen und Rontgenuntersuchungen an einigen Crinoiden aus dem rheinischen Unterdevon. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen, v. 101, p. 135-140, pl. 14-17.

Le Maitre, D., 1952. Le faune du Devonien inferieur et moyen de la Saoura et des abords de l'Erg el Djemel. Matériel de la Carte Géologique Algerie, Series Paleontologie, v. 12, p. 1-171, 22 pl.

Le Maitre, D., 1954. Echinodermes nouveaux du Devonien sudoranais. Comptes Rendus de la Academy Science, v. 238(21), p. 2107-2108.

Le Maitre, D., 1958a. Crinoides du Devonien d'Afrique du Nord. Comptes Rendus de la Société Géologique de France, v. 14, p. 344-346.

Le Maitre, D., 1958b,. Contribution a l'etude des faunes devoniennes d'Afrique du Nord, I Echinodermes. Publications du Service de la Carte Géologique de L'Algerie, Bulletin, v. 20, p. 114-151, 3 pl.

Le Maitre, D., 1958c. Sur le genre *Tiaracrinus* Schultze. Comptes Rendus de la Academy Science, v. 246(7), p. 1068-1071.

Le Maitre, D., and Heddebaut, C., 1962. Decouverte d'un gisement a *Gastrocrinus* dans le Devonien inferieur des Aldudes (Basses-Pyrenees). Comptes Rendus de la Academy Science, v. 254(13), p. 2399-2400.

Le Maitre, D., and Heddebaut, C., 1963. Presence de gisements a *Scyphocrinites* dans les Pyrenees basques. Comptes Rendus de la Société Géologique de France, v. 8, p. 273-274.

Le Menn, J., 1970a. Les Crinoides du Siegenien Superieur de la Rade de Brest (Finistera). Faculty Des Science, University Rennes, p. 1-107, 8 pl.

Le Menn, J., 1970b. Un groupe fossile peu connu dans notre région. les Crinoïdes. Penn Ar Bed, No. 62, p. 366-369.

Le Menn, J., 1974. Le Genre *Thylacocrinus* Oehlert, 1878 (Crinodea, Camerata). Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, v. 94, p. 97-108, pl. 15-17.

Le Menn, J., 1975. Un nouveau genre d'Hexacrinitidae (Crinoidea, Camerata). Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, v. 95, p. 243-250, pl. 22-23.

Le Menn, J., 1976. Les Crinoides. In: H. Lardeux (coordinateur), Les schistes et calcaires eodevoniens de Saint-Cenere (Massif Armoricain, France). Mëmoires de la Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne, v. 19, p. 279-282, pl. 53.

Le Menn, J., 1980. Les Crinoides. In: Babin, C., and others, Les schistes et calcaires de l' armorique. Mëmoires de la Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne, v. 23, p. 250-271, pl. 34-36.

Le Menn, J., 1981. Les Crinoides. In: Morzadec, P., Paris, F., and Racheboeuf, P., (eds.), La Tranchée de la Lezais Emsien supérieur du massif Armoricain. Mëmoires de la Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne, v. 24, p. 261-273, pl. 32-33.

Le Menn, J., 1985. Les crinoides du Dévonien inférieur et moyen du massif Armoricain. Mëmoires de la Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne, v. 30, p. 1-268, 39 pl.

Le Menn, J., 1987a. Nouveaux échinodermes des schistes et calcaires du Dévonien inférieur du bassin de Laval (Massif Armoricain, France). Geobios, no. 20, fasc. 2, p. 215-235, 2 pl.

Le Menn, J., 1987b. Growth patterns and evolutionary trends of Devonian crinoid columns. Geobios, no. 20, fasc. 6, p. 811-829, 3 pl.

Le Menn, J., 1988a. Un nouveau type d'organe distal de pédoncule de crinoide de l'Emsien supérieur d'Aragon (Espagne). Annales de Paléontologie (Vertebrate-Invertebrate), v. 74, p. 1-11, l pl.

Le Menn, J., 1988b. Echinodermes du Givetien et du Frasnien du Boulonnais (France). In: Brice, D., (ed.), Le Dévonien de Ferques. Bas-Boulonnais (N. France). Biostratigraphie du Paléozoique, 7. Université de Bretagne Occidentale, p. 455-477, pl. 53-54.

Le Menn, J., 1989. Contrôle de la sécrétion stéréomique dans les stolons d'un Crinoïde nouveau du Dévonien inferieur d'Algérie. Lethaia, v. 22, p. 395-404.

Le Menn, J., 1990a. Les calices du genre *Tiaracrinus* (Crinoidea, Inadunata) dans l'Emsien d'Algérie et du Massif Armoricain. Geobios, no. 23, fasc. 2, p. 161, 167, 1 pl.

Le Menn, J., 1990b. Présence de *Monstrocrinus* (Crinoidea) dans l'Emsien supérieur du domaine nord-gondwanien (Espagne, Algérie). Annales de Paléontologie, v. 76, p. 149-158.

Le Menn, J., 1991. In: Blaise, J., Bouyx, E., Goujet, D., Le Menn, J., and Paris, F. Le Silurien supérieur de Bear River (zone de Meguma, nouvelle écosse). faune, biostratigraphie et implications paléogéographiques. Geobios, no. 24, fasc. 2, p. 167-182.

Le Menn, J., 1992. Evolution du genre *Haplocrinites*. crinoide Inadunata atypique du Devonien moyen. In: Gayet, M., (ed.), Premier Congrés National de Paléontologie, Paris 17-19 Mai 1990. Geobios Special Mémoire 14, p. 105-112, illus.

Le Menn, J., 1994. La reconstitution des communautés de crinoïdes Paléozoïques. L'apport des columnales dissociées. In: David, B., Guille, A., Féral, J. P., and Roux, M., (eds.), Echinoderms through time (Echinoderms Dijon). Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 231-236. (nonsystematic)

Le Menn, J., 1997a. Crinoïdes, p. 113-115. In: Boumendjel, K., and 11 others, Les faunes du Dévonien de l'Ougarta (Sahara occidental, Algérie). Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, 2nd ser, v. 5, p. 89-116. (nonsystematic)

Le Menn, J., 1997b. Crinoïdes devoniens d'Afrique du nord. revision systematique et affinites paleobiogeographiques. Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, 2nd ser, v. 5, p. 129-139.

LeMenn, J., 2009. Clase Crinoidea, p. 464-476. In: Chacón, L. M. and Rivas, P.(eds.). Paleontologia de Intertebrados. Instituto Geologico y Minero de Espana, Granada.

Le Menn, J., Gourvennec, R., Picarra, J. M., and Robardet, M., 2003. Mid-Paleozoic dimerocrinitid crinoids from north Gondwana: evolution, biostratigraphy and paleobiogeography. Revista Española de Paleontología, v. 18(1), p. 49-60.

Le Menn, J., Gourvennec, R., Plusquellec, Y., Picarra, J. M., Pereira, Z, Robardet, M., and Oliveira, J. T., 2002. Lower Devonian benthic faunas from the Barrancos area (Ossa Morena Zone, Portugal) and their paleobiogeographic affinities. Communications Instituto Geológico e Mineiro, v. 89, p. 19-38.

Le Menn, J., and Jaouen, P. A., 2003. Nouvelles espèces d'*Ancyrocrinus* et d'*Ammonicrinus,* crinoïdes à pédoncule spécialisé du Dévonien armoricain (Brest, France). Comptes Rendus Paleovol, v. 2, p. 205-212.

Le Menn, J., and Meléndez, B., 1988. Nouvelle interpretation des Echinodermes de Collado de Tosas (Gerona, Espagne). Estudios Geologios, v. 44, p. 473-476, l pl.

Le Menn, J., and Pidal, R., 1989. *Ancyrocrinus* and *Haplocrinites;* two middle Devonian-lower Frasnian crinoids common to the Armorican Massif (France) and the Cantabrian Mountains (Spain). Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, v. 107, p. 261-269, l pl.

Le Menn, J. Plusquellec, Y., Morzadec, P., and Lardeux, H., 1976. Incursion Hercynienne dans les Faunes rhenanes du Dévonien inférieur de la Rade de Brest (Massif Armoricain). Palaeontographica Abt. A, v. 153, p. 1-61, 10 pl.

Le Menn, J., and Prokop, R. J., 1980. Calceocrinids and a new ramacrinid (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia and Armorican Masssif. Geobios, v. 13, p. 245-251, 1 pl.

Le Menn, J., and Racheboeuf, P. R., 1976. Brachiopodes Chonetacea et Crinoides des Formations du Faou et de Montguyon (Dévonien inférieur du Massif Armoricain). Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, v. 96(2), p. 283-323, pl. 24-31.

Le Menn, J., and Regnault, S., 1993. Découverte de microcrinoïdes dans le Dévonien inférieur de Maroc. Compte Rendus Academie des Sciences Paris, ser. 2, v. 316, p. 251-256.

Le Menn, J., and Spjeldnaes, N., 1996. Un nouveau crinoïde Dimeocrinitidae (Camerata, Diplobathrida) de l'Ordovicien supérieur du Maroc. *Rosfacrinus robustus* nov. gen., nov. sp.. Geobios, no. 29, fasc. 3, p. 341-351.

Lesley, J. P., 1889-1890. A dictionary of the fossils of Pennsylvania and neighboring states. Pennsylvania Geological Survey 2nd Report, P4, p. 1-1283, in 3 vols.

Lessnikow, A., 1924. Paleontologicheskaya kharakteristika nizhnego eilura vdol Severnoi zheleznoi dorogi mezhdu stantsiyami Zvanka I Nazya [Paleontological characteristic of the Lower Silurian, between Swanka and Nasja stations, along the northern railway. Izvestiya Geologicheskogo Komiteta [Bulletins du Comité Géologique Leningrad], (1923), v. 42, p. 129-182, pl. 4. (In Russian)

Leuchtenberg, M.E.N. Herzon von, 1843. Beschreibung einiger neuer Thierrests der Urwelt aus den silurischen Kalkschichten von Zarskoje-Selo. St. Petersburg, Wienböber, 26 p., 2 pl.

Leutoff, A. H., and Meyers, W. J., 1984. Regional distribution of microdolomite inclusions in: Mississippian echinoderms from southwestern New Mexico. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 54, p. 432-446.

Levitskiy, E. S., Stukalina, G. A., Polozhikhina, A. I., and Ushatinskava, G. T., 1968. Karaespinskii gorizont Severnogo Pribalkhashya [Karaespin unit of the North Pribalkhash]. In: Probleme granitsy silura i devona [Solving the Siluro-Devonian boundary problem]. Vestnik Moskova Universiteta, Nauchyi Zhurnal, Seria Geologiya, v. 2, p. 62-74, 3 pl. (In Russian)

Lewis, D. N., and Donovan, S. K., 2008. Carboniferous fossils protecting our Eocene coastline: Barton-on-Sea. Deposits, #14, p. 8-10.

Lewis, D. N., Donovan, S. K., and Sawford, P., 2003. Fossil echinoderms from the Carboniferous Limestone sea defence blocks at Barton-on-Sea, Hampshire, southern England. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, v. 114, p. 307-317.

Lewis, R., 1980. Taphonomy. In: Broadhead, T. W., and Waters, J. A., (eds.), Echinoderms, notes for a short course. University of Tennessee, Studies in Geology, v. 3, p. 27-39.

Lewis, R. D., 1981. *Archaetaxocrinus*, new genus, the earliest known flexible crinoid (Whiterockian) and its phylogenetic implications. Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 227-238, 1 pl.

Lewis, R. D., 1982. Holdfasts. In: Sprinkle, J., (ed.), Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 57-64.

Lewis, R. D., 2000. Fossil crinoids. PALAIOS, v. 15, p. 492-493. (nonsystematic)

Lewis, R. D. and Strimple, H. L., 1990. *Sciadiocrinus,* convergence on the Family Pirasocrinidae (Crinoidea. Echinodermata). Journal of Paleontology, v. 64, p. 293-300.

Lewis, W. A., 1846. On a new species of *Hypanthocrinites* from the Wenlock Shale of Walsall. London Geological Journal, v. 1, p. 99-100.

Li, Luozhao, 1993. Discovery of *Eopetalocrinus* (gen. nov.) in Lower Ordovician Dawan Formation at Liujiachang, Songzi, Hubei and its significance. Oil and Gas Geology v. 14(4), p. 272-277, 1 pl. (In Chinese with English summary)

Liddell, W.D., and Brett, C.E., 1982. Skeletal overgrowths among epizoans from the Silurian (Wenlockian) Waldron Shale. Paleobiology, v. 8, p. 67-78.

Lierl, H. J., 1982. Pseudoparasitäre Schnecken auf Kelchen der Seelilie *Scyphocrinites elegans* Zenker aus dem Obersilur-Unterdevon Südostmarokkos. Aufschluss, v. 33(7-8), p. 285-290.

Lincklaen, L., 1861. Guide to the geology of New York and to the State Geological Cabinet. 14th Annual Report of the State Cabinet of Natural History, State of New York, p. 17-84, 19 pl.

Lindley, I. D., 1979. An occurrence of the camerate crinoid genus *Eumorphocrinus* in the Early Carboniferous of New South Wales. Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, v. 112(3-4), p. 121-124.

Lindley, I. D., 1988. *Glaphyrocrinus*, a new camerate crinoid genus from the Lower Carboniferous of New South Wales. Alcheringa, v. 12, p. 129-136.

Linné, C. [Linnaeus, C.], 1758. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima, reformata, 824 p. (2 vols), Laurentius Salvius (Holmiae). (1939 reprint, British Museum of Natural History)

Linné, C., 1767. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis, 12th edit., 3 vols. Holmiae, Laurentius Salvius, v. 1(2), p. 533-1327,

Linsley, D. M. 1994. Devonian paleontology of New York. Paleontological Research Institution, Special Publication 21, p. 1-472, 342 pl.

Liow, L. H., 2004. A test of Simpson's "Rule of the survival of the relatively unspecialized" using fossil crinoids. The American Naturalist, v. 164(4), p. 431-444. (nonsystematic)

Littlewood, D.T.J., Smith, A. B., Clough, K. A., and Emson, R. H., 1998. Five classes of echinoderm and one school of thought, p. 47-50. In: Mooi, R., and Telford, M., (eds.), Echinoderms. San Francisco. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 923 p. (nonsystematic)

Lochman, C., 1940. Fauna of the basal Bonneterre Dolomite (Upper Cambrian) of southeastern Missouri. Journal of Paleontology, v. 14, p. 1-53, pl. 1-5.

Lochman, C., and Hy, C. H., 1960. Upper Cambrian faunas from the northwest Wind River Mountains, Wyoming, Part I. Journal of Paleontology, v. 34, 793-834, pl. 95-100.

Lockley, M. G., 1980. The Caradoc faunal associations of the area between Bala and Dinas Mauddwy, North Wales. British Museum (Natural History) Bulletin, Geology, v. 33(3), p. 165-235.

Loomis, F.B., 1903. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully Limestone in western New York. Report, New York State Paleontology 1902, p. 892-920, 5 pl.

Loope, D. B., and Watkins, D. K., 1989. Pennsylvanian fossils replaced by red chert. early oxidation of pyritic precursors. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 59, p. 375-386.

Loriol, M. I. de, 1895. Etudes sur quelques Echinodermes de Crinoides. Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon, v. 6(4), p. 1-7.

Love, J. C., 2006. Gallery of geology. Fossil crinoid structural features. New Mexico Geology, v. 28(1), p. 37.

Lovén, S., 1866. Phanogenia, ett hittills okändt slägte af fria Crinoideer. Öfversigt af K. Vetenskaps Societetens Förhandlinger, 1866, p. 223-233.

Lowenstam, H. A., 1942a. The Development of the crinoid root *Ancyrocrinus*. Buffalo Society of Natural Science, Bulletin, v. 17(3), p. 21-36, pl. 5-6.

Lowenstam, H. A., 1942b. A Niagaran fauna from the Chicago area with Brownsport and Bainbridge affinities. Buffalo Society of Natural Science, Bulletin, v. 1(3), p. 36-39. (nonsystematic)

Lowenstam, H. A., 1948. Biostratigraphic studies of the Niagaran inter-reef formations in northeastern Illinois. Illinois State Museum, Science Papers, v. 4, p. 1-146, 7 pl.

Lowenstam, H. A., 1957. Niagaran reefs in the Great Lakes area. In: Ladd, H. S., (ed.), Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology. Geological Society of America, Memoir 67, v. 2, p. 215-248.

Ludwig, H., 1877. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Crinoideen. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, v. 28, p. 255-353, pl. 12-19. (nonsystematic)

Lue, G-d., and Hy, B., 1965. On the occurrence of Antedoniidae from Lungtan coal series, Nanking. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 13, p. 373-375, 1 pl. (In Chinese, p. 373 and 375; English, p. 374)

Luttig, G., 1951. Neue Melocrinitiden aus dem rheinischen Devon. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 24(¾), p. 120-125, pl. 9.

Lyon, S. S., 1857. In: Lyon, S. S., Cox, E. T., and Lesquereux, L., Palaeontological Report, Geological Report of Kentucky, v. 3, p. 467-497, pl. 1-5. (Echinoderms, p. 467-497, pl. 1-5)

Lyon, S. S. 1862. Descriptions of new Palaeozoic fossils from Kentucky and Indiana. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, (1861), v. 13, p. 409-414, pl. 4.

Lyon, S. S., 1869. Remarks on thirteen new species of Crinoidea from the Palaeozoic rocks of Indiana, Kentucky, and Ohio, and a description of certain peculiarities in the

structure of the columns of *Dolatocrinus,* and their attachment to the body of the animal. American Philosophical Society, Transactions, v. 13, p. 443-466.

Lyon, S. S., and Casseday, S. A, 1859. Description of nine new species of crinoidea from the Subcarboniferous rocks of Indiana and Kentucky. American Journal of Science and Arts, ser. 2, v. 28, p. 233-246.

Lyon, S. S., and Casseday, S. A., 1860b. Description of nine new species of crinoidea from the Subcarboniferous rocks of Indiana and Kentucky. American Journal of Science and Arts, ser. 2, v. 29, p. 68-79.

MacBride, E. W., 1906. Chapter 20, Echinodermata (continued). Pelmatozoa--Crinoidea = Sealilies--Thecoidea--Carpoidea--Cystoidea--Blastoidea. In: Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., (eds.), The Cambridge Natural History. London, Macmillan, v. 1, p. 579-600.

MacNair, P., 1917. Notes on the microscopical characters of the Blackbyre Limestone in the west of Scotland. Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow, v. 16, p. 290-304, pl. 12.

Macurda, D. B., Jr., 1968. Ontogeny of the crinoid *Eucalyptocrinites*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 32, suppl. no. 5, pt. 2 of 2, p. 99-118.

Macurda, D. B., Jr., 1974. A quantitative phyletic study of the camerate crinoid Families Actinocrinitidae and Periechocrinitidae and its taxonomic implications. Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 820-832.

Macurda, D. B., Jr., and Meyer, D. L., 1975. The microstructure of the crinoid endoskeleton. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 74, p. 1-22, 30 pl.

6

Maillieux, E., 1909a. Sur un *Melocrinus* du Frasnien inférieur. Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, v. 22 (1908), p. 252-254.

Maillieux, E., 1909b. Sur quelques fossiles du Givétien et du Frasnien du bord méridoional du bassin de Dinant. Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, v. 22 (1908), p. 283-287.

Maillieux, E., 1933. Terrains roches et fossiles de la Belgique. Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, 217 p.

Maillieux, E., 1936a. La faune des schistes de Matagne (Frasnien supérieur). Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, v. 77, p. 1-74, pl. 1.

Maillieux, E., 1936b. La faune et l'age des Quartzophyllades Siegenien de Longlier. Mémoires du Musé d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, v. 73, p. 1-141 (Crinoidea p. 41-42, pl. 1)

Maillieux, E., 1938. Le Couvinien de l'Ardenne et ses faunes. Mémoires du Musé d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, v. 83, p. 3-58, pl. 1-2.

Maillieux, E., 1939. Le genre Devonien *Arthroacantha* H. S. Williams. Catalogue synonymique des especes connues a ce jour. Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, v. 15(7), p. 1-5.

Maillieux, E., 1940. Les Echinodermes du Frasnien de la Belgique. Mémoires du Musé d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, v. 92, p. 3-48, pl. 1-3.

Malakhov, V. V., 1989. Problema proiskhozhdeniya iglokozhikh v svete dannykh po ikh embrionalnomu razvitiyu [On the origin of echinoderms in the light of embryonic development]. In: Kalvo, D. L., (ed.), Problemy izucheniya iskopaemykh i sovremennykh iglokozhikh [Fossil and recent echinoderm researches]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn, p. 14-23. (nonsystematic) (In Russian)

Malakhova, N. P., 1969. Fauna rudovmeschchaiushchikh Mestorozhdenii Iuzhnogo Urala [Fauna of the ore containing formation of the pyrite deposits of the Southern Urals]. Akademy Nauk SSSR Uralskii Filial Trudy Instituta Geologii i Gkokhimii, v. 81, p. 1-84, 52 pl. (In Russian)

Maliakov, Y., and Prokop, R. J., 1997. Preuves Paleontologiques (Crinoides Devoniens) pour l'age certaines roches epimetamorphiques du Strandja Blgare. Doklady na Bylgarskata Akademiya na Naukite, v. 50(5), p. 59-62.

Malzahn, E., 1968. Über neue Funde von *Janassa bituminosa* (Schloth.) im niederrheinischen Zechstein. Geologisches Jahrbuch, v. 85, p. 67-96.

Mamay, S. H., and Yochelson, E. L., 1962. Occurrence and significance of marine animal remains in American coal balls. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 354-I, p. 193-224, 9 pl.

Mamet,, B., and Preat, A., 2012. Why is “red marble’”red? Revista de Micro v. 37(1), p. 13-21. (nonsystematic)

Manger, W., 1906. Echinoderms. Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society, 1905-1906, p. 10-13. (nonsystematic)

Mannifield, K., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1998. Long stemmed crinoids from the Carboniferous of Ireland, p. 183-186. In: Mooi, R., and Telford, M., (eds.), Echinoderms. San Francisco. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 923 p.

Mansuy, H. A., 1912a. Étude géologique du Yun-Nan Oriental, II Partie. Paléontologie. Memoires du Service de l'Géologique Indochine, v. 1(12), p. 147 p., 25 pl.

Mansuy, H. A., 1912b. Mission du Laos. 1. - Géologie des environs de Luang-Prabang. Memoires du Service de l'Géologique Indochine, v. 1(4), p. 82 p., 13 pl.

Mansuy, H., 1920. Nouvelle contribution a l'étude des faunes Paléozoîques et Mésozoîques de l'Annam septentrional, région de Thanh-hoa. Mémoires du Service Géologique de l'Indo-chine Hanoi-Haiphong, v. 7, p. 1-22, 3 pl.

Mantell, G. A., 1851. Petrifactions and their teachings; or, a hand-book to the gallery of organic remains of the British Museum. London, Bohn, 469 p. (nonsystematic)

Mantell, G. A., 1854. The medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology, and the study of organic remains. London, Bohn, 446 p.

Manten, A. A., 1970. Palaeoecology of Silurian crinoids of Gotland (Sweden). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 7(12),p. 171-184.

Manten, A. A., 1971. Silurian reefs of Gotland. Developments in Sedimentology, v. 13, p. 1-539. (Crinoids, p. 74-75, 446-454)

Mapes, R. H., Lane, N. G., and Strimple, H. L., 1986. A microcrinoid colony from a cephalopod body chamber (Chesterian. Arkansas). Journal of Paleontology, v. 60, p. 400-404.

Maples, C. G., and Archer, A. W., 1989. Paleoecological and sedimentological significance of bioturbated crinoid calyces. PALAIOS, v. 4, p. 379-383.

Maples, C. G., and Waters, J. A., 1990. Use of drain cleaner in processing shale samples. Journal of Paleontology, v. 64, p. 484-485.

Maples, C. G., and Waters, J. A., 1995. Paleoautecology and systematic re-evaluation of *Camptocrinus alabamensis* (Mississippian. Chesterian) from northern Alabama. Journal of Paleontology, v. 69, p. 367-375.

Maples, C. G., Waters, J. A., and Walsh, H. T., 1990. *Harmostocrinus jonesi* n. sp. (Crinoidea). an evolutionary intermediate between *Abrotocrinus* and *Harmostocrinus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 64, p. 141-146.

Marcher, M. V., 1963. Crinoidal bioherms in the Fort Payne Chert (Mississippian) along the Caney Fork River, Tennessee. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 450-E, p. 43-45. (nonsystematic)

Marcou, J., 1853. A geological map of the United States, and the British provinces of North America; with an explanatory text, geological sections and plates of fossils which characterize the formations. Map, text 92 p.

Marez Oyens, F.A.H.W. de, 1940a. Neue Permische Krinoiden von Timor, mit Bemerkungen über deren Vorkommen in Basleogebiet. Geological Expedition to the Lesser Sunda Island under leadership of H. A. Brouwer, v. 1, p. 285-348, 4 pl.

Marez Oyens, F.A.H.W. de, 1940b. *Platycrinus tuberculatus* Oyens, a correction. Geological Magazine, v. 77, p. 253-254.

Mark, C. G., 1911. The Mercer Limestone and its associated rocks in the Newark-Zanesville region. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University, v. 16, p. 267-308, pl. 8-10.

Markovskiy, B. P., 1966. Metody biofatsialnogo analiza [Methods of biofacies analysis]. Minsterstvo Geologii SSSR, Vsesovuzhogo Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut, 271 p., 43 pl. (In Russian)

Marr, J. E., 1892. The Coniston Limestone series. Geological Magazine, v. 29, p. 97-110. (list only, specimen cited; nonsystematic)

Marr, J. E., 1913. The lower Paleozoic rocks of the Cautley District. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 69, p. 1-17. (list only, specimen cited; nonsystematic)

Marschall, A. F. Graf von, 1873. Nomenclator zoologicus continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, sub auspiciis et sumptibus C. R. Socitatis zoologicobotanicae conscriptus a comite Augusto de Marschall. Vindobonae, M. Salzer, 482 p.

Martin, W., 1809. Petrificata Derbiensia; or, Figures and descriptions of petrifactions collected in Derbyshire. Wigan, England, D. Lyon, v. 1, p. 1-28, 52 pl.

Martínez, A.B.V., Cortés, A. M., and Montero, B. C., 1987. Bioestratigrafia del Paleozoico superior de San Salvador Patlanoaya, Puebla, Mexico. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Paleontologia, v. 1, p. 386-417.

Mather, W. W., 1843. Geology of New York. Part 1, comprising the survey of the first geological district. Natural History of New York Geology, v. 1, p. 1-653, 46 pl.

Mather, K. F., 1915. The fauna of the Morrow Group of Arkansas and Oklahoma. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, v. 18(13),p. 59-284, pl. 1-16.

Matsumoto, H., 1929. Outline of a classification of Echinodermata. Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan, ser. 2, Geology, v. 13(12),p. 27-33. (nonsystematic)

Masutomi, K., and Hamada, T., 1966. Fossils in colour. Osaka, Hoikusha, 268 p., 96 pl.

Maurer, F., 1875. Paläontologische Studien im Gebiet des rheinischen Devon. 2. Die Fauna des Rotheisenstein der Grube Haina. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Jahrgang 1875, p. 596-618, pl. 14.

Mayou, T., 1967. Paleontology of the Permian Loray Formation in White Pine County, Nevada. Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 14, p. 101-122, pl. 1-4.

McChesney, J. H., 1861. Descriptions of new fossils from the Paleozoic rocks of the western states. Transactions of the Chicago Academy of Science, Ext. 2, p. 77-95.

McChesney, J. H., 1865. Plates illustrating in part the new species of fossils from the Palaeozoic rocks of the western states. And two new species noticed March 1860. Privately published, 11 pl.

McChesney, J. H., 1868. Descriptions of fossils from the Palaeozoic rocks of the western states, with illustrations. Transactions of the Chicago Academy of Science, v. 1, p. 1-57, pl. 1-9.

McComb, R., and Broadhead, T. W., 1995. The Decatur Limestone (U. Silurian - L. Devonian), a shallow crinoidal sand deposit of the western Tennessee shelf. University of Tennessee Studies in Geology, v. 25, p. 64-74. (nonsystematic, stratigraphic data)

McCourt, W. E., 1917. The geology of Jackson County. Missouri Bureau Geology and Mines, ser. 2, v. 14, p. 1-158, pl. 1-19. (Crinoidea, pl. 15)

McFarlan, A. C., 1917. The Ordovician fauna of Kentucky. In: The paleontology of Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey, ser. 6, v. 36, p. 49-165, pl. 1-16.

McGugan, A., and Strimple, H. L., 1980. *Pelecocrinus* sp. cf P. *banffensis* Laudon, Parks, and Spreng, from the Banff Formation (Lower Mississippian), Kananaskis Valley, Alberta, Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 17, p. 1588-1591.

McIntosh, G. C., 1979. Abnormal specimens of the Middle Devonian crinoid *Bactrocrinites* and their effect on the taxonomy of the genus. Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 18-28, 2 pl.

McIntosh, G. C., 1981a. *Apurocrinus sucrei*, a new genus and species of camerate crinoid from the Lower Devonian of Bolivia. Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 948-952.

McIntosh, G. C., 1981b. The crinoid *Lecanocrinus* Hall, 1852 (= *Alsopocrinus* Tansey, 1924) from the the Lower Devonian of Missouri and Tennessee. Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 962-966.

McIntosh, G. C., 1981c. *Tagenocrinus* and *Lecocrinus*, two new flexible crinoid genera from the Silurian and Devonian of North America. Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 1103-1108.

McIntosh, G. C., 1983. *Nuxocrinus* and *Pyrenocrinus*, two new Devonian cladid inadunate crinoid genera. Journal of Paleontology, v. 57, p. 495-513.

McIntosh, G. C., 1984. Devonian cladid inadunate crinoids. Family Botryocrinidae Bather, 1899. Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 1260-1281.

McIntosh, G. C., 1987a. Review of the Devonian camerate crinoid *Bogotacrinus scheibei* Schmidt from Colombia. Journal of Paleontology, v. 61, p. 750-757.

McIntosh, G. C., 1987b. Review of the camerate crinoid *Closterocrinus elongatus* Hall from the Silurian of New York. Journal of Paleontology, v. 61, p. 1216-1221.

McIntosh, G. C., 1988. *Boliviacrinus isaacsoni*, a new genus and species of Middle Devonian camerate crinoid from Bolivia. Journal of Paleontology, v. 62, p. 622-626.

McIntosh, G. C., 2001. Devonian cladid crinoids: Families Glossocrinidae Goldring, 1923, and Rutkowskicrinidae new family. Journal of Paleontology, v. 75, p. 783-807.

McIntosh, G. C., and Brett, C. E., 1988. Occurrence of the cladid inadunate crinoid *Thalamocrinus* in the Silurian (Wenlockian) of New York and Ontario. Royal Ontario Museum, Life Sciences Contributions v. 149, p. 1-17, 2 pl.

McIntosh, G. C., and Macurda, D. B., Jr., 1979. Devonian echinoderm biostratigraphy. In: House, M. R., Scrutton, C. T., and Bassett, M. G., (eds.), The Devonian System. Special Papers in Paleontology v. 23, p. 331-334.

McIntosh, G. C., and Schreiber, R. L., 1971. Morphology and taxonomy of the Middle Devonian crinoid *Ancyrocrinus bulbosus* Hall, 1862. University of Michigan Museum of Paleontology, Contributions v. 23, p. 381-403, 4 pl.

McKee, E. D., 1938. The environment and history of the Toroweap and Kaibab Formations of northern Arizona and southern Utah. Publication of the Carnegie Institution, no. 492, 268 p., 48 pl. (Echinoderms p. 156-157)

McKee, E. D., and Gutschick, R. C., 1969. Interpretation of environments. Geological Society of America Memoir 114, p. 553-570.

McKellar, R. G., 1969. Permian pelmatozoan echinoderms from Nerimbera near Rockhampton, Queensland. Queensland Geological Survey Publication No. 337 (Palaeontological Paper no. 13), p. 19-28, pl. 4-6.

McKinzie, M. G., 1995a. Significance of an Early Ordovician crinoid discovery. Maps Digest, v. 18(4), p. 20-27.

McKinzie, M. G., 1995b. Paleoecology of a sponge-crinoid community. Maps Digest, v. 18(4),p. 28-34.

McLaren, D. J., Norris, A. W., and Cumming, L. M., 1970. Devonian faunas. Geological Survey of Canada. Economic Geology Report 1, p. 614-622, pl. 9-11.

McLaughlin, P. I., and Brett, C. E., 2007. Signatures of sea-level rise on the carbonate margin of a Late Ordovician foreland basin: A case study from the Cincinnai Arch, USA. PALAIOS, v. 22, p. 245-267.

McLead, J. D., 1973. Fossils of the Warsaw Limestone. Earth Science, v. 26, p. 243, 247, 2 pl.

M'Coy, F., 1844. In: Griffith, R. (ed.), A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous limestone fossils of Ireland. Dublin, University Press, 274 p., 29 pls. (Echinodermata, p. 171-183, pl. 24-27)

M'Coy, F., 1847. On the fossil botany and zoology of the rocks associated with the coal of Australia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, v. 20(133), p. 226-236, pl. 9-17.

M'Coy, F., 1849. On some new Paleozoic Echinodermata. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 2, v. 3, p. 244-254.

M'Coy, F., 1850. On some new genera and species of Silurian Radiata in the collection of the University of Cambridge. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 2, v. 6, p. 270, 289-290.

M'Coy, F., 1851. On the fossil botany and zoology of the rocks associated with the coal of Australia. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land, v. 1, p. 303-331, pls. 9-17.

M'Coy, F., 1851-55. British Palaeozoic Fossils, Part II. Palaeontology. In: Sedgwick, A., and M'Coy, F., A synopsis of the classification of the British Palaeozoic rocks, with a systematic description of the British Palaeozoic fossils. Fasciculus 1, Radiata and Articulata (1851), p.116-122, pl. 1A-1G;

Fasciculus 2 (1853), p. 123-406; Fasciculus 3, Mollusca and Palaeozoic fishes (1855), p. i-xcviii, 407-666, pl. 1-3K.

M'Coy, F., 1854. Contributions to British palaeontology, or First descriptions of three hundred and sixty species and several genera of fossil Radiata, Articulata, Mollusca, and Pisces from the Tertiary, Cretaceous, Oolitic, and Palaeozoic strata of Great Britain. Cambridge, MacMillan & Co., 272 p.

M'Coy, F., 1862. A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous limestone fossils of Ireland. London, 271 p., 29 pl. (2nd ed. of 1844),

Meek, F. B., 1865a. Note on the genus *Gilbertsocrinus*, Phillips. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 17, p. 166-167.

Meek, F. B., 1865b. Remarks on the Carboniferous and Cretaceous rocks of eastern Kansas and Nebraska, and their relations to those of the adjacent states and other localities farther eastward, in connection with review of a paper recently published on this subject by M. Jules Marcou, in the Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. American Journal of Science, ser. 2, v. 39, p. 157-174.

Meek, F. B., 1971a. Descriptions of new species of invertebrate fossils from the Carboniferous and Devonian rocks of Ohio. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 23, p. 57-59.

Meek, F. B., 1871b. On some new Silurian (Ordovician) crinoids and shells. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 1, p. 295-299.

Meek, F. B., 1871c. Remarks on the genus *Lichenocrinus*. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 1, p. 299-302.

Meek, F. B., 1872a. Descriptions of new western Palaeozoic fossils mainly from the Cincinnati Group of the Lower Silurian series of Ohio. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 23, p. 308-337.

Meek, F. B., 1872b. Preliminary list of the fossils collected by Dr. Hayden's exploring expedition of 1871, in Utah and Wyoming territories, with descriptions of a few new species. In: F. V. Hayden, Preliminary report of the U.S. Geological Survey of Montana and portions of adjacent territories, preliminary report (fifth annual) (1871), p. 373-377.

Meek, F. B., 1872c. Report on the paleontology of eastern Nebraska with some remarks on the Carboniferous rocks of that district. In: F. V. Hayden, Final report of the U. S. Geological Survey of Nebraska. U. S. 42nd Congress, 1st sess., House Ex. Doc. 19, p. 83-264, pl. 1-11.

Meek, F. B., 1872d. Descriptions of two new starfishes and a crinoid from the Cincinnati group of Ohio and Indiana. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 3, p. 257-262.

Meek, F. B., 1872e. Note on the genus *Lichenocrinus*. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 3, p. 261-262.

Meek, F. B., 1873a. Descriptions of invertebrate fossils of the Silurian and Devonian systems. Ohio Geological Survey, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1-243, 23 pl.

Meek, F. B., 1873b. Lists of fossils collected. In: Hayden, F.V., Sixth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey of the territories, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah, p. 463-478.

Meek, F. B., 1874. Notes on some of the fossils figured in the recently issued fifth volume of the Illinois State Geological Report. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 7, p. 189-193, 369-376, 484-488.

Meek, F. B., and Hayden, F. V., 1858. Descriptions of new organic remains collected in Nebraska territory in the year 1857, by Dr. F. V. Hayden, geologist to the exploring expedition under the command of Lieut. G. K. Warren, Top. Engr. U. S. Army, together with some remarks on the geology of the Black Hills and portions of the surrounding country. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 10, p. 41-59.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1860. Descriptions of new species of crinoidea and echinoidea from the Carboniferous rocks of Illinois, and other western states. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 12, p. 379-397.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1861. Descriptions of new Palaeozoic fossils from Illinois and Iowa. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 13, p. 128-148.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1865a. Remarks on the genus *Taxocrinus*, (Phillips) McCoy, 1844; and its relations to *Forbesiocrinus*, de Koninck and Le Hon, 1854, with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 17, p. 138-143.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1865b. Descriptions of new species of crinoidea, etc. from the Paleozoic rocks of Illinois and some of the adjoining states. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 17, p. 143-155.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1865c. Descriptions of new crinoidea, etc. from the Carboniferous rocks of Illinois and some of the adjoining states. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 17, p. 155-166.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1865d. Remarks on the Carboniferous and Cretaceous rocks of eastern Kansas and Nebraska. American Journal of Science, ser. 2, v. 39, p. 157-174.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1865e. Note in relation to a genus of crinoids [*Erisocrinus*] from the Coal Measures of Illinois and Nebraska. American Journal of Science, ser. 2, v. 39, p. 350.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1866a. Descriptions of invertebrates from the Carboniferous system. Illinois Geological Survey, v. 2(2), p. 143-411, pl. 14-32.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1866b. Contributions to the palaeontology of Illinois and other western states. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (1865), v. 17, p. 251-274.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1868a. Notes on some points in the structure and habits of the Palaeozoic crinoidea. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 20, p. 323-334.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1868b. Remarks on some types of Carboniferous crinoidea, with descriptions of new genera and species of the same, and of one echinoid. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 20, p. 335-359.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1868c. Palaeontology of Illinois. Illinois Geological Survey, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 289-565, pl. 1-20.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1869a. Descriptions of new Crinoidea and Echinoidea from the Carboniferous rocks of the western states, with a note on the genus *Onychaster*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 21, p. 67-83.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1869b. Notes on some points in the structure and habits of the Palaeozoic Crinoidea. The Canadian Naturalist, n. s., v. 4, p. 434-452.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1870a. Descriptions of new Carboniferous fossils from the western States. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 21, p. 137-172.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1870b. Descriptions of new species and genera of fossils from Paleozoic rocks of the western states. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 22, p. 22-56.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H., 1873. Palaeontology, Descriptions of invertebrates from Carboniferous System. Illinois Geological Survey, v. 5(2), p. 323-619, pl. 1-32.

Meijer, H. J. M., Donovan, S. K., and Renema, W., 2009. Major Dutch collections of Permian fossils from Timor amalgamated. Journal of Paleontology, v. 83, p. 313.

Melendez, B., 1947. Tratado de Paleontologia, tomo 2. Madrid, Instituto Lucas Mallada, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, p. 1-710, pl. 1-6, (Crinoids p. 288-318).

Mellado, T. R., 1949 - see Arenal, T. R. M. de G.

Melmore, S., 1945-1946. A catalogue of types and figured specimens in the Geological department of the Yorkshire Museum. North Western Naturalist, v. 20(3/4), p. 207-221 (1945); v. 21(1/2), p. 72-91 (1946); v. 21(3/4), p. 234-245 (1946). (Echinoderms, p. 213-215) (nonsystematic)

Melton, R. A., 1972. Paleoecology and paleoenvironments of the upper Honaker Trail Formation near Moab, Utah. Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 19(12), p. 45-88.

Melville, R. V. (Acting Secretary to ICZN), 1974. Opinion 1006. *Poteriocrinus hemisphericus* Shumard, 1858 (Echinodermata. Crinoidea) designation of a neotype under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 30, p. 153-154.

Merker, E., 1916. Studien am Skelet der Echinodermen. Zoologischer Jahrbuch, v. 36(1), p. 25-108. (nonsystematic)

Merriam, D. F., 2007. Raymond Cecil Moore, Legendary scholar and scientist. University of Kansas Department of Geology and Paleontological Institute, Special Publication 5, 169 p.

Merrill, G. K., 1993. Late Carboniferous paleoecology along a tectonically active basin margin. Ames Member near Huntington, West Virginia. Southeastern Geology, v. 33, p. 111-129. (nonsystematic)

Meyer, D. L., 1965. Plate growth in some platycrinid crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 39, p. 1207-1209.

Meyer, D. L., 1981. Fossils of the Cincinnati Arch. Rocks and Minerals, v. 56(12), p. 130-134.

Meyer, D. L., and Ausich, W. I., 1983. Biotic interactions among Recent and among fossil crinoids, Chapt. 9. In: Tavesz, M.J.S., and McCall, P. L., (eds.), Biotic interactions in recent and fossil benthic communities. Plenum Publishing Corp., p. 337-427.

Meyer, D. L., and Ausich, W. I., 1992. Fort Payne carbonate facies (Mississippian) of south-central Kentucky. Ohio Division of Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Report no. 4, p. 1-20.

Meyer, D. L., and Ausich, W. I., 1997. Morphologic variaton within and among populations of the camerate crinoid *Agaricocrinus* (Lower Mississippian, Kentucky and Tennessee). breaking the spell of the mushroom. Journal of Paleontology, v. 71, p. 896-917.

Meyer, D. L., and Ausich, W. I., contributions by Bohl, D. T. and Norris, W. A., 2009. Fort Payne Carbonate facies (Mississippian) of south central Kentucky. Field trip guide, NAPC, Cincinnati, Ohio, 33 p.

Meyer, D. L., Ausich, W. I., Bohl, D. T., Norris, W. A., and Potter, P. E., 1995. Carbonate mud-mounds in the Fort Payne Formation (Lower Carboniferous), Cumberland Saddle region, Kentucky and Tennessee, USA.. Special Publications of the International Association of Sedimentology, v. 23, p. 273-287. (nonsystematic)

Meyer, D. L., Ausich, W. I., and Terry, R. E., 1990. Comparative taphonomy of echinoderms in carbonate facies. Fort Payne Formation (Lower Mississippian) of Kentucky and Tennessee. PALAIOS, (1989), v. 4, p. 533-552.

Meyer, D. L., and Davis, R. A., 2009. A sea without fish. 346 p., Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis, Indiana.

Meyer, D. L., and Lane, G., N., 1976. The feeding behavior of some Paleozoic crinoids and recent basketstars. Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 472-480, 1 pl.

Meyer, D. L., Miller, A. I., Holland, S. M., and Dattilo, B. F., 2002. Crinoid distribution and feeding morphology through a depositional sequence: Kope and Fairview Formations, Upper Ordovician, Cincinnati Arch region. Journal of Paleontology, v. 76, p. 725-532.

Meyer, H.L.F., 1914. Carbonfaunen aus Bolivia und Peru. In: Beitrage zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Sud amerika herausgegeben von G. Steinmann. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Beitrage, v. 37, p. 590-652, pl. 13-14.

Meyer, H. von, 1836. Mittheilungen an Professor Bronn gerichtet. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde, 1836, p. 55-61. (nonsystematic)

Meyer, H. von, 1847. Mittheilungen an Professor Bronn gerichtet. Neues Jahrbuch Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde, 1847, p. 572-580. (nonsystematic)

Meyer, H. von, 1858. Crinoideen aus dem Posidonomyen-Schiefer Deutschlands. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, 1858, p. 59-62. (nonsystematic)

Meyer, H. von, 1860. Crinoideen aus dem Posidonomyen-Schiefer Deutschlands. Palaeontographica, v. 7(2), p. 110-122, pl. 14-15.

Meyers, W. J., 1977. Chertification in the Mississippian Lake Valley Formation, Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico. Sedimentology, v. 24, p. 75-105.

Miannil, R. M., 1959. Novye predstaviteli poda *Hoplocrinus* iz srednego ordovika Estonii [New representatives of the genus *Hoplocrinus* from the Middle Ordovician of Estonia]. Uchenyy zapiski Tartusskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, v. 75, p. 82-97, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 1970. Nekotore Krinoidei iz Mramorov i Izvestnyakov Nizhnego i Srednego Devona Yuzhnogo i Srednego Urala [Some crinoids from marble and limestone of Early and Middle Devonian age, southern and central Urals]. In: Materiali po Paleontologii Urala [Materials on Paleontology of the Urals]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Sverdlovsk, Izdatelstvo Uralskii Filial, p. 96-105, pl. 28-29. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 1973. O morskikh liliyakh silura i nizhnego devona zapadnogo i vostochnogo sklonov severnogo i srednego urala [On crinoids from the Silurian and Lower Devonian of the western and eastern slopes of the northern and central Urals]. In: Khodalevch, A. N., (ed.), Fauna i biostratigrafiya srednego i verkhnego paleozoya urala [Fauna and biostratigraphy of the middle and upper Paleozoic of the Urals]. Trudy Sverdlovskogo Ordena Turdovogo Krasnogo Znameni Gornogo Instituta, v. 93, p. 3-26, pl. 1-4. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 1977a. [Krinoidei, V kn. Biostratigrafiya i fauna rannego devona bostochnogo sklona Urala [Crinoidea. In: Biostratigraphy and fauna of the Lower Devonian of the eastern slope of the Urals]. Ministerstvo Geologii RSFSR Uralskoe Territorialnoe Geologicheskoe Upravlenie, p. 134-151, pl. 51-59. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 1977b. Crinoidei iz eifelskikh otlozhenii vostochnogo sklona Severnogo i Srednego Urala [Crinoids from Eifelian deposits of the eastern slope of the northern and middle Urals] InI Novie materiali po paleontologii Urala [The new materials paleontologic from the Urals]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Uralskii Nauchnii Tsentr, Institut Geologii i Geokimii, v. 12, p. 123-143, pl. 1-5. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 1979. O kupressocrinitidakh v devone severnogo i srednego urals [On cupressocrinids from the Devonian of the northern and central Urals]. Materials of the IV All Union Colloquium on Echioderms, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Tbilisi, p. 147-150. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 1980. Tsistoidei i krinoid i ordovika i silura Urala [Cystoids and crinoids from the Ordovician and Silurian of the Urals]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 23, p. 198-215, 3 pl. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 1985. Rannesiluriiskie krinoidei poluostrova E. Khatanzeya Novoi Zemli [Lower Silurian crinoidea of the E. Chatanzea peninsula of Nova Zemlya] In: Bondarev, V. I., (ed.), Stratigrafiya i fauna paleozoya Novoi Zemli [Stratigraphy and fauna of the Paleozoic of Nova Zemlya]. Ministerstvo Geologii SSSR, PGO "Sevmorgeologiya", Leningrad, p. 43-58, 3 pl. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 1987. Klass Crinoidea [Class Crinoidea] In: Tsyganko, V. S., and Chermnykh, V. A., (eds.), Opornyye razrezy verkhnego ordovika i nizhnego silura pripolyarnogo Urala [Key sections of the Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian of the circum-polar Urals]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Komi Filial Institut Geologii Syktyvkar, 108 p., 90-91, pl. 7. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 1989. Devonskie morskie lilii semeistva Hexacrinitidae Urala [On Hexacrinitidae from the Devonian deposits of the Urals]. In: Kaljo, D. L., (ed.), Problemy izucheniya iskopaemykh i sovremennykh iglokozhikh [Fossil and recent echinoderm researches]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallin, p. 98-110, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 2000a. Krinoidei iz silura Urala [Crinoids from the Silurian of the Urals]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(1),2000, p. 55-62. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 2000b. Crinoids from the Silurian of the Urals. Paleontological Journal, v. 34(1),p. 59-67.

Milicina, V. S., 2001a. Novye vidy krinoidei iz silura Urala [New species of crinoids from the Silurian of the Urals]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(4),2001, p. 60-64. (In Russian)

Milicina, V. S., 2001b. New species of crinoids from the Silurian of the Ural Mountains. Paleontological Journal, v. 35(4), p. 396-400.

Miller, A. I., and Foote, M., 1996. Calibrating the Ordovician radiation of marine life. implications for Phanerozoic diversity trends. Paleobiology, v. 22, p. 304-309.

Miller, A. M., 1919. The geology of Kentucky, a classified compend of state reports and other publications, with critical comment based on original

investigations. Kentucky Department of Geology and Forestry, 392 p., pl. 1-64.

Miller, J. F., Evans, K. R., Ausich, W. I., Bolyard, S. E., Davis, G. H., Ethington, R. L., Rovey, C. W. II, Sandberg. C. A., Thompson, T. L., and Waters, J. A., 2008. Chapter 12. Mixed-age echinoderms, conodonts, and other fossils used to date a meteorite impact, and implications for missing strata in the type Osagean (Mississippian) in Missouri, USA, p. 246-288. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Miller, J. S., 1821. A natural history of the Crinoidea, or lily-shaped animals; with observations on the genera, *Asteria, Euryale, Comatula* and *Marsupites*. Bristol, England, Bryan & Co. 150 p., numerous unnumbered plates.

Miller, S. A., 1874a. The column of *Heterocrinus heterodactylus*. Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science, v. 1(1), p. 2-3.

Miller, S. A., 1874b. *Lichenocrinus tuberculatus*. Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science, v. 1(4),p. 346-347.

Miller, S. A., 1874c. *Glyptocrinus fornshelli*. Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science, v. 1(4),p. 348-351.

Miller, S. A., 1875a. *Glyptocrinus shaffer*. Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science, v. 2(3), p. 277-279.

Miller, S. A., 1875b. *Heterocrinus isodactylus*. Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science, v. 2(3),p. 279.

Miller, S. A., 1875c. The square crinoid column. Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science, v. 2(4),p. 378-379.

Miller, S. A., 1877. The American Palaeozoic fossils. a catalogue of the genera and species, with names of authors, dates, places of publication, groups of books in which found, and the etymology and signification of the words, and an introduction devoted to the stratigraphical geology of the Palaeozoic rocks. Cincinnati, Ohio, the author, 245 p. Echinodermata, p. 65-92.

Miller, S. A., 1878. Description of a new genus and eleven new species of fossils. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 1(2), p. 100-108, pl. 3.

Miller, S. A., 1879a. Remarks upon the Kaskaskia group, and descriptions of new species of fossils from Pulaski County, Kentucky. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 2(1), p. 31-42, pl. 8.

Miller, S. A., 1879b. Description of twelve new fossil species, and remarks upon others. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 2(2), p. 104-118, pl. 9-10.

Miller, S. A., 1880a. Description of two new species from the Niagara group and five from the Keokuk group. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 2(4), p. 254-259, pl. 15.

Miller, S. A., 1880b. Description of four new species of Silurian fossils. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 3(2), p. 140-144, pl. 4.

Miller, S. A., 1880c. Decription of four new species and a new variety of Silurian fossils, and remarks upon others. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 3(3), p. 232-236, pl. 7.

Miller, S. A., 1881a. Description of some new and remarkable crinoids and some other fossils of the Hudson River Group and notice of *Strotocrinus bloomfieldensis*. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 4(1), p. 69-77, pl. 1.

Miller, S. A., 1881b. New species of fossils and remarks upon others from the Niagara group of Illinois. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 4(2), p. 166-176, pl. 4-5.

Miller, S. A., 1881c. Description of new species of fossils. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 4(3), p. 259-262, pl. 6.

Miller, S. A., 1881d. Subcarboniferous fossils from the Lake Valley Mining District of New Mexico, with descriptions of new species. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 4(4), p. 306-315, pl. 7.

Miller, S. A., 1881e. Description of new species of fossils from the Hudson River Group, and remarks upon others. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 4(4), p. 316-319, pl. 7-8.

Miller, S. A., 1882a. Description of two new genera and eight new species of fossils from the Hudson River Group, with remarks upon others. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 5(1), p. 34-43, pl. 1-2.

Miller, S. A., 1882b. Description of ten new species of fossils. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 5(2), p. 79-88, pl. 3-4.

Miller, S. A., 1882c. Description of three new species and remarks upon others. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 5(3), p. 116-117, pl. 5.

Miller, S. A., 1882d. Description of three new orders and four new families, in the class Echinodermata, and eight new species from the Silurian and Devonian

formations. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 5(4), p. 221-229, pl. 9.

Miller, S. A., 1883a. The American Palaeozoic fossils. a catalogue of the genera and species, with names of authors, dates, places of publication, groups of books in which found, and the etymology and signifcation of the words, and an introduction devoted to the stratigraphical geology of the Palaeozoic rocks. 2nd ed., Cincinnati, Ohio, the author. Echinodermata, p. 247-334.

Miller, S. A., 1883b. *Glyptocrinus* redefined and restricted, *Gaurocrinus, Pycnocrinus* and *Compsocrinus* established, and two new species described. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 6(4), p. 217-234, pl. 11.

Miller, S. A., 1883c. Response to the remarks of Messrs. Wachsmuth and Springer on the genera *Glyptocrinus* and *Reteocrinus*. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 26, w.v. 126, p. 105-113.

Miller, S. A., 1884. Description of a beautiful starfish and other fossils. Journal of the Cincinnati Society Natural History, v. 7(1), p. 16-20.

Miller, S. A., 1888. A new genus of crinoids from the Niagara group. American Geologist, v. 1, p. 263-264.

Miller, S. A., 1889. North American geology and paleontology. Cincinnati, Western Methodist Book Concern, 664 p., 1194 figs.

Miller, S. A., 1890. The structure, classification and arrangement of American Palaeozoic crinoids into families. American Geologist, v. 6, p. 275-286, 340-357.

Miller, S. A., 1891a. The structure, classification and arrangement of American Palaeozoic crinoids into families. Indiana Department of Geology and Natural History, 16th Annual Report (for 1888; 1889), p. 302-326.

Miller, S. A., 1891b. A description of some Lower Carboniferous crinoids. Geological Survey of Missouri, Bulletin, v. 4, p. 1-40, pl. 1-5.

Miller, S. A., 1891c. Palaeontology. Advance sheets, Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 17th Annual Report, p. 1-103, pl. 1-20.

Miller, S. A., 1892a. North American geology and paleontology, first appendix. Cincinnati, Western Methodist Book Concern, p. 665-718, figs. 1195-1265. (see Miller, S. A., 1889)

Miller, S. A., 1892b. Palaeontology. Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 17th Annual Report (1891), p. 611-705, pl. 1-20. (Advance publication, 1891c).

Miller, S. A., 1892c. Palaeontology. Advance sheets, Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 18th Annual Report, p. 1-79, pl. 1-12.

Miller, S. A., 1894. Palaeontology. Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 18th Annual Report (1893), p. 257-356, pl. 1-12. (Advance copy, 1892c).

Miller, S. A., 1897. Second appendix to North American geology and palaeontology, p. 719-793. (See Miller, S. A., 1889)

Miller, S. A., 1898. Description of crinoid. In: Greene, G. K., Contribution to Indiana Palaeontology, (1), p. 1-10, pl.1-3.

Miller S. A., and Dyer, C. B., 1878a. Contributions to palaeontology. Cincinnati, Ohio, privately published, v. 2, p. 1-11, pl. 1-2,

Miller S. A., and Dyer, C. B., 1878b. Contributions to palaeontology (descriptions of Cincinnatian and Niagaran fossils). Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 1, p. 24-39, pl. 3-4.

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1890a. Description of some new genera and species of Echinodermata from the Coal Measures and Subcarboniferous rocks of Indiana, Missouri, and Iowa. Journal Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 13(1), p. 1-25, pl. 1-4.

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1890b. Description of some new genera and species of Echinodermata from the Coal Measures and Subcarboniferous rocks of Indiana, Missouri, and Iowa. 59 p, 10 pl. [Note, p. 3-25 reprinted from the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 13, 1890. The whole, published as a brochure, to be obtained from Gurley at Danville, Illinois]

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1891. Description of some new genera and species of Echinodermata from the Coal Measures and Subcarboniferous rocks of Indiana, Missouri, and Iowa. Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, 16th Annual Report, p. 327-373, pl. 1-10. (See Miller, S. A. and Gurley, W.F.E., 1890a and 1890b)

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1893. Description of some new species of invertebrates from the Palaeozoic rocks of Illinois and adjacent states. Illinois State Museum, Bulletin 3, p. 1-81, 8 pl.

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1894a. Upper Devonian and Niagara crinoids. Illinois State Museum, Bulletin 4, p. 1-37, 3 pl.

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1894b. New genera and species of Echinodermata. Illinois State Museum, Bulletin 5, p. 1-53, 5 pl.

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1895a. Description of new species of Palaeozoic Echinodermata. Illinois State Museum, Bulletin 6, p. 1-62, 5 pl.

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1895b. New and interesting species of Palaeozoic fossils. Illinois State Museum, Bulletin 7, p. 1-89, 5 pl.

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1896a. Description of new and remarkable fossils from the Palaeozoic rocks of the Mississippi Valley. Illinois State Museum, Bulletin 8, p. 1-65, 5 pl.

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1896b. New species of crinoids from Illinois and other states. Illinois State Museum, Bulletin 9, p. 1-66, 5 pl.

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1896c. New species of Echinodermata and a new crustacean from the Palaeozoic rocks. Illinois State Museum, Bulletin 10, p. 1-91, 5 pl.

Miller, S. A., and Gurley, W.F.E., 1897. New species of crinoids, cephalopods, and other Palaeozoic fossils. Illinois State Museum, Bulletin 12, p. 1-69, 5 pl.

Minato, M., 1951. On the Lower Carboniferous fossils of the Kitakami Massif, NE Honsyu, Japan. Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, ser. 4, v. 7, p. 355-382.

Minato, M., Hunahashi, M., Watanabe, J., and Kato, M., (eds.), 1979. The Abean Orogeny. Tokai University Press, 427 p., 92 pl. (Crinoids, p. 62, 74-77, pl. 8-9, 18-20)

Minato, M., Kato, M., Minoura, N., and Yokoyama, H., 1982. On the systematic position of *Ohnopora*. Journal of the Geological Society of Japan, v. 88, p. 773-774. (in Japanese)

Minato, M., and Minoura, N., 1977. A new tabulate coral from the Lower Devonian of Japan. Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, ser. 4, v. 17, p. 555-573, 8 pl.

Minoura, N., 1987. Lower Devonian crinoid *Pernerocrinus* from the southern Kitakami Mountains, N.E. Japan. Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, ser. 4, v. 22, p. 337-355, 3 pl.

Mirantsev, G. V. 2012a. Novyi rod taksokrinid (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) iz srednego i verkhnego karbona podmoskovya. [A new taxocrinid genus (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) from the Upper Carboniferous of the Moscow Region]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, 2012, No. 6, p. 23-27. (In Russian)

Mirantsev, G. V. 2012b. A new taxocrinid genus (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) from the Upper Carboniferous of the Moscow Region. Paleontological Journal, v. 46(6), p 568-574.

Mirantsev, G. V., Grishin S.V. 2011. Novie dannie o paleogeographicheskom rasprostranenii roda *Cibolocrinus* Weller, 1901 (Flexibilia, Crinoidea). [New data on paleogeographic distribution of *Cibolocrinus* Weller, 1901 (Flexibilia, Crinoidea)]. In: Lopatin, A.V, Parkhaev, P.Y. & Rozanov, A.Y. (eds.), Modern paleontology: Classical and newest methods. PIN RAS, 96 p. (p. 35-40). (In Russian)

Mirantsev, G. V., and Rozhnov, S. V., 2011a. Pervye prelstavitely roda *Ulocrinus* Miller et Gurley (Crinoidea, Cromyocrinidae) v Verkhnekamennougolnykh otlozheniyakh Moskovskoy sinneklizy I Oksko-Tsinskogo Vala. [First records of the genus *Ulocrinus* Miller and gurley (Crinoidea, Cromyocrinidae) from the Upper Carboniferous beds of the Moscow region and Oka-Tsna Swell]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, 2011(1), p. 48-54. (In Russian)

Mirantsev, G. V., and Rozhnov, S. V., 2011b. First records of the genus *Ulocrinus* Miller and gurley (Crinoidea, Cromyocrinidae) from the Upper Carboniferous beds of the Moscow Synclise and Oka-Tsna Swell. Paleontological Journal, v. 45(1), p. 51-58.

Mirantsev, G. V., and Rozhnov, S. V., 2012. New data on Carboniferous crinoids from the Moscow region, p. 91-100. In: Kroh, A., and Reich, M., (eds.), Proceedings of the Seventh European conference on Echinoderms, Gottingen Germany, 2-9 October 2010, Zoosymposia 7, 316 pp.

Mironova, M. G., and Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1978,. Symbiotic relations between Paleozoic platycerids (Gastropoda) and crinoids [O simbioticheskikh svazyakh paleozoyskikh platitseratid (gastropody) i krinoidey]. Vestnik, Leningrad University Geology, Geography, no. 18, pt. 3, p. 22-27. (In Russian)

Mittmeyer, H. G., 1980. Vorläufige Gesamtliste der Hunsrückschiefer-Fossilien. In: Stürmer, W., Schaarschmidt, F., and Mittmeyer, H. G., (eds.), Versteinertes Leben im Röntgenlicht. , Frankfurt/M, Kleine Senckenberg-Reihe, v. 11, p. 34-39. (nonsystematic)

Modzalevskaya, E. A., 1967. Biostratigraphic subdivision of the Devonian in the Far East and Transbaikal region, USSR. In: Oswald, D. H., (ed.), International symposium of the Devonian System. Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, p. 543-556, 6 pl.

Moodie, R. L., 1917. The geological succession of life in Kentucky *in* The paleontology of Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey, ser. 6, v. 36, p. 3-43.

Moodie, R. L., 1918. On the parasitism of Carboniferous crinoids. Journal of Parasitology, v. 4, p. 174-176. (nonsystematic)

Moodie, R. L., 1967. General considerations of the evidence of pathological conditions found among fossil animals, p. 31-46. In: Brothwell, D., and

Sandison, A. T., (eds.), Diseases in antiquity. a survey of Charles C. Thomas. Springfield, Illinois, 766 p. (nonsystematic)

Mooi, R., 2001. Not all written in stone: interdisciplinary syntheses in echinoderm paleontology. Canadian Journal of Zoology, v. 79, p. 1209-1231.

Mooi, R., and David, B., 1997. Skeletal homologies of echinoderms. In: Waters, J. A., and Maples, C. G., (eds.), Geobiology of echinoderms. The Paleontological Society Papers, v. 3, p. 305-335.

Mooi, R., and Telford, M., (eds.), 1998. Echinoderms. San Francisco. Proceedings of the 9th International Echinoderm Conference, San Francisco, August 1996. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 923 p.

Moore, R. C., 1938. Upper Carboniferous crinoids from the Morrow Subseries of Arkansas, Oklahoma and Texas. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories (1937), v. 32, p. 1-313, pl. 12-16.

Moore, R. C., 1939a. Platycrinid columnals in Lower Permian limestone of western Texas. Journal of Paleontology, v. 13, p. 228-229.

Moore, R. C., 1939b. The use of fragmentary crinoidal remains in stratigraphic paleontology. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, v. 33 (1938), p. 165-250, pl. 1-4.

Moore, R. C., 1939c. New crinoids from Upper Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian rocks of Oklahoma, Kansas, and Nebraska. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, v. 34, p. 171-279, pl. 10-19.

Moore, R. C., 1940a. New genera of Pennsylvanian crinoids from Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, v. 35, p. 32-54, 1 pl.

Moore, R. C., 1940b. Relationships of the Family Allagecrinidae, with description of new species from Pennsylvanian Rocks of Oklahoma and Missouri. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, v. 35, p. 55-137, pl. 2-3.

Moore, R. C., 1940c. Early growth stages of Carboniferous microcrinoids and blastoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 14, p. 572-583, 1 pl.

Moore, R. C., 1948. Paleontological features of Mississippian rocks in North America and Europe. Journal of Geology, v. 56, p. 373-401.

Moore, R.C., 1950. Evolution of the crinoidea in relation to major paleogeographic changes in earth history. International Geological Congress, Report 18th Sessions, Great Britain (1948), v. 12, p. 27-53.

Moore, R. C., 1952. Evolution rates among crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 26, p. 338-352.

Moore, R. C., 1953. Document 36/6. London, Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 10, p. 373.

Moore, R. C., 1954. Status of invertebrate paleontology, 1953, IV Echinodermata; Pelmatozoa. Harvard University Museum of Comparative Zoology Bulletin, v. 112, p. 125-149.

Moore, R. C., 1955. Invertebrates and geologic time scale. In*:* Poldervaart, A., (ed.), Crust of the Earth. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 62, p. 547-574. (nonsystematic)

Moore, R. C., 1962a. Revision of Calceocrinidae. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Echinodermata Article 4, p. 1-40, pl. 1-3.

Moore, R. C., 1962b. Ray structures of some Inadunate crinoids. University of Kansas, Paleontological Contributions, Echinodermata Article 5, p. 1-47, pl. 1-4.

Moore, R. C., 1969. Addendum-occurrence of *Cibolocrinus seminolensis* Strimple, n. sp., in southern Kansas. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 42(1), p. 6-7.

Moore, R. C., and Ewers, J. D., 1942. A new species of *Synbathocrinus* from Mississippian rocks of Texas, description of ontogeny. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, v. 37, p. 92-106.

Moore, R. C., and Jeffords, R. M., 1968. Classification and nomenclature of fossil crinoids based on studies of dissociated parts of their columns. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Echinodermata Article 9, p. 1-86, 28 pl.

Moore, R. C., and Jeffords, R. M., 1969. Proposed use of the plenary powers to place publications by Moore, 1938 (1939) and Yeltyschewa, 1956, 1959, 1964, concerning dissociated fossil crinoid remains on the official index of rejected and invalid works in zoological nomenclature, to suppress 13 generic names based on crinoid stem fragments, and to declare these names available for use in zoological nomenclature as collective groups. Z. N. (S.) 1850. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 25, p. 167-170.

Moore, R. C., Jeffords, R. M., and Miller, T. H., 1968a. Morphological features of crinoid columns. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Echinodermata Article 8, p. 1-30, pl. 1-4.

Moore, R. C., Jeffords, R. M., and Miller, T. H., 1968b. Collecting localities, references and index. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Supplement of Echinodermta Articles 8-10, p. 1-18.

Moore, R. C., and Laudon, L. R., 1941. Symbols for crinoid parts. Journal of Paleontology, v. 15, p. 412-423.

Moore, R. C., and Laudon, L. R., 1942. *Megaliocrinus*, a new camerate crinoid genus from the Morrow Series of northeastern Oklahoma. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, v. 37, p. 67-76.

Moore, R. C., and Laudon, L. R., 1943a. *Trichinocrinus*, a new camerate crinoid from Lower Ordovician (Canadian?) rocks of Newfoundland. American Journal of Science, v. 241, p. 262-268, 2 pl.

Moore, R. C., and Laudon, L. R., 1943b. Evolution and classification of Paleozoic crinoids. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 46, p. 1-151, 14 pl.

Moore, R. C., and Laudon, L. R., 1944. Class Crinoidea. In: Shimer, H. W. and Shrock, R. R. (eds.), Index fossils of North America. New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., p. 137-209, pl. 52-79.

Moore, R. S., and Plummer, F. B., 1938. Upper Carboniferous crinoids from the Morrow Subseries of Arkansas, Oklahoma and Texas. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, v. 32, p. 209-314, pl. 12-16

Moore, R. C., and Plummer, F. B., 1940. Crinoids from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian strata in Texas. University of Texas Publication 3945, p. 1-468, 21 pl.

Moore, R. C., and Strimple, H. L., 1941. Tegminal structure of the Pennsylvanian Permian crinoid *Delocrinus*. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, v. 36, p. 1-12, 1 pl.

Moore, R. C., and Strimple, H. L., 1942. *Metacatillocrinus*, a new inadunate crinoid genus from Pennsylvanian rocks of Oklahoma. Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, v. 37, p. 77-84.

Moore, R. C., and Strimple, H. L., 1969. Explosive evolutionary differentiation of unique group of Mississippian-Pennsylvanian camerate crinoids (Acrocrinidae). University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 39, p. 1-44.

Moore, R. C., and Strimple, H. L., 1970 Proposed fixation of neotype of *Poteriocrinus hemisphericus* Shumard, 1858, type-species of *Delocrinus* Miller and Gurley, 1890, (Crinoidea, Echinodermata). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 27, p. 202-204, pl. 4.

Moore, R. C., and Strimple, H. L., 1973. Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) crinoids from Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Article 60, Echinodermata 12, p. 1-84, 23 pl.

Moore, R. C., and Teichert, C., (eds.), 1978. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part T, Echinodermata 2, Crinoidea. 3 vols., Geological Society of America and University of Kansas, 1027 p.

Moore, R. C., Weller, J. M., and Knight, J. B., 1942. Erroneous emendation of generic names. Journal of Paleontology, v. 16, p. 250-261.

Moore, R. C. and 53 others, 1968. Developments, trends, and outlooks in Paleontology. Journal of Paleontology, v. 42, p. 1327-1377.

Morgan, G. D., 1924. Geology of the Stonewall Quadrangle, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Bureau of Geology, Bulletin 2, p. 1-248, 53 pl.

Morningstar, H., 1922. Pottsville fauna of Ohio. Ohio Geological Survey, ser. 4, Bulletin v. 25, p. 1-312, 16 pl.

Morningstar, H., 1924. Catalogue of type fossils in the Geological Museum at the Ohio State University. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 24, p. 31-64. (nonsystematic)

Morris, J., 1843. A catalogue of British fossils. Comprising all the genera and species hitherto described; with reference to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found, 1st ed. London, John Van Voorst, 222 p. (nonsystematic)

Morris, J., 1854. A catalogue of British fossils. Comprising all the genera and species hitherto described; with reference to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found, 2nd ed. London, the author, 372 p. (nonsystematic)

Morris, P. G., 1992. *Rhabdocrinus scotocarbonarius* (Wright), a crinoid from the Carboniferous "Griotte" Limestone of Palencia, northwest Spain. Revista Espanola de Paleontologia, v. 7(12), p. 181-184.

Morris, R. W., and Felton, S. H., 1993. Symbiotic association of crinoids, platyceratid gastropods, and *Cornulites* in the Upper Ordovician (Cincinnatian) of the Cincinnati, Ohio region. PALAIOS, v. 8, p. 465-476.

Morris, R. W., and Felton, S. H., 2003. Paleoecologic associations and secondary tiering of *Cornulites* on crinoids and bivalves in the Upper Ordovician (Cincinnatian) of southwestern Ohio, southeastern Indiana, and northern Kentucky. PALAIOS, v. 18, p. 546-558.

Morse, W. C., 1911. The fauna of the Maxville Limestone. Proceedings of the Ohio State Academy of Science, Special Paper 17, v. 5, p. 357-420.

Morse, W. C., 1917. Pennsylvanian invertebrate fauna. The Paleontology of Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey, ser. 6, v. 36(6), p. 295-348, pl. 45-54.

Morton, M. C. 2012. Could crinoids pull a starfish? Earth, v. 57(12), p. 20.

Mory, A. J. and Backhouse, J., 1997. Permian stratigraphy and palynology of the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. Geological Survey of Western Australia Report 51, p. 1-41.

Morzadec, P., 1967. Sur la presence du genre *Ancyrocrinus* Hall 1862 (crinoide) dans le devonien moyen du massif Armoricain. Bulletin de la Société Géologique et Minéralogique Bretagne, n. s. (1966), p. 26-32, 1 pl.

Mossler, J., and Benson, S., 1995. Minnesota at a glance Fossil collecting in the Twin Cities area. Minnesota Geological Survey, 4 p.

Mu, E-z. (A.T.), 1948. Crinoid fossils of China. Geological Review, v. 13(1/2), p. 55-66. (nonsystematic)

Mu, E-z. (A. T.), 1950. *Petalocrinus* from the Shihniulan Limestone of Wuchuan. Bulletin of the Geological Society of China, v. 29, p. 93-96.

Mu, E-z. (A. T.), 1954. On the occurrence of *Pisocrinus* in China. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 2(3), p. 323-332, 1 pl. (In Chinese, p. 323-328, English resume, p. 329-332)

Mu, E-z., and Lin, C-h., 1982. Some fossil crinoids from Xizang. In: Zhonggue Kexueyuan Qingzang Gaoyan Zonghe Kexue Kaocha Dui (Xizang Gushengwu) [The series of the comprehensive scientific expedition to the Qing hai Xizang Plateau (Paleontology of Xizang)]. Beijing, Science Press, v. 4, p. 1-348. (Crinoids, p. 207-210, 1 pl.) (In Chinese)

Mu, E-z., and Lin, C-h., 1983. Echinodermata. In: Yannjisusuo, Dizhi Kuangchan Bu Nanjing Dizhi Kuengchan, Huangdon diqu gushengwu tuce. 1. [Palaeontological atlas of east China, 1]. Volume of Early Paleozoic. Geological Publishing House, Peking, 657 p., 176 pl. (Crinoids p. 351-353, pl. 130) (In Chinese)

Mu, E-z., and Lin, C-h., 1987. Petalocrinidae from the Silurian of Shiqian District, Guizhou. Bulletin of the Nanjing Institute Geology and Palaeontology, Academica Sinica, no. 12, p. 1-22, 8 pl.

Mu, E-z., and Wu, Y-r., 1974. Crinoid sections. In: A handbook of the stratigraphy and paleontology in southwest China. Nanking Institute of

Geology and Paleontology Academia Sinica, Beijing, 455 p., 202 pl. (In Chinese)

Mu, E-z., and Wu, Y-r., 1975. One species of crinoidea from Quzong Formation (Early Carboniferous) at the northern slope of the Mount Everst (Qomolangma Feng) region. In: Tu, S-w., (ed.}, A report of the scientific expedition on the Mount Everest region (paleontology, v. 1) 1966-1968. China, Academia Sinica, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau Interdisciplinary Scientific Investigrative Team; China, National Mountaineering Team 3; China, Qomolongma Feng Scientific Investigative Squad 3, p. 309-316, pl. 1. Scientific Press, China.

Muir-Wood, H. M., and Oakley, K. P., 1941. Upper Palaeozoic faunas of North Sikkim. Geological Survey of India Memoirs, n. s., v. 31(1), p. 1-91, 4 pl.

Müller, H., 1965. Zur Stratigraphie der Eifel/Givet Grenze im östlichen Sauerland. Fortschritt der Geologie Rheinlande und Westfalen, v. 9, p. 755-806, 1 pl.

Müller, J., 1840. Über den bau des *Pentacrinus* Caput. Medusae. Berlin Berricht, p. 88-106; Berlin, Abhandlungen der Königlichen Academie der Wissenschafften zu Berlin 1841. 177-248; Froriep Notizen 17, 1841, col. 178-202. Wiegman Archiv v. 6 (1840), p. 307-318.

Müller, J., 1841a. Über den Bau des *Pentacrinus* Caput. Medusae. Abhandlungen der Königlichen Academie der Wissenschafften zu Berlin, 1841, p. 177-248, 6 pls.

Müller, J., 1841b. Über den Bau des *Pentacrinus* Caput. Medusae. Froriep Notizen 17, 1841, col. 178-202. Wiegmans Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Jahrgang, v. 6 (1840), p. 307-318. (Unseen)

Müller, J. 1854. Über den bau der Echinodermen. Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaft, Berlin, (1853) v. 44, p. 123-219, 9 pl. (**Note:** A separate of this paper is paginated p. 1-97, 9 pl., circulation uncertain, not indexed.)

Müller, J., 1855a. Über die Echinodermen in the Umgegend von Coblenz und in dem Eifeler Kalke. In: Zeiler, F. and Wirtgen, Ph., Bemerkungen uber die Petrefacten der altern devonischen Gebirge am Rheine, insbesondere uber die in dier Umgegend von Coblenz vorkommenden Arten. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalen, v. 12, p. 1-28, pl. 1-9a.

Müller, J., 1855b. Über die Echinodermen in the Umgegend von Coblenz and in dem Eifeler Kalke. In: Zeiler, F. and Wirtgen, Ph., Bemerkungen uber die Petrefacten der altern devonischen Gebirge am Rheine, insbesondere uber die in die Umgegend von Coblenz vorkommenden Arten. Verhandlungen des

Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalen, v. 12, p. 79-85, pl. 10-12. (**Note:** Listed by some authors as Zeiler and Wirtgen.)

Müller, J., 1856. Über neue Crinoiden aus dem Eifeler Kalk. Koniglich Akademie der Wissenschaft Berlin, Monatsbericht, p. 353-356. (**Note**: Names several new species and two new genera but noT illustrated herein; they are illustrated in Müller, 1857).

Müller, J., 1857. Über neue Echinodermen aus dem Eifeler Kalk. Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaft Berlin, Physik-Mathematik Klasse, (1856), p. 243-268, pl. 1-4.

Müller, J., 1859. Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin (1858), p. 185-198.

Müller, K. J., Nogami, Y., and Lenz, H., 1974. Phosphatische ringe als mikrofossilien im altpaläozoikum. Palaeontographica Abt. A., v. 146, p. 79-99, 4 pl.

Münster, G. G., 1831. Stellerid Foss. Mü. Beit. I. (Unseen)

Münster, G. G., 1833. Verzeichnis der Versteinerungen welche in der Kreis-Naturaliensammlung zu Bayreuth vorhanden sind. Bayreuth, published anonymously, 115 p. (Lists only, nonsystematic)

Münster, G. G., 1839-1846. Beschreibung einiger neuen Crinoideen aus der Uebergangs-formation. Beitrage zur Petrefacten-Kunde, 7 vols. (Crinoids, v. 1, p. 31-34, pl. 1, 16)

Munthe, H., Hede, J. E., and von Post, L., 1925. Gotland Geologi en Översikt. Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, Ser. C, No. 331, Arsbok 18 (1924), pt. 3, p. 1-130, 9 pl.

Murchison, R. I., 1839. The Silurian System, Part 1. Founded on geological researches in the counties of Solop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations. London, John Murray, 578 p.; Part II. Organic remains, p. 579-768, pl. 1-37. (Crinoids by J. Phillips, Chapter, 48, p. 670-675, pl. 17-18)

Murchison, R. I., 1859. Siluria, The history of the oldest fossiliferous rocks and their foundations; with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth, 3rd edit.. London, John Murray, 592 p., 41 pl.

Murchison, R. I., 1872. Siluria. A history of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries, 5th Edit., London, John Murray, 566 p., atlas, 61 pl.

Musgrove, J. W., 1962. Crinoids and starfish added to Iowa collections. Earth Science, v. 25, p. 162-164.

Nalivkin, D. V., 1947. Atlas rukovodyshchikh form isokopaemykh faun SSSR, devonskaya sistema [Atlas of the guide forms of the fossil faunas of the USSR, Devonian System]. Ministerstvo Geologii SSSR, Vsesoyuznogo Geologicheskii Institut, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatelstvo Geologicheskoi Literatury, Ministerstva Geologii SSSR, Moskva, v. 3, p. 1-243, 56 pls. (In Russian)

Nebe, B., 1911. Die Culmfauna von Hagen, I. W., ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des westfalischen Untercarbons. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Stuttgart Beil, v. 3, p. 421-495, plates.

Neben, W., and Krueger, H. H., 1971. Fossilien ordovicischer Geschiebe. Staringia. no. 1, p. 1-5, 50 pl.

Nelson, S. J., 1965. Field methods in paleontology. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, 13:1-138, 42 pl.

Nelson, S. J., 1975. Paleontological field guides northern Canada and Alaska. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 23, p. 248-683.

Netschajew [Nechaev], A. W., 1894. Die Fauna der permischen Ablagerungen des östlichen Theils des europäischen Russlands. Kazan. University Obshchestva Estest, Trudy, v. 27(4), p. 1-503, 12 pl.

Neugebauer, J., and Ruhrmann, G., 1978. Experimentaelle Karbonatzementation; syntaxialer Calcit auf Echnindermen. Fossil diagenesis, no. 28. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte, v. 9, p. 545-555, plates.

Neumayr, M., 1889. Die Stämme des Thierreiches, Band 1, Wirbellose Thiere. Wien, Prag, Verlag von F. Tempsky & Tempsky, v. 6, p. 1-603, 192 figs.

Newell, J. R. 2005. The Troost crinoids: Lost, found, and (finally) published. Earth Sciences History, v. 24(1), p. 15-34.

Newell, N. D., 1949. Phyletic size increase, an important trend illustrated by fossil invertebrates. Evolution, v. 3, p. 103-124.

Newell, N. D., Chronic, J., and Roberts, T. G., 1953. Upper Paleozoic of Peru. Geological Society of America, Memoir 58, p. 1-276, 44 pl.

Newell, N. D., Rigby, J. R., Fischer, A. G., Whiteman, A. J., Hickox, J. E., and Bradley, J. S., 1953. The Permian reef complex of the Guadalupe Mountains

region, Texas and New Mexico. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman and Co., p. 236, 32 pl. (reprinted 1972)

Newton, R. B., 1926. On *Fusulina* and other organisms in a partially calcareous quartzite from near the Malayan-Siamese Frontier. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 9, v. 17, p. 49-64, pl. 2-3.

Nichols, D., 1962. Echinoderms. London, Hutchinson University LIbrary, 200 p.

Nichols, D., 1966. Functional morphology of water-vascular system. In: Boolootian, R. A., (ed.), Physiology of Echinodermata. New York, Interscience, p. 219-244.

Nichols, D., 1967. Pentamerism and the calcite skeleton in echinoderms Nature, v. 215, p. 665-666.

Nichols, D., 1969. Echinoderms, Revised 4th Edition. London, Hutchinson University Library, 192 p.

Nichols, D., 1972. The water-vascular system in living and fossil echinoderms. Palaeontology, v. 15, p. 519-538.

Nichols, D., and Currey, J. D., 1968. Chapter 20. The secretion, structure and strength of echinoderm calcite in cell structure and its interpretation. In: McGee-Russell, S. M., and Ross, K.F.A., (eds.), Essays presented to John Randal Baker F.R.S.. p. 251-264.

Nicholson, H. A., and Etheridge, R., Jr., 1878, 1880. A monograph of the Silurian fossils of the Girvan District in Ayrshire. 341 p., Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood, issued in 3 parts, pt. 1, 1878; pts. 2, 3, 1880. (Echinoderms, pt. 3)

Nicosia, M. L., 1954. Nuovo franmento de crinoide rinvenuto nella Pietra di Salomone (Sicilia). Italia Servizio Geologica Bolletin, v. 76(1), p. 85-91.

Nissen, H. U., 1964. Dynamic and kinematic analysis of deformed crinoid stems in a quartz graywacke. Journal of Geology, v. 72, p. 346-360.

Noetling, F., 1890. Field notes from the Shan Hills (upper Burma). Records of the Geological Survey of India, 23:78-79.

Norford, B. S., 1962. The Silurian fauna of the Sandpile Group of northern British Columbia. Canada Geological Survey, Bulletin v. 78, p. 1-51, 16 pl.

Norford, B. S., Bolton, T. E., Copeland, M. J., Cumming, L. M., and Sinclair, G. W., 1970. Ordovician and Silurian faunas. Geological Survey of Canada, Economic Geology Report no. 1, p. 601-613, pl. 4-8.

Northrop, S. A., 1939. Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Silurian rocks of the Port Daniel-Black Cape Region, Gaspe. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 21, p. 1-302, pl. 1-28. (Crinoids, p. 158-161)

Norton, P. T., 1995. Fossils of the Maine State capitol. Maps Digest, v. 18(4), p. 70-75.

Nudds, J. R., 1992. Catalogue of type, figured and referred fossils in the Geological Department of the Manchester Museum. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 49(1), p. 81-94. (nonsystematic)

Oakley, K. P., 1941. Crinoidea. In: Muir-Wood, H. M. and Oakley, K. P., Upper Palaeozoic faunas of north Sikkim. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologica Indica, v. 31(1), p. 11-54.

Oakley, K. P., 1948. X. Appendix. Lower Carboniferous fossils from Malaya. Bryozoa, Mollusca and Crinoidea. In: Muir-Wood, H. M. and others, Malayan Lower Carboniferous fossils and their bearing on the Visean palaeogeography of Asia. British Museum of Natural History, p. 82-92.

Ockerman, J. W., 1926. Fauna of the Galena Limestone near Appleton. Transactions Wisconsin Academy Science, v. 22, p. 99-142, pl. 1-3. (Echinoderms, p. 112)

Odell, N. E., 1967. The highest fossils in the world. Geological Magazine, v. 104**,** p. 73-74, pl. 3-4.

Oehlert, D. P., 1879. Description de deux nouveaux genres de Crinoides du terrain devonien de la Mayenne. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 3, v. 7, p. 6-10, pl. 1-2. (Advance separate, 1878)

Oehlert, D. P., 1881. New Devonian crinoids. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de 'France, ser. 3, v. 8, p. 620-633, pl. 8-9.

Oehlert, D. P., 1882. Crinoïdes nouveaux du Dévonien de la Sarthe et de la Mayenne. Bulletin de la Société Géologie de France, ser. 3, v. 10, p. 352-363, pl. 8-9.

Oehlert, D. P., 1887. Études sur quelques fossiles Dévoniens de l'ouest de la France. Annals de la Société Géologique de France (1886), v. 19(1), p. 1-80.

Oehlert, D. P., 1889. Sur le Dévonien des enviorons d'Angers. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 3, v. 17, p. 742-791, pl. 18-19.

Oehlert, D. P., 1890. Sur le genre *Spyridiocrinus*. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 3, v. 19, p. 220-227, pl. 7-8.

Oehlert, D. P., 1891. Description de deux Crinoïdes nouveaux du Devonien de la Manche. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 3, v. 19, p. 834-853, pl. 18.

Oehlert, D. P., 1897. Fossiles dévoniens de Santa Lucia (Espagne). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, (1896), ser. 3, v. 24, p. 814-875, pl. 26-28.

Oehlert, D. P. 1902. Fósiles devonianos de Santa Lucía. Boletin de la Comision del Mapa Geologico de España, Madrid, v. 26, p. 86

Ohern, D. W., 1913. Systematic paleontology of the Lower Devonian desposits of Maryland. Crinoidea. Maryland Geological Survey, Lower Devonian, p. 249-258, pl. 36-40.

Okulitch, V. J., and Tovell, W. M., 1941. A crinoidal marking in the Dundas Formation at Toronto. Journal of Paleontology, v. 15, p. 89.

Oldham, C., 1995. Preliminary investigation of an epizoic crinoid fauna. Maps Digest, v. 18(4),p. 1-7.

Oldham, T., 1865. Catalogue of the organic remains belonging to the Echinodermata in the museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. Geological Survey of India, 44 p.

Oji, T., 2001. Fossil record of echinoderm regeration with special regard to crinoids. Microscopy Research and Technigue, v. 55, p. 397-402.

Olsson, A., 1912. New and interesting fossils from the Devonian of New York. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 5(23), p. 27-38, pl. 6-7.

O'Malley, C. E., Ausich, W. I., and Chin, Y.-P., 2008. Chapter 13. Crinoid biomarkers (Borden Group, Mississippian): implications for phylogeny, p. 290-306. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Öpik, A. A., 1925. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kukruse-(C_2) Stufe in Eesti, I. Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis Dorpatensis, v. 8(5), p. 1-18, pl. 1-2.

Öpik, A. A., 1934. *Ristnacrinus,* a new Ordovician crinoid from Estonia. Tartu Ülikooli Geoloogia Instituut Toimetused, v. 40, p. 1-7, pl. 1-2. [Reprinted from Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis Dorpatensis, v. A29(1),p. 1-7, 2 pl.]

Öpik, A. A., 1935. *Hoplocrinus*--eine stiellose Seelilie aus dem Ordovizium Estlands. Tartu Ülikooli Geoloogia Instituut Toimetused, v. 43, p. 1-15, pl. 1-2 [Reprinted from Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis Dorpatensis, v. A29(1),p. 1-15, 2 pl.]

Opitz, R., 1931. Seelilien aus den Dachschiefern des Hunsrücks. Natur und Museum, v. 61(4), p. 163-168.

Opitz, R., 1932. Bilder aus der Erdgeschichte des Nahe-Hunsrück-Landes-Birkenfeld. Birkenfeld, Hugo Enke, p. 1-224. (Seelilien, p. 93-113)

Opitz, R., 1935. Lebensbilder aus dem Hunsrückschiefer-Meer. Natur und Volk, v. 65, p. 504-509.

Opitz, R., 1938. Schieferung, Schichtung und Lage der Versteinerungen im Hunsrück-Dachschiefer. Natur und Volk, v. 68, p. 234-238.

Oppenheimer, J., 1916. Das Oberdevon von Brünn. Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Brünn, v. 54, p. 156-196, 1 pl.

Orbigny, A. D. d', 1840-41. Histoire naturelle, génerale et particulière, des Crinoides, vivants et fossiles, comprenant la description géologique et zoologique de ces animaux. Paris, published by the author, Livr. 1, p. 1-32, pl. 1-6 (1840); livr. 2-3, p. 33-98, pl. 7-18 (1841). (republished 1858)

Orbigny, A. D. d', 1849-51. Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et géologie stratigraphiques. Paris, Victor Masson, v. 1 (1849), p. 1-299, 165 figs.; v. 2 (1851), p. 1-847, 628 figs. (Reprinted 1980, New York, Arno Press)

Orbigny, A. D. d', 1850-1852. Prodrome du paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés faisant suite au cours élémentaire de plaéontologie et de géologie stratigraphique. Paris, Victor Masson, v. 1 (1849 [1850]), p. 1-392; v. 2 (1850 [1852]), p. 1-427; v. 3 (1852), p. 1-196, + table alphabetique et synonymique des genres et des espéces, p. 1-189.

Orbigny, A. D. d', 1858. Histoire naturelle, générale et particuliére, des crinoides, vivants et fossiles comprenant la description zoologique et géologique de ces animaus. Paris, London, New York, Baillière et Fils, p. 1-98, 18 pl. (See Orbigny, 1841)

Orcutt, C. R., 1900. Catalog of fossils in the Orcutt collection. Western American Scientist, v. 11, p. 15-16.

Orlowski, S., 1968. Upper Cambrian fauna of the Holy Cross Mts. Acta Geologica Polonica, v. 18(12),p. 257-285, 4 pl.

Oster, W. A., 1865. Petrifications remarquables des Alpes Suisses, Synopsis des echinodermes fossiles de Alpes Suisses. Geneve and Bale, 131 p.

Oviatt, C.G.J., 1985. Geologic mapping in the Honeyville Quadrangle. Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, Survey Notes, v. 19, p. 6-7.

Owen, D. D., 1843. Catalogue of geological specimens illustrating formations of the Ohio Valley; New Harmony, Indiana, 6 p.

Owen, D. D., 1852. Illustrations to the geological report of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota. 15 tables of multiple plates plus maps.

Owen, D. D., and Norwood, J. G., 1847. Researches among the Proterozoic and Carboniferous rocks of central Kentucky. St. Louis, Keemle and Field, p. 1-12, 2 pl.

Owen, D. D., and Shumard, B. F., 1850. Descriptions of fifteen new species of Crinoidea from the Subcarboniferous limestone of Iowa, Wisconsin and Minnesota in the years 1848-1849. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, ser. 2, v. 2, p. 57-70, pl. 7.

Owen, D. D., and Shumard, B. F., 1852a. Descriptions of seven new species of crinoidea from the subcarboniferous of Iowa and Illinois. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, ser. 2, v. 2, p. 89-94, pl. 11

Owen, D. D., and Shumard, B. F., 1852b. Descriptions of one new genus and twenty-two new species of Crinoidea from the Subcarboniferous limestone of Iowa. In: D. D. Owen, Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, p. 587-598, pl. 5a-5b.

Owen, Sir Richard, 1833. Catalogue of the physiological series of comparative anatomy contained in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. v. 1, p. 1-271, 13 pl., London.

Oyens - see Marez Oyens

Pabian, R. K., 1978. Invertebrate fossils in Nebraska. University of Nebraska Lincoln News, Museum Notes, v. 62, p. 1-4.

Pabian, R. K., 1979. Paleoecology, provincialism, and substitution among Late Pennsylvanian crinoids in the midcontinent region. In: Heckel, P. H., Brady, L. L., Ebanks, W. J., Jr., and Pabian, R. K., (eds.), Guidebook Series 4, Fieldtrip Number 10. Kansas Geological Survey, p. 75-79.

Pabian, R. K., 1980. Collecting in Nebraska's Pennsylvanian-Permian strata. Rocks and Minerals, v. 55, p. 118-123.

Pabian, R. K., 1992. The marine invertebrates. our tiny treasures. University of Nebraska State Museum, Museum Notes, v. 82, p. 1-4.

Pabian, R. K., Boardman, D. R. II, and Holterhoff, P. F., 1989. Paleoecology of Late Pennsylvanian and Early Permian crinoids from north-central Texas. In: Boardman, D. R., II, Barrick, J. E., Cocke, J., and Nestell, M. K., (eds.),

Middle and Late Pennsylvanian chronostratigraphic boundaries in north-central Texas. glacial-eustatic events, biostratigraphy, and paleoecology. A guidebook with contributed papers, Part II, contributed papers. Texas Tech University Studies in Geology, v. 2, p. 291-303.

Pabian, R. K., and Holterhoff, P. F., 1988. Crinoids from the quarries at Hamilton, Kansas. Kansas Geological Survey Guidebook Series, v. 6, p. 81-83.

Pabian, R. K., and Rushlau, W. J., 2002. Taphonomic analysis and systematic descriptions of some Late Pennsylvanian and Early Permian crinoids from southeastern Nebraska, eastern Kansas and southwestern Iowa. Conservation and Survey Division Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources Geological Survey Paper 20, p. 1-45.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1973. *Delocrinus brownvillensis* Strimple from the vicinity of Fairfax, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 17-20.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1974a. Crinoid Studies Part I. Some Pennsylvanian crinoids from Nebraska. Part II. Some Permian crinoids from Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 64(281), p. 247-337, pl. 32-41.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1974b. Fossil crinoid studies pts. 1-4. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 73, p. 1-54.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1976. Middle Devonian crinoids from western Maryland. Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 759-762.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1977. New species of *Arrectocrinus* Knapp from southwestern Iowa and southeastern Nebraska. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 84, p. 106-109, 1 pl.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1978a. Aberrant Pennsylvanian and Permian crinoids. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Science, 1978, Earth Science, v. 5, p. 45-57.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1978b. *Delocrinus vastus* Lane and Webster from the Hughes Creek Shale (Lower Permian), Richardson County, Nebraska. Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 1393-1394.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1979. Notes on biometrics, paleoecology and biostratigraphy of *Cibolocrinus conicus* Pabian and Strimple, from Oklahoma, Kansas and Nebraska. Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 421-437.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1980a. Some crinoids from the Argentine Limestone (Late Pennsylvanian-Missourian) of southeastern Nebraska and

southwestern Iowa. Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Science, v. 8, p. 155-186.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1980b. Some Late Pennsylvanian (Virgilian) crinoids from southeastern Nebraska and southwestern Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 87, p. 1-19, 7 pl.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1985. Classification, paleoecology and biostratigraphy of crinoids from the Stull Shale (Late Pennsylvanian) of Nebraska, Kansas, and Iowa. University of Nebraska State Museum Bulletin, v. 11, p. 1-81.

Pabian, R. K., and Strimple, H. L., 1993. Taxonomy, paleoecology and biostratigraphy of the crinoids of the South Bend Limestone (Late Pennsylvanian-Missourian, ?Virgilian) in southeastern Nebraska and southeastern Kansas. Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Professional Paper 1, p. 1-55.

Pacht, R., 1853. *Dimerocrinites oligoptilus*. Ein beiträge zur kenntniss der Gattung *Dimerocrinites*. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg, Jahrgang 1852 und 1853, p. 1-30, 3 pl.

Paeckelmann, W., 1913. Das Oberdevon des Bergischen Landes. Königlich Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 70, p. 1-256, pl. 3-7.

Paeckelmann, W., 1922. Der mitteldevonische Massenkalk des Bergischen Landes. Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 91, p. 1-111, pl. 1.

Paillard, P., 1985. Nouveau gisement de schistes a spheroides decouvert sur le flanc sud du synclinorium median a Laval. Bulletin Mayenne-Sciences 1982-1984, p. 101-108, 2 pl.

Palmer, T. J., and Palmer, C. D., 1977. Faunal distribution and colonization strategy in a Middle Ordovician hardground community. Lethaia, v. 10, p. 179-199.

Pander, C. H., 1830. Beiträge zur Geognosie des russischen Reiches. St. Petersburg, 165 p., 31 pl.

Pander, C. H., 1859. In: Helmersen, G. P. von, Geognostische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in Schweden und Norwegen. St. Petersburg Academy of Science, Memoir 9 (1858), p. 296-335 (sep. p. 1-42), 3 pl.

Pareyn, C., 1961. Les massifs carboniféres du Sahara sud-oranais. v. 2 Paléontologie stratigraphique. Publications du Centre de Recherches Sahariennes Série Géologie, v. 1, p. 1-324; v. 2, p. 1-244, 28 pls. (nonsystematic)

Parfey, S. M., 1996. Geological Survey of Queensland fossil collection catalogue of type, figured and cited fossils. Queensland Department of Mines and Energy Development Division, 268 p.

Parizek, E. J., 1965. Stratigraphy of the Kansas City Group. Missouri Geological Survey, Report of Investigations, v. 31, p. 32-49.

Parkinson, J., 1804-1811. Organic remains of a former world. an examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antidiluvian world. generally termed extraneous fossils. 3 vols, with pl., London, Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, *et al*. (Echinoderms, v. 2, p. 152-277, pl. 13-19, 1808) (Reprinted 1978, New York, Arno Press)

Parkinson, J., 1833. Organic remains of a former world. an examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antidiluvian world. generally termed extraneous fossils. 2nd ed., 3 vols, London, Natali. (Echinoderms, v. 2).

Parks, J. M. and Holland, F. D., 2006. Bushels of Fossils. The influential life of Lowell Robert Laudon (1905-1993). University of Wisconsin Press, Madison 338 p

Parks, W. A., 1908. On an occurrence of *Hybocystis* in Ontario. Ottawa Naturalist, v. 21, p. 232-236.

Parks, W. A., 1909. Note on the ornamentation of *Periglyptocrinus priscus*. Ottawa Naturalist (Transactions of the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club), v. 23(9), p. 153-155, pl. 3.

Parks, W. A., 1928. Faunas and stratigraphy of the Ordovician black shales and related rocks in southern Ontario. Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, ser. 4, v. 22, p. 39-92, pl. 1.

Parks, W. A., and Alcock, F. J., 1912. On two new crinoids from the Trenton Formation of Ontario. Ottawa Naturalist, v. 26, p. 41-45, pl. 4.

Parsley, R. L., 1981. Echinoderms from Middle and Upper Ordovician rocks of Kentucky. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1066-K, p. 1-9, 1 pl.

Patruno, M., Beesley, P., Thorndyke, M. C., Carnevali, M.D.C., and Bonasoro, R., 1999. Stress and regeneration in crinoids and asteroids, p. 153-156. In: Carnevali, M.D.C., and Bonasoro, F., (eds.), Echinoderm Research 1998. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 550 p. (nonsystematic)

Patte, E., 1926. Études paléontologiques relatives a la géologie de l'est du Tonkin (Paléozoïque et Trias). Bulletin du Service Géologique de l'Indochine, v. 15(1),p. 1-231, 10 pls. (Echinoderms, p. 39, pl. 1; p. 122-124, pl. 8)

Patte, E., 1929. Description de fossiles Paléozoïques et Mésozoïques recueillis par Mm. Dussault et Fromaget en Extrême-Orient. Bulletin du Service Géologique de l'Indochine, v. 18(1), p. 1-85, 9 pl. (Crinoids, p. 31, 70, pl. 3)

Patterson, R. M., 1963. Oklahoma's fossil beds. Earth Science, v. 16, p. 131-134.

Patteisky, K. K., 1929. Die geologie und Fossilfuhrung der Marrisch-Schlesischen Dachschiefer und Grauwackenformation. 4^{o} Troppau, 354 p., 26 pls.

Paul, C.R.C., 1970. The aboral nervous system of *Marsupiocrinus* Morris. Fieldiana - Geology, v. 16, p. 461-469.

Paul, C.R.C., 1975. A reappraisal of the paradigm method of functional analysis in fossils. Lethaia, v. 7, p. 15-21.

Paul, C.R.C., 1976a. Ordovician echinoderms from Greenland. Geological Magazine, v. 113, p. 29-38, 1 pl.

Paul, C.R.C., 1976b. Palaeogeography of primitive echinoderms in the Ordovician. In: Bassett, M. G., (ed.), The Ordovician System. Proceedings of the Palaeontological Association Symposium, p. 553-574.

Paul, C.R.C., 1976c. Respiration rates in primitive (fossil) echinoderms. Thalassia Jugoslavica, v. 12(1), p. 277-286.

Paul, C.R.C., 1979. Early echinoderm radiation. In: House, M.R.H., (ed.), The origin of major invertebrate groups. Systematics Association Special Volume 12, p. 415-434.

Paul, C.R.C., 1982. The adequacy of the fossil record. Chapter 3. In: Josey, K. A., and Friday, A. E., (eds.), Problems of phylogenetic reconstruction. Systematics Association Special Volume 21, p. 75-117.

Paul, C.R.C., 1985. Ordovician and Silurian coronates (Echinodermata) from Czechoslovakia. Geological Journal, v. 20, p. 21-29.

Paul, C.R.C., 1988. Extinction and survival in the echinoderms. In: Larwood, G. P., (ed.), Extinction and survival in the fossil record. Systematic Association Special Volume 34, p. 155-170. (nonsystematic)

Paul, C.R.C., and Smith, A. B., 1984. The early radiation and phylogeny of echinoderms. Biology Review, v. 59, p. 443-481.

Paull, R. K., and Paull, R. A., 1977. Geology of Wisconsin and upper Michigan. Kendall Hunt Publishing Company, 232 p.

Pavlides, L., Pojeta, J., Jr., Gordon, M., Jr., Parsley, R. L., and Bobyarchick, A. R., 1980. New evidence for the age of the Quantico Formation of Virginia. Geology, v. 8, p. 286-290.

Pearse, A. S., 1947. Zoological names. a list of phyla, classes, and orders, prepared for Section F, American Association for the Advancement of Science. 2nd edit, Durham, North Carolina, Duke Univeristy Press, 22 p.

Pearse, J. C., 1843. On the locomotive and non-locomotive powers of the Family Crinoidea. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 1, v. 12, p. 471-472. (nonsystematic)

Peck, R. E., 1935. Growth stages of *Allagecrinus americanus* Rowley. Journal of Geology, v. 47, p. 765-770.

Peck, R. E., 1936. Lower Mississippian microcrinoids from the Kinderhook and Osage groups of Missouri. Journal of Paleontology, v. 10, p. 282-293, pl. 46-47.

Peck, R. E., 1957. Support for the proposal by J. Wright on *Actinocrinus gilbertsoni* Phillips, 1836 (Class Crinoidea). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 12, p. 319.

Peck, R. E. and Connelly, J. L., 1951. *Octocrinus* Peck, and *Tytthocrinus* Weller, synonyms of *Amphipsalidocrinus* Weller. Journal of Paleontology, v. 25, p. 414-415.

Peck, R. E., and Keyte, I. A., 1938. The Crinoidea of the Chouteau Limestone. In: Branson, E. B., (ed.), Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Lower Mississippian of Missouri, Pt. 2. Missouri University Studies, v. 13(4), p. 70-108, pl. 27-31.

Peetz, H., 1916. St. Petersburg Transactions Society Naturalists, Section Geology, v. 35, p. 15.

Pellerin, J.-G., and Seguin, T., 1995. A discovery like no other. Maps Digest, v. 18(4), p. 8-12.

Péneau, J., 1929. Etudes stratigraphiques et paleontologiques dans le Sud-Est du Massif Armoricain (synclinal de Saint-Julien-de-Vouvantes). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l' Ouest de la France, Nantes, ser. 4, v. 8, p. 1-300, pl. 1-22 (Echinoderma p. 248).

Péneau, J., 1932. Etudes sur le devonien de la Basse-Loire. II. Fossiles des schistes eifeliens de Lire (L.-Inf.) et de Chaudefonds (Maine-et-Loire). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l' Ouest de la France, Nantes, ser. 5, v. 1, p. 7-21.

Pennant, T., 1776-1777. The British zoology. 4th Edit.. London, B. White Warrington, 4 vols., with pls.. (Echinoderms v. 4, 1777)

Peters, J., and Lane, N. G., 1990. Ontogenetic adaptations in some Pennsylvanian crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 64, p. 427-435.

Peters, S., and Ausich, W. I., 2008. A sampling-adjusted macroevolutionary history for Ordovician-Early Silurian crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 34, p. 104-116. (nonsystematic)

Peters, S. E. and Bork, K. B., 1998. Secondary tiering on crinoids from the Waldron Shale (Silurian: Wenlockian) of Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 75, p. 887-894.

Peters, S. E., and Bork, K. B., 1999. Species-abundance models. an ecological approach to inferring paleoenvironment and resolving paleoecological change in the Waldron Shale (Silurian). PALAOIS, v. 14, p. 134-145.

Petr, V., 1983. Uppermost Silurian echinoderm fauna of the "lobolith hillside" near Reporyje, central Bohemia. Cesky Kras, v. 8, p. 51-55.

Petr, V., 1984. An anomalous scyphocrinitid pluricolumnal from the Pridoli Formation, Upper Silurian, of the "lobolith hillside" near Reporyje, central Bohemia. Cesky Kras, v. 10, p. 80-81.

Petr, V., Prokop, R. J., Mihalievic, M., and Sebek, O., 1997. Chemical composition of the crinoid skeletal remains (Echinodermata) in weathered limestones of the Bohemian Lower Devonian (Barrandian area). Journal of the Czech Geological Society, v. 42(1-2), p. 41-58.

Philip, G. M., 1961. Lower Devonian crinoids from Toongabbi, Victoria, Australia. Geological Magazine, v. 98, p. 143-160, pl. 8.

Philip, G. M., 1964a. Australian fossil crinoids. I. Introduction and Terminology for the anal plates of crinoids. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales (1963), v. 88, p. 259-272.

Philip, G. M., 1964b. Australian fossil crinoids. II. *Tribrachiocrinus clarkei* McCoy. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, v. 89, p. 199-202, pl. 3.

Philip, G. M., 1965a. Plate homologies in inadunate crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 39, p. 146-149.

Philip, G. M., 1965b. Ancestry of sea-stars. Nature, v. 208, p. 766-768.

Philip, G. M., 1980. The carpoid stele and the crinoid stem. Journal of Paleontology, v. 54, p. 634-635.

Philip, G. M., and Strimple, H. L., 1971. An interpretation of the crinoid *Aethocrinus moorei* Ubaghs. Journal of Paleontology, v. 45, p. 491-493.

Philippi, R. A., 1876. *Cothacrinites,* ein neues Geschlecht der fossilen Crinoideen. Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften, ser. 2, v. 13, p. 68-71, pl. iiA.

Phillips, J., 1836. Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire, or a description of the strata and organic remains. Pt. 2, The Mountain Limestone districts, 2nd edit.. London, John Murray, p. 203-208, pl. 3-4.

Phillips, J., 1839. Chapter 48. Encrinites and zoophytes of the Silurian System. In: Murchison, R. T., The Silurian System. p. 670-675, pl. 17-18.

Phillips, J., 1841. Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset; observed in the course of the ordinance geological survey of that district. London, Longmans, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 232 p., 60 pl. (Crinoidea, p. 28-32, pl. 15-16)

Phillips, J., 1846-1848. The Malvern Hills, compared with the Palaeozoic districts of Abberly, Woolhope, May Hill, Tortworth, and Usk; with palaeontological appendix. Geological Survey of Great Britain Memoir 2, 386 p.

Phillips, J. 1873. In: Salter, J. W., A catalogue of the collection of Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the geological museum of the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 204 p.

Phillips, J., 1875. Illustration of the geology of Yorkshire, or a description of the strata and organic remains, pt. 1 - The Yorkshire Coast. 3rd edit. London, John Murray, 354 p., 28 pls.

Piçarra. J. M., and Le Menn, J., 1994. Ocorrência de crinóides em mármores do Complexo Vulcano-Sedimentar Carbonatado de Estremoz. implicações estratigráficas. Comunicações Instituto Geológico e Mineiro, v. 80, p. 15-25, 1 pl.

Piçarra, J. M., Le Menn, J., Pereira, Z., Gourvennec, R., Oliveira, J. T., and Robardet, M., 1999. Novos dados sobre o Devónico inferior de Barrancos (Zona de Ossa Morena, Portugal). Temas Geológico-Mineros ITGE, v. 26, p. 628-631. (nonsystematic)

Pickett, J. W., 1960. Note on a Carboniferous crinoid from Swain's Gully, Babbinboon, N. S.W.. Australian Journal of Science, v. 23, p. 88.

Pictet, F. J., 1853-1857. Crinoides (Blastoides et Cystidées). In*:* Traité élementaire de paléontologie; ou, Historie naturelle des animaux fossiles considérés dans leurs rapoports zoologiques et géologiques, 2nd ed.,

revised. Paris, J. B. Bailliérek et fils, 4 v., atlas 110 pl. (Echinoderms, p. 278-345, pl. 99-102)

Pidal, R., 1984. Gilbertsocrininae, nueva subfamilia de crinoideos camerados del Devónico y Carbonífero. Trabajos de Geologia, Universidad de Oviedo, v. 14, p. 137-149.

Pinari, Sh., 1971. Mbi praninë e faunës krinoidea në Rreshpet Argjiloro-Alevrito-Filitike me ndërshtresa gëlqerorësh në Fshatin Lojmë (Kukës) dhe rëndësia e saj stratigrafike. Përmbledhje Studimesh, v. 2, p. 49-56 (French summary p. 56). (In Albanian)

Pinna, G., 1963. Escursione siu terreni paleozoici (Silurico superiore) Fra Ledbury e le Malvern Hills, Herefordshire, Inghilterra. Natura, Milano, v. 54, p. 103-110.

Piotrowski, A., 1977. Genus *Ammonicrinus* Crinoidea, from the Middle Devonian of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. Acta Palaeontologica Poland, v. 22(12),p. 205-219, pl. 17-19.

Pisera, A., 1994. Echinoderms of the Mójcza Limestone. In: Dzik, J., Olempska, E., and Pisera, A. (eds.), Ordovician carbonate platform ecosystem of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. Palaeontologia Polonica, v. 53, p. 283-307.

Pitakpaivan, K., Ingavat, R., and Pariwatvorn, P., 1969. Fossils of Thailand. Geological Survey Division, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, Memoir 3, v. 1, p. 1-69, 15 pl.

Plummer, F. B., 1950. The Carboniferous rocks of the Llano region of central Texas. Texas University Publication no. 4329, p. 1-170, 22 pl.

Plummer, F. B., and Moore, R. C., 1921. Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian formations of north-central Texas. Texas University Bulletin, no. 2132, p. 1-237, 27 pl.

Pocock, R. W., 1930. The *Petalocrinus* limestone horizon at Woolhope (Herefordshire). Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 86, p. 50-63, pl. 6-7.

Pokorny, V., 1958. Grundzüge der zoologischen Mikropaläontologie. Veb Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften (Berlin), v. 2, p. 1-453.

Polozhichina, A. I., 1979. Krinoidei srednego i verkhnego devona severovostochnogo Pribalkhashya [Crinoids of the Middle and Upper Devonian from northeast Pribalkhash]. Materials of the IV All Union Colloquium on Echinoderms, Akademy Nauk SSSR, Tbilisi, p. 164-167. (In Russian)

Polozhichina, A. I., 1980. Novie devonskie i rannekamennougolnie morskie lilii Tsentralnogo Kazakhstana V kn. Stukalina, G. A., (ed.), Novie vidi drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnikh SSR [New Devonian and Lower carboniferous crinoids from Central Kazakhstan In: New species of ancient plants and invertebrates of the USSR]. Akademy Nauk SSSR Paleontology Institute, v. 5, p. 224-119, pl. 23. (In Russian)

Polyarnaya, Zh. A., 1973. Predstaviteli Tyada *Cupressocrinites* (Crinoidea) iz Zhivetskikh Otlozhenii Yuzhnogo Urala [Members of the genus *Cupressocrinites* (Crinoidea) from the Givetian of the South Urals]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(4),p. 132-135. (In Russian)

Polyarnaya, Zh. A., 1974. Members of the genus *Cupressocrinites* (Crinoidea) from the Givetian of the South Urals. Paleontological Journal, v. 7, p. 562-563.

Polyarnaya, Zh. A., 1977. Novii vid poliporokrinid iz srednego devona Iuzhnogo Urala V kn. Stukalina, G.A., (ed.), Novie vidi drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnikh SSSR [New species of polyporokrinids from the Middle Devonian of the southern Urals. In: New species of ancient plants and invertebrates of the USSR. Paleontology Institute Akademy Nauk SSSR, v. 4, p. 163-164, pl. 32. (In Russian)

Polyarnaya, Zh. A., 1986. Zhivetskie morskie lilii vostochnogo sklona yuzhnogo urala [Givetian crinoids in the eastern slope of the Southern Urals]. Zapiski Leningradskogo Ordena Lenina, Ordena Oktyabrskoy Revolyutsshch i Ordena Trudovogo Krashogo Znameni Gornnogo Instituta, v. 107, p. 76-81, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Polyarnaya, Zh. A., 1992. Krony zhivetskikh kupressokrinitid vostochnogo sklona yuzhnogo uralav [Crowns of Givetian cupressocrinitids from the east slope of the southern Urals]. In: Vladimirskaya Ye. V., (ed.), Novyye dannyye po stratigrafii i paleontologii paleozoya i mezozoya SSSR [New information about the Paleozoic and Mesozoic stratigraphy and paleontologii of the SSSR]. Voprosy Paleontologii, v. 10, p. 117-122, pl. 1-2. (In Russian)

Pomel, N. A., 1885-87. Paléontologie ou description des animaux fossiles de l'Algérie. Zoophytes. Alger, P. Fontana, v. 2(1),79 pl. (1885); v. 2(12),p. 1-344 (1887).

Poncet, J., 1972. Les biohermes éodévoniens de l'Horizon récifal de Baubigny (Manche) Étude d'un paléomilieu. Bulletin Bureau Recherches Geologique Mineralogie, 2nd Ser., Sec. 4, v. 3, p. 43-65, 1 pl.

Portlock, J. E., 1843. Report on the geology of the County of Londonderry and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. Dublin, A. Milliken, 784 p. (See Gilbertson, 1843, for crinoids)

Potapenko, Y. Y., and Stukalina, G. A., 1971a. O Pervoi Nakhodke Organicheskikh Ostatkov V Metamorficheskom Komplekse Glavnogo Kavkazskogo Khrebta [First find of fossils in the metamorphic complex of the main Caucasus]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 198(5), p. 1161-1162, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Potapenko, Y. Y., and Stukalina, G. A., 1971b. First find of fossils in the metamorphic complex of the main Caucasus range. English version, Doklady Akademy Nauk SSSR, v. 198(5), p. 133-135.

Potts, F. A., 1915. The color variations of the fauna associated with crinoids. Cambridge Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 18, p. 59-62.

Powers, B. G., and Ausich, W. I., 1990. Epizoan associations in a Lower Mississippian paleocommunity (Borden Group, Indiana, U.S.A.). Historical Biology, v. 4, p. 245-265.

Pratt, A., 1876. Notes on crinoids from Inverteil, Fifeshire. Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow, v. 6, p. 25-26.

Precht, W. F., and Shepard, W., 1989. The structure, sedimentology and diagenesis of some waulsortian carbonate buildups of Mississippian age from Montana. In: Geldsetzer, H.H.J., James, N. P., and Tebbutt, G. E., (eds.), Reefs, Canada and adjacent area. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 13, p. 682-687.

Prick, R., 1983. Inadunate Crinoiden aus dem Mittel-Devon der Eifel. Senckenbergiana. Lethaea, v. 64(2/4), p. 227-235.

Priest, A., 1966. Some notes on crinoids. Rocks and Minerals, v. 41, p. 816-818.

Priest, A., 1967. More notes on crinoids, collecting in Iowa. Rock and Minerals, v. 42, p. 410-412.

Priest, A., 1970. Fossil collecting in the Pella beds of Iowa. Earth Science, v. 23, p. 13-16.

Priest, A., 1971. The physical characteristics of crinoids. Earth Science, v. 24, p. 92-95.

Priest, A., 1972. Some variations in crinoids. Earth Science, v. 25, p. 85-88.

Priest, A., 1973. Facts and feelings about collecting crinoids. Earth Science, v. 26, p. 71-76.

Prokop, R. J., 1967. Nékteré zpúsoby zakotveni krinoidu zu spodnodevonskych vrstev u Konéprus v Cechách [Some manners of attachment of crinoids in the

Lower Devonian beds at Koneprusy in Bohemia]. Véstnik Ustrédniho Ustavu Geologického, v. 42, p. 367-368, 2 pl. (In Czech, English summary)

Prokop, R. J., 1969. *Ramacrinus multiformis* gen. et sp. n. (Synbathocrinidae, Crinoidea) in the Devonian of Bohemia. Véstnik Ustrédniho Ustavu Geologického, v. 4, p. 375-377, 2 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1970a. Family Calceocrinidae Meek and Worthen, 1869 (Crinoidea) in the Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia. Sborník Geologickych véd Paleontologie, rada P sv, v. 12, p. 79-134, 15 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1970b. Crinoidea from the Reefton Group (Lower Devonian), New Zealand. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Earth Sciences, v. 8(13),p. 41-43, 4 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1972. Parazitarni deformace na kalichu lilijice *Scyphocrinites excavatus* Schlotheim, 1820 [Parasitary deformations on a cup of the crinoid *Scyphocrinites excavatus* Schlotheim, 1820]. Casopis Národniho Muzea, odd. Prirodovedny, v. 140, p. 135-136, 1 pl. (In Czech, English summary)

Prokop, R. J., 1973. *Elicrinus* n. gen. from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia (Crinoidea). Véstnik Ustrédniho Ustavu Geologickeho, v. 48(4), p. 221-224, 2 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1975. *Ichtyocrinus* Conrad, 1842 (Crinoidea), in the Lower Devonian of Bohemia. Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii, v. 20(4), p. 417-421, 2 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1976. The genus *Edriocrinus* Hall, 1859 from the Devonian of Bohemia (Crinoidea). Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii, v. 21(2), p. 187-191, 4 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1977. The family Ramacrinidae fam. n. (Crinoidea) in the Devonian of Bohemia. Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii, v. 22(1),p. 43-47, 4 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1982a. *Aureocrinus* gen. n. (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the Lower Devonian, Dalejan of Bohemia. Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii, v. 27(12),p. 187-190, 2 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1982b. Some new hexacrinitids (Crinoidea, Camerata) from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia. Véstnik Ustrédního Ustavu Geologického, v. 57(5), p. 277-283, 4 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1983a. *Vadarocrinus vassa* gen. et sp. n (Crinoidea, Petalcrinidae) from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia. Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada Priródovedná, v. 152(4), p. 187-188, 1 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1983b. A unique discovery of Silurian flexible crinoids attached to an orthocone nautiloid shell. Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada Prírodovédna, v. 152(4), p. 181-186, 3 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1984. Revision of the genus *Polycrinus* Jaekel, 1918 (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the Upper Ordovician of Bohemia. Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii, v. 29(12), p. 181-184, 2 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1986. *Spyridiocrinus* Oehlert, *Eucalyptocrinites* Goldfuss and *Perunocrinus* gen. n. (Crinoidea, Camerata) from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia. Véstnik Ustrédního Ustavu Geologického, v. 61(6),p. 349-360, 4 pl.

Prokop, R. J., 1987. The stratigraphical distribution of Devonian crinoids in the Barrandian area (Czechoslovakia). Newsletter of Stratigraphy, v. 17, p. 101-107. (nonsystematic)

Prokop, R. J., 1992. Newly ascertained genera of crinoids in the Devonian of Bohemia (Barrandian area). Casopis Národního Muzea Praze Rada Priródovedná, v. 159(1-4), p. 110.

Prokop, R. J., 1997. *Myelodactylus ammonis* (Bather, 1893) (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the Ludlow (Silurian) of Bohemia. Casopis Národniho Muzea, v. 166(1-4), p. 26.

Prokop, R. J., 2000. Investigation of echinoderms of the Koneprusy Limestone (Lower Devonian, Pragian) in the Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Zprávy o Geologick'ych V"yzkumech v Roce 1999, p. 71-73. (In Czech, English abstract) (nonsystematic)

Prokop, R. J., 2001a. Occurrence of echinoderms in the quarry "Kosov" near Beroun (Silurian: Wenlock-Ludlow). Barrandian, Czech Republic. Zprávy o Geologick´ych V´yzkumech v Roce 2000, p. 46-48. (in Czech, English abstract)

Prokop, R. J., 2001b. From the history of forgery of fossils in our country: the "complete" crinoids from the Silurian of the Barrandian. Cesky kras XXVII (2001), Geologie a Paleontologie, p. 51. (In Czech, English abstract)

Prokop, R. J., 2002a. *Ramacrinus robustus* sp. n. (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the Koneprusy Limestone, Lower Devonian, Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada Prírodovedná, v. 171(1-4), p. 63-64.

Prokop, R. J., 2002b. *Myelodactylus spatulatus* LeMenn, 1987 (Crinoidea, col.) from the Lower Devonian, Zlíchov Limestone of the Barrandian area, Czech Republic. Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada Prírodovedná, v. 171(1-4), p. 65-67.

Prokop, R. J., 2002c. From the history of echinoderm research of the Czech lower Paleozoic. Cesky Kras, v. 28, p. 27-30. (In Czech, English abstract)

Prokop, R. J., 2003. Investigation of echinoderms of the Koneprusy Limestone (Lower Devonian, Pragian) of the Barrandian area (Czech Republic)-II. Zprávy o Geologick´ych V´yzkumeck v Roce 2002, p. 141-142, pl. 6. (In Czech, English abstract)

Prokop, R. J., 2005, *Lampterocrinus astroferus* sp. n. (Crinoidea, Camerata) from the Upper Silurian (Ludlow) of the Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Journal of the Czech Geological Society (1949), v. 49(3), p. 137-139.

Prokop, R. J., 2009a. *Eucalyptocrinites veles* sp. n. (Crinoidea, Camerata) from the Silurian of Bohemia (Czech Republic). Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series, v. 177(3), p. 33-36.

Prokop, R. J., 2009b. *Holamptocrinus argutus* gen. et sp. n. (Crinoidea, col.) from the Lower Devonian (Dalejan) of the Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series, v. 177(5), p. 49-51.

Prokop, R. J., 2009c. *Ammonicrinus bulbosus* sp. n. (col.) (Crinoidea, flexibilia) from the Lower Devonian Koneprusy Limestone, Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series, v. 177(12), p. 161-164.

Prokop, R. J., 2010. Aishacrinidae, a new family of camerate crinoids from the Silurian of Bohemia, Czech Republic. Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series, v. 179(5), p. 41-46.

Prokop, R. J., 2011. *Carpocrinus chlupaci* sp. n. and *Bouskacrinus solus* gen. et sp. n. (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from the Koneprusy Limestone (Lower Devonian, Pragian) of the Barrandian area, *Czech* Republic. Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series, v. 180(9), p. 127-133.

Prokop, R. J., 2012. A new species of the genus *Follicrinus* (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from the Middle Devonian (Eifelian) of the Czech Republic. Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series, v. 181(1), p. 1-3.

Prokop, R. J., and Pek, I., 1998. *Cyclocaudiculus edwardi* sp. n., (Crinoidea, col.) in the Lower Carboniferous of Moravia (Czech Republic). Vestník Ceského Geologického Ústavu, v. 73(13),p. 201-204.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1986. Revision of Superfamily Melocrinitacea d'Orbigny, 1852 (Crinoidea, Camerata) in Silurian and Devonian of Bohemia. Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze, v. 42, ser. B(3,4), p. 197-220, 8 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1987a. *Marhoumacrinus legrandi,* gen. et sp. n., (Crinoidea, Camerata) from Upper Silurian-lowermost Devonian of Algeria. Sborník Národního Muzea v. Praze, v. 43, ser. B(1),p. l-14, 8 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1987b. *Eutaxocrinus capella* sp. n. (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) from the Bohemian Lower Devonian (Zlichovian). Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii, v. 32(12),p. 165-168, 1 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1989a. *Gemmacrinus perplexus* n. gen., n. sp. (Crinoidea, ?Cameratea or ?Inadunata) from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia. Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze (1988), v. 44, p. 127-135, 2 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1989b. New Silurian and Devonian crinoid taxa from Bohemia. Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii, v. 34(1),p. 45-57, 4 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1990. Type specimens of fossils in the National Museum Prague, v. 2. Palaeozoic Crinoidea. Museum of Natural History Prague, 74 p., 10 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1991a. New microcriniods from theTrebotov Limestone of the Bohemian Lower Devonian (Dalejan = upper Emsian). Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii, v. 36(2-3), p. 131-136, 4 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1991b. *Torrocrinus grandis* gen. et sp. n. (Crinoidea) from the Lower Devonian Koneprusy Limestone of the Barrandian area (Czechoslovakia). Véstnik Ceskeho Geologickeho Ustavu, v. 66(6), p. 365-382, 2 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1993a. *Lecanocrinus* Hall, 1852 (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) in the Bohemian Silurian and Lower Devonian. In: New flexible crinoids from the Silurian and Devonian of the Czech Republic. Folia Musei Rerum Naturalium Bohemiae Occidentalis Ser. Geologica, v. 38, p. 1-15, pl. 1-7.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1993b *Taxocrinus* sp. (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) in the Middle Devonian of Moravia (Czech Republic). In: New flexible crinoids from the Silurian and Devonian of the Czech Republic. Folia Musei Rerum Naturalium Bohemiae Occidentalis Ser. Geologica, v. 38, p. 16-19, pl. 8.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1994a. *Timocrinus* gen. n. (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia. Casopis Narodniho Muzea, Rada Prirodovedna, v. 162(1-4), 67-69, 2 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1994b. A note on the phylogeny of scyphocrinitid crinoids. Acta Universitatis Caronlinae - Geologica, v. 1-2, p. 31-36.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1995a. New finds of isolated cup plates of the crinoid genus *Edriocrinus* in the Bohemian Lower and Middle Devonian. Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada Prírodovedná, v. 164(1-4), p. 49-50, 1 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1995b. *Synchirocrinus* cf. *hanusi* Prokop, 1970 from the Koneprusy Limestone (Lower Devonian, Barrandian, Bohemia). Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada Prírodovedná, v. 164(1-4), p. 75-76, 1 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1995c. *Edriocrinus* cf. *ata* Prokop, 1976 (Crinoidea) from the Koneprusy Limestone of the Bohemian Lower Devonian, attached inside a platyceratid shell. Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada Prírodovedná, v. 164(1-4), p. 105-106, 1 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1996. *Kuzbassocrinus* cf. *bystrowi* Yaltyschewa, 1957 (Crinoidea, col.) from the Lower Devonian Koneprusy Limestone of the Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Journal of the Czech Geological Society, v. 41(3/4), p. 220-222.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1997. The genus *Pygmaeocrinus* Bouska, 1947 (Crinoidea, Inadunata) in the Devonian of the Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series B, Historia Naturalis, v. 53(1-2), p. 1-10.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1998a. Type specimens of fossils in the National Museum, Prague Vol., 2, Palaeozoic Crinoidea. Supplement 1919-1997. Casopis Národního Nuzea Rada Prírodovedná, v. 167(1-4), p. 1-24.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1998b. Isolated skeletal ossicles of the crinoid Family Catillocrinidae Wachsmuth et Springer, 1866 in the Devonian of Bohemia. Casopis Národního Nuzea Rada Prírodovedná, v. 167(1-4), p. 52-53.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1998c. *Decacrinus bohemicus* sp. n., (Crinoidea, col.) from the Lower Devonian, Koneprusy Limestone, Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Casopis Národního Nuzea Rada Prírodovedná, v. 167(1-4), p. 53-54.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1999a. Echinoderms in the Bohemian Ordovician. Journal of the Czech Geological Society, v. 44(1/2), p. 63-68. (nonsystematic)

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 1999b. *Carpocrinus ornatus* (Angelin, 1878) (Crinoidea, Camerata) from the Silurian of the Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Casopis Národniho Muzea Rada Prirodovedná, v. 168(1-4), p. 135-136.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 2001a. Second find of crinoid "*Vletavicrinus haueri*" Waagen et Jahn, 1899 in Prídolí Limestone, Upper Silurian, Barrandian area (Czech Republic). Casopis Národního Muzea Rada Prírodovedná, v. 170(1-4), p. 105-106.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 2001b. Remarks on palaeobiology of juvenile scyphocrinitids and marhoumacrinids (Crinoidea, Camerata) in the Bohemian uppermost Silurian and lowermost Devonian. Journal of the Czech Geological Society, v. 46(3-4), p. 259-268.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 2002. Survey of echinoderms and a new ophiocistioid *Branzoviella talpa* gen. et sp. n. (Echinodermata, Ophiocistioidea) in the Lower Devonian, Lochkov Formation of the Barrandian area, Czech Republic. Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey, v. 77(3), p. 237-240.

Prokop, R. J., and Petr, V., 2010. New finds of *Vadarocrinus vassa* Prokop, 1984 (Crinoidea, Petalocrinidae) in the Koneprusy and Lodenice Limestones (Lowest Devonian, Pragian) of the Barrandian area, Czech Republic. Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series, v. 179(4), p. 147-152.

Prokop, R. J., and Slámová, R., 2009. New Crinoids (col.) from the Zlichovian Limestone (Lower Devonian, Lower emsian) of the Barrandian area (Czech Republic).). Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series, v. 177(4), p. 37-47.

Prokop, R. J., and Slámová, R., 2012. New species of crinoids based on their columnals and fragments (col.) from the Lower Devonian Zlichov Liimestone (Barrandian area, Czech Republic). CTA (Prague), Musei Nationalis Prague, Series, B= Historia Natralis, v. 68(3-4), p. 133-138.

Prokop, R. J., and Turek, V., 1983. A unique discovery of Silurian flexible crinoids attached to an orthocone nautiloid shell. Casopis Národního Muzea, Rada Priródovedná, v. 152(4), p. 181-186, 3 pl.

Prokop, R. J., and Turek, V., 1997. The crinoid holdfast *Lichenocrinus* Hall, 1866 in the Ordovician of Bohemia (Czech Republic). Vestnik Ceskeho Geologickeho Ustavu, v. 72(3), p. 307-310.

Pusch, G. G., 1833-1837. Polens Palaontologie, oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten und der noch unbeschriebenen Petrefakten aus den Gebirgsformationen in Polen, Volhynien und de Karpathen, nebst einigen allgemeinen Beitrüagen zur Petrefaktenkunde und einem Versuch zur Vervollständigung der Beschichte des Europäischen Auer-Ochsen. (Nebt einen geognostischen Atlas) 2 Thle. Stuttgart and Tubingen, 1833-1836, (octo); atlas published in 1837. (unseen)

Qiu, H., and Lin, B., 1990. The Devonian-Carboniferous boundary in Nyalam County, Xizang, p. 301-308, 539-540, ill. In: Li, G., Zhou, W., and Nicolas, A., (eds.), Geology of the Himalayas, v. 2, Papers on Geology. Beijing, Geological Publishing House, 636 p.

Quenstedt, A., 1835. Ueber die Identitat der Petrificate des Thuringischen und Englischen Zechsteins. Wiegmann's Archiv für Naturwissenschaft, v. 2, p. 75-95.

Quenstedt, F. A., 1851-1852. Handbuch der Petrefactenkunde, 1st edit.. Tübingen, H. Laupp Verlag, 792 p., 62 pl.

Quenstedt, F. A., 1861. Epochen der Natur. Tübingen, 853 p.

Quenstedt, F. A., 1867. Handbuch der Petrefactenkunde. 2nd edit.. Tubingen, H. Laupp Verlag, 1239 p., atlas 100 pl. (Crinoids, p. 714-758).

Quenstedt, F. A., 1874-1876. Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands, Erst Abtheilung, Vierter (4) Band, Echinodermen (Asteriden und Encriniden). p. 1-742 (1876); Atlas zu den Echiniden, pl. 62-89 (1874); Atlas zu den Asteriden und Encriniden, pl. 90-114 (1876), Leipzig, Fues's Verlag. Asteriden und Encriniden, Leipzig, 724 p., pl. 90-114.

Quenstedt, F. A., 1885. Handbuch der Petrefactenkunde. 3rd edit.. Tübingen, H. Laupp Verlag, 2 vols, p. 1-1237, atlas 99 pl. (Echinoderms, p. 861-973, pl. 68-78)

Quintero, I., and De La Revilla, J., 1966. Algunas especies nuevas y ostras poco conocides. Notas y Comunicaciones del Instituto Geologico y Minero de España, no. 82, p. 27-86, 3 pl.

Racki, G., Gluchowski, E., and Malec, I., 1985. The Givetian to Frasnian succession at Kostomloty In: the Holy Cross Mountains and its regional significance. Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Science, Earth Sciences, Warsaw, v. 33(3/4), p. 159-171, pl.

Racki, G., Gluchowski, E., and Wrzolek, T., 1989. Zdarzenie na granicy fran - famen w regionie Swietokrzyskim a najwazniejsze grupy bentosu. Przeglad Geologiczny, v. 11, p. 546-551. (In Polish)

Rafinesque, C. S., 1819. Prodrome de 70 nouveaux genres d'animaux découverts dans l'intérieur des Etates-Unis d'Amérique, durant l'année 1818. Journal Physique, Chimie, Histoire Natural, Arts (Paris), v. 88, p. 417-429.

Rahman, I. A., Sutton, M. D., and Bell, M. A., 2009. Evaluating phylogenetic hypotheses of carpoids using statigraphic congruence indices. Lethaia, v. 42, p. 424-437. (nonsystematic)

Quenstedt, F. A., 1885. Handbuch der Petrefactenkunde. 3rd edit. Tübingen, H. Laupp Verlag, 2 vols, p. 1-1237, atlas 99 pl. (Echinoderms, p. 861-973, pl. 68-78)

Quintero, I., and De La Revilla, J., 1966. Algunas especies nuevas y ostras poco conocides. Notas y Comunicaciones del Instituto Geologico y Minero de España, no. 82, p. 27-86, 3 pl.

Racki, G., Gluchowski, E., and Malec, I., 1985. The Givetian to Frasnian succession at Kostomloty In: the Holy Cross Mountains and its regional

significance. Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Science, Earth Sciences, Warsaw, v. 33(3/4), p. 159-171, pl.

Racki, G., Gluchowski, E., and Wrzolek, T., 1989. Zdarzenie na granicy fran - famen w regionie Swietokrzyskim a najwazniejsze grupy bentosu. Przeglad Geologiczny, v. 11, p. 546-551. (In Polish)

Rafinesque, C. S., 1819. Prodrome de 70 nouveaux genres d'animaux découverts dans l'intérieur des Etates-Unis d'Amérique, durant l'année 1818. Journal Physique, Chimie, Histoire Natural, Arts (Paris), v. 88, p. 417-429.

Rahman, I. A., Sutton, M. D., and Bell, M. A., 2009. Evaluating phylogenetic hypotheses of carpoids using statigraphic congruence indices. Lethaia, v. 42, p. 424-437. (nonsystematic)

Rakhmonov, U. D., 2008. Crinoids, p. 128-130, 248-253. In: Kim, A. I., Salimova, F. A., Kim, I. A. and Meshchankina, N. A. (eds.), Palaeontological atlas of Phanerozoic faunas and floras of Uzbekistan. Republic of Uzbekistan State Committee on Geology and Mineral Resources, Tashkent, v. 1, Palaeozoic, 707 p., 142 pls.; v. 2, Mesozoic and Cenozoic, 261 p., 62 pls. (available in English, Uzbek, or Russian)

Rakhmonov, U. D. and Ghobadi Por, M., 2008. Cystoideans and crinoids, p. 55-60. In: Kim, A. I., Salimova, F. A., Kim, I. A. and Meshchankina, N. A. (eds.), Palaeontological atlas of Phanerozoic faunas and floras of Uzbekistan. Republic of Uzbekistan State Committee on Geology and Mineral Resources, Tashkent, v. 1, Palaeozoic, 707 p., 142 pls.; v. 2, Mesozoic and Cenozoic, 261 p., 62 pls. (available in English, Uzbek, or Russian)

Rakhmonov, U. D. and Stukalina, G. A., 2000. Krinoidei rogranichnykh sloev pragiena i emsa razreza Zinzilban (Yuzhnyj Tyan-Shan). [Crinoid from the boundary beds of the Pragian and Emsian in the Zinzilban section (southern Tien Shan). Zhurnal Geologiya I Mineralnye Resursy(1), p. 3-7.

Rakusz, G., 1930. Die Oberkarbonischen fossilien *Dobsina* (*Dobsina*) and *Nagyvisnyo*. Geologica Hungarica, Seria Palaeontologica, Fasciculus v. 8, p. 1-223, 9 pl.

Ramovs, A., 1972. Mittel permische Klastite und deren marine Atersaequivalents in Slowenien, NW Jugoslawien In: Sumposiom uber den Verrucano In: den Ost- und Suedalpen, Austria. Geologischen Bundesamstalt Verhandlungen, v. 1, p. 35-37.

Ramovs, A., and Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1968. Interessante Mittelperm-crinoiden in Slowenien, NW Jugoslawien. Geoloski Vjesnik, v. 21, p. 191-206, 1 pl.

Ramsay, E. P., 1883. Catalogue of a collection of fossils in the Australian Museum. Australian Museum, Sydney, 159 p. (**Note:** Many missidentifications or ages incorrect, GDW).

Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1950. A new species of *Lyriocrinus* from the Wenlock Limestone. Annals and Magazine Natural History, ser. 12, v. 3, p. 651-656, pl. 9.

Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1951a. Two species of *Gissocrinus* from the Wenlock Limestone. Annals and Magazine Natural History, ser. 12, v. 4, p. 490-497, pl. 9.

Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1951b. The type-species of *Periechocrinites* Austin and Austin. Annals and Magazine Natural History, ser. 12, v. 4, p. 1040-1043.

Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1952. Calceocrinidae from the Wenlock Limestone of Dudley. Bulletin Geological Survey Great Britain, v. 4, p. 33-48, pl. 4-5.

Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1954. *Periechocrinus* versus *Periechocrinites*. Annals and Magazine Natural History, ser. 12, v. 7, p. 687-688.

Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1958. British Upper Silurian crinoids from the Ludlovian. Palaeontology, v. 1, p. 106-115, pl. 20-21.

Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1960a. Synopsis of families and genera. In: Wright, J., The British Carboniferous Crinoidea. Palaeontographical Society Monograph, v. 2(6), p. 335-341.

Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1960b. Stratigraphical distribution. In: Wright, J., The British Carboniferous Crinoidea. Palaeontographical Society Monograph, v. 2(7), p. 342-343.

Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1961. A monograph on British Ordovician Crinoidea. Palaeontographical Society, v. 114, p. 1-37, 8 pl.

Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1967. Class Crinoidea In: Jefferies, R.P.S., Joysey, K. A., Paul, C.R.C., and Ramsbottom, W.H.C. Chapter 21. Echinodermata; Pelmatozoa. In: Harland, W. D. and others, (eds.), The fossil record. Part 2. Geological Society of London, p. 565-581.

Ratte, F., 1885. On *Tribrachyocrinus corrugatus* (F. Ratte) n. sp. from the Carboniferous sandstone of New South Wales (1884). Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, v. 9(4), p. 1158-1164.

Ratte, F., 1886. Second note on *Tribrachiocrinus corrugatus* Ratte, and on the place of the genus among Palaeocrinoidea. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales(2),pt. 1, p. 1069-1077.

Raup, D. M., 1966. The endoskeleton. In: Boolootian, R. A., (ed.), Physiology of Echinodermata. New York, Interscience Publishers, p. 379-395.

Ray, B. S., 1980. A study of the crinoid genus *Camarocrinus* in the Hunton Group of Pontotoc County, Oklahoma. Baylor Geological Studies, Bulletin 39, p. 1-16.

Ray, D. C., and Thomas, A. T., 2007. Carbonate depositional environments, sequence stratigraphy and exceptional skeletal preservation in the Much Wenlock Limestone Formation (Silurian) of Dudley, England. Palaeontology, v. 50, p. 197-222.

Raymond, P. E., 1911. A preliminary list of the fauna of the Allegheny and Conemaugh Series in Western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg. Report of Topographic and Geologic Survey Commission of Pennsylvania, 1908-1910, p. 83-98, pl. 3-6 [Reprinted from Annals of Carnegie Museum, v. 7(1),1910.]

Raymond, P. E., 1912. On two new Paleozoic starfish (one of them found near Ottawa), and a new crinoid [*Palaester? wilsoni*, Ordovician near Ottawa, Ontario, *Mariacrinus? insuetus*, Devonian, Three Forks Shale, Logan, Montana and *Schaenaster montananus*, Madison Limestone at Spring Canyon, near Alder, Mont.]. Ottawa Naturalist, v. 26, p. 77-81.

Raymond, P. E., 1931. Notes on invertebrate fossils, with descriptions of new species. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, v. 55(6),Geology Series, v. 9(6), p. 165-213, 5 pl.

Reagan, A. B., 1904. Some fossils from the lower Aubrey and upper Red Wall Limestones in the vicinity of Fort Apache, Arizona. Indiana Academy of Science, Proceedings for 1903, p. 237-246, 1 pl.

Reed, F.R.C., 1892. Woodwardian Museum Notes. Geological Magazine, ser. 3, v. 9, p. 548-549.

Reed, F.R.C., 1906. The Lower Palaeozoic fossils of the Northern Shan States, Burma. With a section of Ordovician cystidea by F. A. Bather [q.v.]. Palaeontologica Indica, ser. 2, Memoir 3, p. 1-158, 8 pl.

Reed, F.R.C., 1908. The Devonian faunas of the Northern Shan states. India Geological Survey, Memoirs v. 2(5), p. 1-157, pl. 5-6.

Reed, F.R.C., 1912. Ordovician and Silurian fossils from the central Himalayas. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palaeontologica Indica, ser. 15, v. 7(2), p. 1-171, 20 pl.

Reed, F.R.C., 1913. Further notes on the species "*Camarocrinus asiaticus*" from Burma. Records, Geological Survey of India, v. 43, p. 335-338, pl. 29.

Reed, F.R.C., 1917. Ordovician and Silurian fossils from Yun-Nan. Palaentologica Indica, n. s., v. 6, Memoir 3, p. 1-84, pl. 1-8.

Reed, F.R.C., 1925. Upper Carboniferous fossils from Chitral and the Pamirs. India Geological Survey, Palaeontologica Indica, n. s., v. 6, Memoir 4, p. 1-134, pl. 1-10.

Reed, F.R.C., 1927. Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from Yun-nan. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologia Indica, n. s., v. 10(1), p. 1-322, 20 pl.

Reed, F.R.C., 1928. A Permo-Carboniferous marine fauna from the Umaria Coal-field. Records Geological Survey India, v. 60, p. 367-398, pl. 31-34. (Echinoderms, p. 370, pl. 34)

Reed, F.R.C., 1933. Notes on some Lower Palaeozoic fossils from the southern Shan States. Records Geological Survey India, v. 66, p. 188-211. (Crinoidea, p. 188, 202; cystoidea p. 190, 202)

Regnell, G., 1948. Swedish Hybocrinida (Crinoidea Inadunata Disparata; Ordovician-Lower Silurian). Arkiv for Zoologi, v. 40(9), p. 1-27, 4 pl.

Regnell, G., 1960a. Donnees concernant le development ontogenetique des pelmatozoaires du Paleozoique (echinodermes). Bulletin de la Société Géologique France, ser. 7, v. 1, p. 773-783.

Regnell, G., 1960b. The Lower Paleozoic echinoderm faunas of the British Isles and Balto-Scandia. Paleontology, v. 2, p. 161-179.

Regnell, G., 1960c. Intermediate" forms in early Palaeozoic echinoderms. Report of the International Geological Congress, XXI Session, Part 22, p. 71-80. (nonsystematic)

Regnell, G., 1972. Functional morphology of some early Palaeozoic echinoderms. 24th International Geological Congress, Section 7, Paleontology, p. 28-32.

Regnéll, G., 1973. Tidiga tagghudingar. Fauna och flora, v. 4, p. 161-165.

Regnell, G., 1975. Review of recent research on "Pelmatozoans". Paläontologiches Zeitschrift, ser. 4, v. 49, p. 530-564.

Regnell, G., and Paul C.R.C., 1981. Echinoderms from the Ordovician of the Girvan district, Scotland, with the description of two new species. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Earth Sciences, v. 72, p. 49-56.

Reichenspergerer, A., 1912. Beiträge zur Histologie und zum Verlauf der Regeneration bei Crinoiden. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, v. 101(1/2), p. 1-69, pl. 1-4.

Reinhardt, J. W., 1988. Uppermost Permian reefs and Permo-Triassic sedimentary facies from the southeastern margin of Sichuan Basin, China. Facies, v. 18, p. 231-288, pls. 29-38.

Reizner, J., 2009. The stratigraphy and fossils of the Upper Ordovician near Cincinnati. Kentucky Society Professional Geologists/Kentucky Association Professional Geologists joint Field trip. Kentucky Geological Survey, 6 p.

Remes, M., 1907. Predbezná zpráva onekterych novych a vzácnejsích zkamenelinách z celechovického devonu [Preliminary report on some new or rare fossils from the Devonian, near Celechovice]. Vestník klubu prírodovedeckého, Prostejov (1906), v. 9, p. 95-96. (In Czech)

Remes, M., 1929. Palaeontologické studie z celechovického devonu. Cást III. Príspevky k poznání jeho fauny [Paleontologic studies of the Czech Devonian. Part 3. Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna]. Vestniku Statniho Geologickeho Ustavu Ceskoslovenska Republiky Prague, v. 5, p. 240-247, pl. 22-23. (In Czech)

Remes, M., 1939. Nekteré vzácné nálezy v celechovickém devonu [A rare find in the Devonian of Czechoslovakia], {Einige seltene Funde im Devon von Celechovic}. Casopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejního v Olomouci, v. 52, pt. II (195-196), p. 156-160. (In Czech, German resume)

Retzius, A. J., 1783. Anmärkninger vid Asteriae Genus. Kongelige Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens Nya Handlingar, v. 4, p. 234-243.

Reynolds, S. H., 1921. On the rocks of the Avon section, Clifton. Geological Magazine, v. 58, p. 543-548, pl. 12.

Rezak, R., 1959. New Silurian Dasycladacea from the southwestern United States. Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, v. 54(2), p. 117-129, 4 pl.

Rhebergen, F., 1990. Een raadselachtig fossiel. ?*Onychophora*?. Grondboor en Hamer, p. 130-131.

Rhebergen, F., and Donovan, S. K., 1994. A lower Palaeozoic 'onychophoran' reinterpreted as a pelmatozoan (stalked echinoderm) column. Atlantic Geology, v. 30, p. 19-23.

Rhodes, R.H.T., 1967. Permo-Triassic extinction. In: The Fossil Record. Geological Society of London, p. 57-76. (nonsystematic)

Richards, R. L., 1986. The Indiana State Museum Indianapolis, Indiana. Rocks and Minerals, v. 61(3), p. 125-128.

Richter, R., 1848. Beiträge zur Paläeontologie des Thüringer Waldes. Die grauwacke des Bohlens und der Pfaffenbefges bei Saalfeld, I. Fauna. Dresden, Arnold, p. 1- 48, 6 pl.

Richter, R., and Unger, F., 1856. Beitrag zur Paläontologie des Thuringer Waldes (1855). Denckschriften der Akademie Wissenschaften Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse Wien, v. 11, p. 87-138, 3 pl.

Riddle, S. W., 1989. Functional morphology and paleoecological implications of the platycrinitid column (Echinodermata, Crinoidea). Journal of Paleontology, v. 63, p. 889-897.

Riddle, S. W., Wulff, J. I., and Ausich, W. I., 1988. Biomechanics and stereomic microstructure of the *Gilbertsocrinus tuberosus* column. In: Burke, R. D. and others, (eds.), Echinoderm biology, Proceedings 6th International Echinoderm Conference, Victoria. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 641-648.

Riemann, C., 1885. Die Kalke des Taubensteins bei Wetzlar und ihre Fauna. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Jahrgang 1885, p. 142-169, 1 pl.

Ringueberg, E.N.S., 1882. Description of two new species of crinoids from the shales of the Niagara Group, at Lockport, New York. Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 5, p. 119-121, pl. 5.

Ringueberg, E.N.S., 1884. New fossils from the four groups of the Niagara period of western New York. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 35, p. 144-150.

Ringueberg, E.N.S., 1886. New genera and species of fossils from the Niagara shales. Buffalo Society of Natural Science, Bulletin 5, p. 1-22.

Ringueberg, E.N.S., 1888. Some new species of fossils from the Niagara shales of western New York. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (1887), v. 38, p. 131-137, pl. 7.

Ringueberg, E.N.S., 1889. The Calceocrinidae. A revision of the family, with descriptions of some new species. Annals of the New York Academy of Science, v. 4, p. 388-408, pl. 10-11.

Ringueberg, E.N.S., 1890. The Crinoidea of the lower Niagara Limestone at Lockport, N. Y., with new species. Annals of the New York Academy of Science, v. 5, p. 301-306, pl. 1.

Note. Carl Ferdinand Roemer is usually published as F. Roemer and Frederick Adolph Roemer is usually published as A. Roemer. However, citations by later authors vary and it is sometimes difficult to distinguish the correct

author. For clarity the publications are cited herein and in the index as C. F. Roemer and F. A. Roemer.

Roemer, C. F., 1844. Das Rheinische Übergangsgebirge. Eine palaeontologisch-geognostische Darstellung. Hannover, Hahn, p. 1-96, 6 pl.

Roemer, C. F., 1850. Über *Stephanocrinus*, eine fossile Crinoiden-Gattung aus der Familie der Cystideen. Wiegmanns Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Jahrgang 16, v. 1, p. 365-375, pl. 5.

Roemer, C. F., 1851a. Beitrage zur Kenntniss der fossilen fauna des Devonischen gebirges am Rhein. Natural History Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalen, Verhandlungen, p. 1-20, pl. 1-2. (Preprint, copy in Springer Room, U. S. National Museum)

Roemer, C. F., 1851b. Beitrage zur Kenntniss der fossilen fauna des Devonischen gebirges am Rhein. Natural History Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalen, Verhandlungen, v. 8, p. 357-376, pl. 7-8.

Roemer, C. F., 1852. Beitrage zur Kenntniss der fossilen fauna des Devonischen Gebirges am Rhein. Natural History Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalen, Verhandlungen, v. 9, p. 281-288, pl. 2.

Roemer, C. F., 1852-54. Erste Periode, Kohlen-Gebirge. In: Lethaea Geognostica, H. G. Bronn, 1851-1856, 3rd edit. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart, v. 2, p. 1-788, 10 pl. (Echinoderms, p. 210-291)

Roemer, C. F., 1853. *Dorycrinus,* ein neues Crinoidengeschlecht aus dem Kohlenkalke Nord-Amerika's. Wiegmanns Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Jahrgang 19, v. 1, p. 207-218, pl. 10.

Roemer, C. F., 1860a. Die Silurische Fauna des westlichen Tennessee. Eine Palaeontologische Monographie. Breslau, Verlag von Edward Treuendt p. 1-100, 5 pl. (Echinoderms, p. 31-61, pl. 3-4)

Roemer, C. F., 1860b. Die silurische Fauna des westlichen Tennessee, eine paläontologische Monographie. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-kunde, p. 759-763.

Roemer, C. F., 1860c. Die Silurische Fauna des westlichen Tennessee, Eine Palaeontologische Monographie. Breslau, E. Trewendt, p. 1-100, 5 pl. [1874, Translated (in part), Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science, v. 1, p. 29-35, 190-192, 247-253

Roemer, C. F., 1864. Neue Asteriden und Crinoiden aus devonischem Dachschiefer von Bundenbach bei Birkenfeld. Palaeontographica, v. 9, p. 143-152, pl. 23-29.

Roemer, C. F., 1876. Lethaea Geognostica, Lethaea Palaeozoica, v. 1-3 (1880, 1876-1897), atlas, pl. 40. (See Frech, F., 1897)

Roemer, C. F., 1881. Über eine Kohlenkalk-Fauna der Westküste von Sumatra. Palaeontographica, v. 27(3), p. 1-11, pl. 1-3.

Roemer, C. F., 1885. Lethaea erratica oder Aufzählung und Beschreibung der in der norddeutschen Ebene vorkommendenDdiluvial-Geschiebe nordischer Sedimentär-Gesteine. Palaeontologische Abhandlungen herausgegeben von W. Dames and E. Kayser, v. 2(5), p. 1-173, 11 pls.

Roemer, F. A., 1836. Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges. Hannover, p. 28-32, 215-216, pl. 1-2, 12.

Roemer, F. A., 1839. Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges. Ein Nachtrag. Hannover, p. 17-20, 59, pl. 17-20. (supp. to 1836)

Roemer, F. A., 1840-41. Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges. Hannover, Hahn, pt. 1, p. 1-48, pl. 1-7 (1840); pt. 2, p. 49-145, pl. 8-16 (1841).

Roemer, F. A., 1843. Die Versteinerungen des Harzgebirges. Hannover, Hahn, p. 1-40, 12 pl.

Roemer, F. A., 1850a. *Acanthocrinus*, ein neues Krinoiden-Genus. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, p. 679-680, pl. 6B.

Roemer, F. A., 1850b-52. Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis des nordwestlichen Harzgebirges. In: Dunker, W., and von Meyer, H., (eds.), Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt. Palaeontographica, v. 3(1), p. 1-67, pl. 1-10 (1850b); no. 2, p. 69-111, pl. 11-15 (1852a).

Roemer, F. A., 1852. Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss des nordwestlichen Harzgebirges. Palaeontographica(1), p. 69-111, pl. 11-15.

Roemer, F. A., 1866a. Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss des nordwestlichen Harzgebirges. Palaeontographica, v. 13, p. 201-213, pl. 33-35.

Roemer, F. A., 1866b. Die Versteinerungen des Harzgebirges nach den Formationen geordnet. Paläontographica, v. 13, p. 215-235.

Roemer, F. A., 1893. Die Versteinerungen des Hartsgebirges. p. 8. (see 1843, 1852, 1866)

Roessinger, G., 1944. Notes sur les variations d'un crinoide fossile. Societe Neufchatel Science Natural Bulletin, v. 69, p. 119-130.

Rofe, J., 1865a. Description of a new species of *Actinocrinus*, from the Mountain Limestone of Lancashire. Geological Magazine, v. 2, p. 12-13.

Rofe, J., 1865b. Notes on some Echinodermata from the Mountain Limestone, etc.. Geological Magazine, v. 2, p. 245-252, pl. 8.

Rofe, J., 1869. Note on the course and nature of the enlargement on some crinoidal columns. Geological Magazine, ser. 1, v. 6, p. 351-353.

Rofe, J., 1871. Notes on the Crinoidea. Geological Magazine, v. 8, p. 241-247, pl. 6.

Rofe, J., 1873. Further notes on the Crinoidea. Geological Magazine, v. 10, p. 262-267, pl. 11.

Rogers, H. D., 1858. The geology of Pennsylvania, a gouvernment survey. Philadelphia, 2 v., 1046 p.

Rollins, H. B., and Brezinski, D. K., 1988. Reinterpretation of crinoid-platyceratid interaction. Lethaia, v. 21, p. 207-217.

Rollins, H. B., Carothers, M., and Donahue, J., 1979. Transgression, regression and fossil community succession. Lethaia, v. 12, p. 89-104.

Romanov, N., 1898. Kungurskago yarusa permokarbonovykhb obrazovaniy na R. Kama i na R. Chusovoy [The Permocarboniferous fauna of the Kungurian Stage on the Kama and Tschussowaj'a Rivers]. Tudy Obshchtchestva Estestvoespytatelei pri Imperatorskoma Kazanskovma Universitet, v. 31(6), p. 1-73, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Romanovsky, G. D., 1890. Materialui dlya Gheologhii Turkestanskagho Kraya. Vypusk 3, Isthoricheskaya gheologia, Paleontologhicheskyii kharakhter osadochnych obrazovanyii zapodnagho Tian-Shanai Thuranskoyi izmennosthi [Materials of the geology of Turkestan Region, 3. Historical Geology, palaeontological character of the sediments of the western Tian-Shan and Turansky slope]. St. Petersburg, p. I-X, 1-165, pl. 1-21. (Crinoidea, p. 81-87, pl. 14) (In Russian)

Rose, J. N., 1967. Fossils and rocks of eastern Iowa. Iowa Geological Survey, Educational Ser. v. 1, p. 1-146, 18 pl.

Rossi, C., 1939. Fossili carbonici del Fezzan. Museo Libico di Storia Naturale, Annales, v. 1, p. 185-251, pl. 6-9.

Rossouw, P. J., 1933. On the geology of Weltevreden, Prince Albert district, with a diagnosis of an Ophiuroid, *Ohiurites* sp.. Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa, v. 36, p. 73-76.

Rothpletz, A., 1892. Die Perm-, Trias- und Jura-Formation auf Timor und Rotti im Indischen Archipel. Palaeontographica, v. 39, p. 57-106, pl. 1-13.

Rouault, M. M., 1847. Catalogue des fossiles du terrain paléozoïque des environs de Rennes. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 320-323.

Roux, M., 1970. Introductions à l'étude des microstructures des tiges de crinoides. Geobios(3),fasc. 3, p. 79-98, pl. 14-16.

Roux, M., 1971. Recherches sur las microstructure des pédonculés de crinoides post-paléozoiques. Travaux du Laboratoire de Paleontologie, University of Paris, Faculte Science d'Orsay, p. 1-86, 4 pl.

Roux, M., 1974. Les Principaux Modes D'Articulation des Ossicules du Squelette des Crinoides Pedoncules Actuels. Observations Microstructurales et Consequences Pour L'Interpretation des Fossiles. Compte Rendu Académie des Sciences, Paris, v. 278, ser. D, p. 2015-2018.

Roux, M., 1975. Microstructural analysis of the crinoid stem. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 75, p. 1-7, 2 pl.

Roux, M., 1980. Réflexions concernant la biogéographie et l'écologie des Crinöides pédonculés actuels. In: Jangoux, M., (ed.), Echinoderms. Present and past. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 137-139.

Roux, M., 1982. De la biogéographie historique des océans aux reconstitutions paléobiogéographiques. Tendances et probléms illustratés par des examples prix chez les Échinodermes bathyaux et abyssaux. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 7, v. 24(5-6), p. 907-916.

Roux, M., 1985. Découverte d'un représentant actuel des crinoides pédonculés paléozoïques Inatunata (Echinodermes) dans l'étage bathyal de l'Ile de la Réunion (Ocean Indien). Compte Rendu Académie des Sciences Paris, ser. 3(10), v. 301, p. 503-506.

Roux, M., 1987a. Macroévolution du benthos océanique, tectonique globale et rotation de la Terre. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, v. 3(8), p. 425-430. (nonsystematic)

Roux, M., 1987b. Evolutionary ecology and biogeography of recent stalked crinoids as a model for the fossil record. In: Jangoux, M., and Lawrence, J. M., (eds.), Echinoderm studies. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, v. 2, p. 1-53. (nonsystematic)

Roux, M., 1997. Classification et ontogenése chex les crinoides: une révision nécessaire de la hiérarchie des caractéres. Bulleinte la Société Zoologie France, v. 122, p. 371-378.

Rowe, F.W.E., 1974. Catalogue of the Sladen Collection in the Royal Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter, Devon. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society of London, v. 6, p. 179-243. (nonsystematic)

Rowell, A. J., 1969. Numerical methods and phylogeny of the Calceocrinidae. Mathematical Geology, v. 1, p. 229-234.

Rowley, R. R., 1889. Observations on three Kinderhook fossils. American Geologist (1888), v. 3, p. 275-276.

Rowley, R. R., 1890a. *Batocrinus calvini.* Description of a new species of Burlington Crinoid. American Geologist, v. 5, p. 146-147.

Rowley, R. R., 1890b. Some observations on natural casts of crinoids and blastoids from the Burlington Limestone. American Geologist, v. 6, p. 66-67. (nonsystematic)

Rowley, R. R., 1891. Fossil collecting in the Burlington Limestone. The Scientist (Kansas City), v. 5, p. 71-72. (nonsystematic)

Rowley, R. R., 1893a. Range of Chouteau fossils. American Geologist, v. 12, p. 49-50. (nonsystematic)

Rowley, R. R., 1893b. Description of some new species of crinoids, blastoids and brachiopods from the Devonian and subcarboniferous rocks of Missouri. American Geologist, v. 12, p. 303-309, pl. 14.

Rowley, R. R., 1894. New species of crinoids and brachiopods from the Missouri Hamilton. American Geologist, v. 13, p. 151-154.

Rowley, R. R., 1895. Description of a new genus and five new species of fossils from the Devonian and subcarboniferous rocks of Missouri. American Geologist, v. 16, p. 217-223.

Rowley, R. R., 1900a. New species of crinoids, blastoids and cystoids from Missouri. American Geologist, v. 25, p. 65-75, pl. 2.

Rowley, R. R., 1900b. Descriptions of new species of fossils from the Devonian and Subcarboniferous rocks of Missouri. American Geologist, v. 25, p. 261-273, pl. 5.

Rowley, R. R., 1900c. Notes on the fauna of the Burlington Limestone at Louisiana, Mo.. American Geologist, v. 26, p. 245-251.

Rowley, R. R., 1901-04. Description of fossils. In: Green, G. K., Contribution to Indiana Palaeontology. New Albany, Indiana, v. 1(7), p. 50-60, pl. 19-21 (1901a); no. 8, p. 62-74, pl. 22-24 (1901b); no. 10, p. 85-97, pl. 28-30

(1902a); no. 11, p. 98-109, pl. 31-33 (1903a); no. 12, p. 110-129, pl. 34-36 (1903b); no. 13, p. 130-137, pl. 37-39 (1903c); no. 14, p. 138-145, pl. 40-42 (1903d); no. 15, p. 146-155, pl. 43-45 (1903e); no. 16, p. 156-167, pl. 46-48 (1903f); no. 17, p. 168-175, pl. 49-51 (1904a); no. 18, p. 176-184, pl. 52-54 (1904b); no. 19, p. 185-197, pl. 55-57 (1904c).

Rowley, R. R., 1901c. Two new genera and some new species of fossils from the upper Palaeozoic rocks of Missouri. American Geologist, v. 27, p. 343-355, pl. 28.

Rowley, R. R., 1902b. New species of fossils from the Subcarboniferous rocks of Northeastern Missouri. American Geologist, v. 29, p.303-310, pl. 18.

Rowley, R. R., 1904d. The echinodermata of the Missouri Silurian and a new brachiopod. American Geologist, v. 34, p. 269-282, pl. 16.

Rowley, R. R., 1905. Missouri palaeontology. American Geologist, v. 35, p. 301-311, pl. 21.

Rowley, R. R., 1906a. Description of fossils. In: Greene, G. K., Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. New Albany, Indiana, v. 2(1), p. 7-11, pl. 3.

Rowley, R. R., 1906b. Description of fossils. In: Greene, G. K., Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. New Albany, Indiana, v. 2(2), p. 27-31, pl. 6.

Rowley, R. R.,1908. The geology of Pike County. Missouri Bureau Geology and Mines, ser. 2, v. 8, p. 1-124, pl.

Rowley, R. R., and Hare, S. J., 1891a. Description of some new species of echinodermata from the Sub-carboniferous rocks of Pike County, Mo.. Kansas City Scientist, v. 5(7), p. 97-103, pl. 2.

Rowley, R. R. and Hare, S. J., 1891b. Description of some new species of crinoids and blastoids from the Sub-carboniferous rocks of Pike and Marion Counties, Mo., and Scott County, Va.. Kansas City Scientist, v. 5(8), p. 113-118, pl. 3.

Rowley, S. A., 1838. Encrinite, tufa, &c.. American Journal of Sciences and Arts, v. 33, p. 405-406. (nonsystematic)

Roy, S. K., 1929. Contributions to paleontology. Field Museum Publications Chicago, Geology Series, v. 4, p. 203-220, pl. 32-40. (Echinoderma, p. 203-205)

Roy, S. K., 1941. The Upper Ordovician fauna of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Land. Field Museum of Natural History, Geology Memoir 2, 212 p.

Rozenkranz, D., 1971. Fossil-Lagerstätten, Nr. 16. Zur Sedimentologie und Ökologie von Echinodermen-Lagerstatten. Neues Jahbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 138, p. 212-258.

Rozhnov, S. V., 1974. Novie dannie o siluriichikh i devonskikh krinoideyakh Urala [New data on Silurian and Devonian crinoids from the Urals]. Bulletin Moskovskogo Obschestva Ispatatelei Prirodi. Otdel Geologii, v. 49(5), p. 150-151. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1975. First pisocrinids from the Lower Silurian of Podolia [Pervie pizokrinidi iz nizhnego Silura Podolii]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal no. 1, p. 70-75, pl. 8. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1976. The first pisocrinids from the Lower Silurian of Podolia. Paleontological Journal, v. 9(1), p. 68-73, pl. 8.

Rozhnov, S. V., 1981. Morskie lilii nadsemeistva Pisocrinacea [The crinoid superfamily Pisocrinacea]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Institut, v. 192, p. 1-127, 24 pl. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1983. Individualnaya izmenchivost diskretnykh priznakov chashechki Inadunatnykh krinoidey [Individual variability of discrete features of the calyx in Inadunate crinoids]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, no. 4, p. 105-109. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1984. Individual variability of discrete features of the calyx in inadunate crinoids. Paleontological Journal, v. 17(4), p. 101-105.

Rozhnov, S. V., 1985a. Hybocrinea - novyi podklass morskikh lilii [Hybocrinea - a new subclass of crinoid]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 280(4), p. 1012-1015. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1985b. Morfologiya, simmetriya i sistematicheskoe polozhenie morskikh lilii gibokrinid [Morphology, symmetry and systematic position of the hybocrinid crinoids]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, no. 2, p. 4-16, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1986. Morphology, symmetry, and systematic position of the Hybocrinida (Crinoidea). Paleontological Journal, v. 19(2), p. 1-13.

Rozhnov, S. V., 1987. Novie dannie ob eokrinoideyakh s ploskoi tekoi [New data abount eocrinoids with a flat theca]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 295(4), p. 965-968. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1988. Morfologiya i sistematicheskoe polozhenie nizhneordovikskikh morskikh lilii [Morphology and systematic position of Lower Ordovician crinoids]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2), p. 67-79, pl. 6-7. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1989. The morphology and systematic position of Lower Ordovician sea lilies. Paleontological Journal (1988), v. 22(2), p. 62-75, pl. 6-7.

Rozhnov, S. V., 1990. Morfologiya i sistematicheskoe polozhenie *Virucrinus* Rozhnov gen. nov. (Crinoidea, Inadunata, Disparida) iz srednego ordovika severnoi Estonii [Morphology and systematic position of Middle Ordovician *Virucrinus* Rozhnov gen. nov. (Crinoidea, Inadunata, Disparida) from north Estonia]. Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Estonii, v. 39, p. 68-75, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1992. Morskie lilii iz silura mongolii [Crinoids from the Silurian of Mongolia]. Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol ‘Skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya, Trudy, v. 41, p. 84-89, pl. 22. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1993. Osvoyeniye iglokozhinmi pridonnogo sloya vody v rannem paleozoye [The benthic adaptation of echinoderms during the early Paleozoic]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, no. 3, p. 125-127. (In Russian) (nonsystematic)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1994a. The benthic adaptation of echinoderms during the early Paleozoic. Paleontological Journal, v. 27(3), p. 161-165. (nonsystematic)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1994b. Izmenenie soobshestv tverdogo morskogo dna na rubezhe kembriya i ordovika [The change of hardground communities at the Cambrian/Ordovician boundary]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, no. 3, p. 70-75. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., 1995. The change in the hardground at the Cambrian/Ordovician boundary. Paleontological Journal, v. 28(3), p. 84-91, pl. 6.

Rozhnov, S. V., 1998. The left-right asymmetry in echinoderms, p. 73-78. In: Mooi, R., and Telford, M., (eds.), Echinoderms. San Francisco. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 923 p.

Rozhnov, S. V., 1999. Crookedness of the stem and crown of pelmatozoan echinoderms as resulting from different kinds of heterochrony, p. 385-390. In: Carnevali, M.D.C., and Bonasoro, F., (eds.), Echinoderm Research 1998. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 550 p.

Rozhnov, S. V., 2000. Chapter 11. Evolution of the hardground community. p. 238-253. In: Zhuravlev, A. Yu. and Riding, R. (eds.) The ecology of the Cambrian radiation. Columbia Uiversity Press, New York.

Rozhnov, S. V., 2002. Morphogenesis and evolution of crinoids and other pelmatozoan echinoderms in the early Paleozoic. Paleontological Journal, v. 36, Supplement 6, p. S525-S674.

Rozhnov, S. V., 2004. Echinoderms of the bioherms of the Baltic Ordovician basin: comparison of the coldwater (Volkovian) and tropical (Keila) communities, p. 88-89. In: Hints, O, and Ainsaar, L. (eds.) Working group on the Ordovician geology of the Baltoscandia, WOGOGOB-2004, conference materials. Tartu University Press, Tartu.

Rozhnov, S. V., 2005. Echinoderms, p. 23-26. In: Dronov, A., Tolmacheva, T., Raevskaya, E., and Nestell, M. (eds.), Cambrian and Ordovician of St. Petersburg Region. Guidebook of the pre-conference field trip. St. Petersburg State University and A.P. Karpinsky All-Russian Reserach Geological Institute. (nonsystematic)

Rozhnov, S. V., 2006. Appearance and evolution of marine benthic communities in the early Palaeozoic. Paleontological Journal 2006, v. 40, Suppl. 4, p. S444-S453.

Rozhnov, S. V., 2007a. New data on perittocrinids and hybocrinids (Crinoidea, Echinodermata) from the Middle Ordovician of the Baltic Rregion. Annales de Paléontologie, v. 93(4), p. 261-276.

Rozhnov, S. V., 2007b. Changes in the early Palaeozoic geography as a possible factor of echinodrm higher taxa formation: delayed larval development to cross the Iaetus Ocean. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, and Palaeoecology, v. 245, p. 3-6-316.

Rozhnov, S. V., 2007c. Origin of echinoderms in the Palaeozoic evolutionary fauna: ecological aspects. Acta Palaeontologia Sinica, v. 46, Suppl., p. 416-421. (nonsystematic)

Rozhnov, S. V., and Arendt, Yu. A., 1984. Novyi rod krinoidei iz verkhnego devona Glavnogo devonskogo polya [A new genus of Upper Devonian crinoid from the main Devonian field]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, no. 4, p. 118-121. (In Russian)

Rozhnov, S. V., and Arendt, Yu. A., 1985. A new Upper Devonian crinoid genus from the Main Devonian field. Paleontological Journal, v. 18(4), p. 119-123.

Rozhnov, S. V., Mannil, R., and Nestor, H., 1989. Morskie lilii pizokrinidy iz nizhnego silura Pribaltiki [Pisocrinid crinoids from the Lower Silurian of the East Baltic]. In: Kalvo, D. L., (ed.), Problemy izucheniya iskopaemykh i sovremennykh iglokozhikh [Fossil and recent echinoderm researches]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn, p. 73-80, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Rozkosny, I., Machovic, V., Pavlíková, H., and Hemelíková, B., 1994. Chemical structure of migrabitumens from Silurian Crinoidea, Pragus Pabin, Barrandian (Bohemia). Organic Geochemistry, v. 21(10/11), p. 1131-1140.

Ruban, D. A. 2011. Taxonomic diversity structure of Silurian crinoids: Stability versus dynamism. Annales de Paléontologie 97, 87-98. (nonsystematic)

Ruedemann, R., 1901. Hudson river beds near Albany and their taxonomic equivalents. New York State Museum, Bulletin 8, p. 487-596, pl. 1-2.

Ruedeman, R., 1912. The Lower Siluric shales of the Mohawk Valley. Education Department Bulletin, New York State Museum, Bulletin 162, p. 1-151, pl. 1-10.

Ruedemann, R., 1925. The Utica and Lorraine formations of New York. Part 2. Systematic paleontology No. 1. Plants, sponges, corals, graptolites, crinoids, worms, bryozoans, brachiopods. New York State Museum, Bulletin 262, p. 5-171, pl. 1-13. (Echinoderma, p. 68)

Ruhrmann, G., 1970. Fossil-Lagerstätten Nr. 13. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 137(3), p. 422-442.

Ruhrmann, G., 1971a. Fossil-Lagerstätten Nr. 14. Riff-ferne Sedimentation unterdevonischer Krinoidenkalke im Kantabrischen Gebirge (Spanien) [Off-reef Sedimentation of Lower Devonian Crinoid Limestones in the Cantabrian Mountains, Spain]. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte, v. 4, p. 231-248.

Ruhrmann, G., 1971b. Fossil-Lagestatten Nr. 15. Riff nahe Sedimentation Palaozoischer Krinoiden-Fragmente (Near Reef sedimentation of Paleozoic crinoid fragments). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 138(1), p. 56-100.

Rusconi, C., 1951. Fosiles Cambricos de Salagasta, Mendoza. Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina, v. 152, p. 255-264.

Rusconi, C., 1952. Los Fosiles Cambricos de Salagasta, Mendoza. Revista Museo Historia Naturale Mendoza, v. 6, p. 19-62, 4 pl.

Rusconi, C., 1955. Fosiles Cámbricos y Ordovicios al oeste de San Isidro, Mendoza. Revista Museo Historia Naturale Mendoza, v. 8, p. 3-64, 5 pl.

Russo, A., 1902. Studi sugli Echinodermi. Atti Dell' Accademia Gioenia de Scienze Natutali in Catania, v. 12(7), p. 1-93, 3 pls. (nonsystematic)

Ruzicka, R., and Bouska, J., 1944. Zkameneliny z Ceského siluru z lomu "Amerika" u Velké Moriny [Fossils from the Czech Silurian from the quarry "America" at Big Morina]. Veda Prirodni, v. 22(7), p. 1-4. (In Czech)

Rzhonsnitskaya, M.A., and others, 1968. Guidebook for the Geological excursion to the Devonian type sections of north-eastern Salair. III International Symposium on the Silurian-Devonian boundary and stratigraphy of the Lower and Middle Devonian.

Ministry of Geology of the USSR, All Geological Scientific Research Institute VSEGEI, Leningrad, 66 p.

Safford, J. M., 1869. Geology of Tennessee. Nashville, 551 p., 7 pl.

Sahni, M. R., and Gupta, V. J., 1964. Lower Palaeozoic fossils from the Kashmir Himalaya. Current Science, India, v. 33, p. 402-403.

Sahni, M. R., and Gupta, J., 1965a. An *Agassizocrinus* from the *Syringothyris* Limestone of Kashmir. Current Science, India, v. 34, p. 216-217. (**Note**. most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Sahni, M. R., and Gupta, J., 1965b. Silurian crinoids from the Kashmir Himalayas. Research Bulletin Panjab University, v. 16(3), p. 247-248. (**Note**. most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Sallan, L. C., Kammer, T. W., Ausich, W. I. and Cook. L. A., 2011. Persistent predator-prey dynanics revealed by mass extinction. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, v. 108(2), p. 8335-8338. (non systematic)

Salter, J. W., 1856. Description of Palaeozoic crustacea and radiata from South Africa. Geological Society of London Transactions, ser. 2, v. 7, p. 215-224, pl. 24-25.

Salter, J. W., 1859. In: Murchison, R. I., Siluria, A history of the oldest fossiliferous rocks and their foundations. 3rd edit. London, John Murray, 592 p., 41 pl.

Salter, J. W., 1866. Appendix A. In: Ramsay, A. C., The geology of North Wales. Geological Survey of London Memoirs, v. 3, appendix with plates.

Salter, J. W., 1871. On *Crotalocrinus rugosus*, Miller, a remarkable crinoid in the Woodwardian Museum. Cambridge Philosophical Society Transactions (1869), v. 11, p. 481-484.

Salter, J. W., 1873. A catalogue of the collection of Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the geological museum of the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 204 p.

Sampelayo, P. H, 1946. Estudios Acerca del Carbonifero en Espana. Boletin del Instituto Geologico y Minero de España, v. 59, p. 1-19, 4 pl.

Sandberger, F., 1845. Kurze Bemerkungen zu der Schrift von F. A. Roemer. "Die Versteinerungen des Harz-Gebirges." Leonhard n. Bronn. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, p. 427-441.

Sandberger, G., and Sandberger, F., 1850-1856. Die Versteinerungen des rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau. Wiesbaden, Kreidel and Niedner, 564 p., 41 pl., Atlas (separate). (Crinoidea, p. 383-403, pl. 35, 1855)

Sandy, M. R., 1996. Oldest record of peduncular attachment of brachiopods to crinoid stems, Upper Ordovician, Ohio, U.S.A. (Brachiopoda; Atrypida. Echinodermata; Crinoidea). Journal of Paleontology, v. 70, p. 532-534.

Sangil, M. M., 1955. Sobre el valor estratigrafico y la clasificacion de las placas columnares de los Crinoides. Estudios Geologico, v. 11(26), p. 249-257.

Sardeson, F. W., 1899. A new cystocrinoidean species from the Ordovician. American Geologist, v. 24, p. 263-276, pl. 12.

Sardeson, F. W., 1908. Discoid crinoidal roots and *Camarocrinus*. Journal of Geology, v. 16, p. 239-254.

Sardeson, F. W., 1925. Ordovicic Crinoidea. Pan-American Geologist, v. 43, p. 55-68, pl. 5.

Sardeson, F. W., 1928. Derivation of the Calceocrinidae. Pan-American Geologist, 49, p. 35-46, 1 pl.

Sardeson, F. W., 1939. *Carabocrinus* and species-making. Pan-American Geologist, 71, p. 27-38, pl. 2.

Saul, L. R., 1993. Type and referred specimens of fossil invertebrata in the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, supplement 4. specimens formerly conserved at the University of California, Los Angeles. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Technical Reports, v. 8, p. 1-72. (Echinodermata, p. 28-47) (nonsystematic)

Savage, T. E., 1913. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Alexandrian Series in Illinois and Missouri. Part I. Illinois Geological Survey, Bulletin 23, p. 1-124, pl. 1-7. (Advance publication of 1917a)

Savage, T. E., 1917a. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Alexandrian series in Illinois and Missouri. Illinois Geological Survey, Bulletin 23, p. 67-160.

Savage, T. E., 1917b. The Devonian fauna of Kentucky. In: The paleontology of Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey, ser. 6, v. 36(4), p. 217-246, pl. 27-32.

Savarese, M., Dodd, J. R., and Lane, N. G., 1997. Taphonomic and sedimentologic implications of crinoid intraskeletal porosity. Lethaia, v. 29, p. 141-156 (1996).

Say, T., 1825. On two genera and several species of Crinoidea. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 4(2), p. 289-296.

Say, T., 1895. On two genera and several species of Crinoidea. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 1, p. 347-354.

Sayre, A. N., 1930. The fauna of the Drum Limestone of Kansas and western Missouri. Kansas University Science Bulletin, v. 19, p. 86-203. (Echinoderms, p. 86)

Schafhäutl, K.F.E., 1863. Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geognostica. Leipzig, L. Voss, 487 p., 100 pl.

Scheffel, M. D., 1968. Fossil collecting sites. Earth Science, v. 21, p. 101-109, 4 pl.

Scheffler, S. M., 2007. Morfotipos de pedunculo de pelmatozoárops da formação Ponta Grossa (devoniano, bacia do Paraná), no estado do Paraná, Brasil. Terr@Plural, Ponta Grossa, v. 1(2), p. 139-151.

Scheffler, S. M., 2011. Equinodermas do Paleozoico Brasileiro. In: *Carvalho, I. S, Sivastava, N.K., Paleontologia: cenarios de vida. Editora Interciencia, v. 4, p. 191-210.*

Scheffler, S. M., Dias-Da-Silva, S., Mendes Gama Júnior, J., Da Fonseca, V. M. M. & Sequeira Fernandes, A. C. 2011. Middle Devonian Crinoids from the Parnaiba Basin (Pimenteira Formation, Tocantins State, Brazil). Journal of Paleontology v. 85, 1188-1198.

Scheffler, S. M., Fernandes, A.C.S., and Medina da Fonseca, V. M., 2006. Crinoidea do
formação Maecuru (Devoniano da Bacia do Amazonas), Estado do Para, Brasil. Rev. Brasil Palaeontologia, v. 9(2), p. 235-242.

Schewtschenko, T. W., 1959. Stebli *Cupressocrinus* is srednedevonskih otlozenii Seravschano-Gissarskoi oblasti [The stems of *Cupressocrinus* from the MIddle Devonian deposits of Zeravshan-Gissar Mountain region]. Doklady Academy Nauk Tadzhik, SSR, v. 2(4), p. 7-10, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Schewtschenko , T. W., 1964. Niznesiluriiskie krinoidei Centralnogo Tadzikistana [Lower Silurian crinoidea of central Tajikistan]. In: Paleontologia Tadzikistana [Collected works on the paleontology of Tajikistan]. Doklady Akademy Nauk Tadzhik SSR, p. 8-20, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Schewtschenko, T. W., 1966. Morskie lilii iz verkhnesiluriiskikh i nizhnedevonskikh otlozhenii yugo-zapadnogo Tyanshanya i ikh stratigraficheskoe znachenie [Crinoids from the Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian deposits of southwestern Tien-Shan and their stratigraphical

significance]. Upravleniia Geologii Soveta Ministorov Tadzhstan, SSR Trudy, Paleontologiya i Stratigrafiya, v. 2, p. 123-188, 8 pl. (In Russian)

Schewtschenko, T. W., 1967. Rannedevonskie morskie lilii semeistva Parahexacrinidae fam. nov. Servschanskogo hrebta [Early Devonian crinoids of the Parahexacrinidae fam. nov. from the Zeravshan ridge]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, no. 3, p. 76-88, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Schewtschenko, T. W., 1968a. Klass Crinoidea, V kn. Novye vidy drevnikh rasteny i bespozvonochnykh SSR [Class Crinoidea. In: New species of plants and invertebrates from the USSR]. Vsesoyuznii Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologii Institut Trudy Gosgeoltekhizdat, v. 2(2), p. 278-285, pl. 66. (In Russian)

Schewtschenko, T. W., 1968b. Early Devonian sea lilies of the family Parahexacrinidae fam. nov. from the Zeravshan stage. Paleontological Journal. no. 3, p. 76-88, 2 pl.

Schewtschenko, T. W., 1971. Nizhnesiluriiskie Morsjue Lilii Zeravshano-Gissarskoi Gornoi Oblasti [Lower Silurian crinoids of the Zeravshan-Gisar Mountain Region]. Upravleniia Geologii Soveta Ministorov Tadzh. SSR. Trudy, Paleontologiya i Stratigrafiya, v. 4, p. 3-32, 5 pl. (In Russian)

Schewtschenko, T. W., 1989. Eifelskie morskie lilii Yuzhnogo Tyan-shanya [Eifelian crinoids of South Tien Shan]. In: Kaljo, D. L., (ed.), Problemy izucheniya iskopaemykh i sovremennykh iglokozhikh [Fossil and recent echinoderm researches]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn, p. 81-91, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Schlotheim, E. F. von, 1813. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen in geognostischer Hinsicht. Taschenbuch für ges. Miner von Leonhard, v. 7(1), p. 3-135, Frankfurt.

Schlotheim, E. F. von, 1816-1817. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen in Geognostischer Hinsicht. Denkschriften der Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Munchen für des Jahre 1816 und 1817, v. 6, p. 13-36, pls. 1-8.

Schlotheim, E. F. von, 1820. Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte durch die Beschreibung seiner Sammlung versteinerter und fossiler Überreste des Thier-und Pflanzenreichs der Vorwelt erläutert. Gotha, Beckersche Buchhandlung, p. 1-437, pl. 15-29.

Schlotheim, E. F. von, 1822-23. Nachträge zur Petrefactenkunde. Gotha, Beckersche Buchhandlung, v. 1, p. 1-100 (1822); v. 2, p. 1-114 (1822); atlas 37 pl. (1823)..

Schlotheim, E. F. von, 1832. Merkwurdige versteinerungen aus der petrefactensammlung des verstorkenen wirklichen geb. raths freiherrn v. Gotha, Beckersche Buchhandlung, p. 1-40, atlas 66 pl.

Schlüter, C., 1878. Über einige astylide Crinoiden. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 3, p. 28-66, pl. 1-4.

Schlüter, C., 1881. Über de bau der Gattung *Tiaracrinus*. Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn, p. 210-212.

Schmidt, C., 1925. Stratigraphisch-faunistische Untersuchungen im älteren Produktiven Carbon des Gebietes von Witten (Westfalen). Jahrbuch Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 44, p. 343-395. (Echinoderma, p. 358)

Schmidt, F., 1874. Über einige neue und wenig bekannte baltisch-silurische Petrefacten (Miscellanea Silurica 2.). Mémoire de L'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg, ser. 7, v. 21(11), p. 1-48, pl. 1-4. (1. Über *Hybocrinus dipentas* Leucht., sp. und dessen Formenkreis, p. 1-8, pl. 1.)

Schmidt, H., 1909. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Elberfelder Devon. Elberfeld Jahresberichte Naturwissenschaftlich, Verhandlungen, v. 12, p. 37-64, pl. 1-3.

Schmidt, H., 1924. Zwei Cephalopodenfaunen an der Devon-Carbongrenze im Sauerland. Jahrbuch Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 44, p. 48-171. (Echinoderms, p. 147)

Schmidt, H., 1929. Tierische Leitfossilien des Karbon. In: Gürich, G., (ed.), Leitfossilien. Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger, pt. 6, p. 1-107, 23 pl.

Schmidt, H., 1933. Der Kellerwaldquarzit, mit einer Beschreibung seiner Fauna und der aus der Tanner Grauwacke. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, v. 23(19), p. 295-349, pl. 1-5 (18-22).

Schmidt, H., 1934. Cephalopodenfauneen des älteren Namur aus der Umgegend von Arnsberg n Westfalen. Jahrbuch der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 54, p. 440-461.

Schmidt, H., 1951. Whitehouse's Ur-Echinodermen aus dem Cambrium Australiens. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 24(3/4), p. 142-145.

Schmidt, H., and Trunko, L., 1965. Die Basis des Givet im Bereich der Lenneschiefer. Fortschritt Geologischen Rheinland und Westfalen, v. 9, p. 869-873.

Schmidt, W. E., 1895. In: Hendricks, E.M.L., Geological succession and structure in western south Devonshire. Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, v. 18(3), p. 296-298.

Schmidt, W. E., 1906. Der oberste Lenneschiefer zwischen Letmathe und Iserlohn. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, Verhandlung 1905, v. 57, p. 498-566, pl. 20-22. (see Jaekel, 1906, for some parts of the crinoid section)

Schmidt, W. E., 1913. Cultrijugatuszone und unteres Mitteldevon südlich der Attendorn-Elsper Doppelmulde. Jahrbuch der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt Berkakamie, v. 33(2),pt. 2, p. 265-318, pl. 22-23.

Schmidt, W. E., 1914. *Gastrocrinus* Jaekel. Wilhelm Branca. Eine Festschrift seiner Schüler, p. 215-234, pl. 4-4a.

Schmidt, W. E., 1915. *Arthroacantha* H. S. Williams = *Platyhexacrinus* W. E. Schmidt. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, v. 4, p. 119-125.

Schmidt, W. E., 1920. Description of new taxa. In: Haarmann, E., Die Botryocriniden und Lophocriniden des rheinischen Devons. Jahrbuch der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 41(1),pt. 1, p. 29-36, pl. 1, 3-5.

Schmidt, W. E., 1930. Die Echinodermen des deutschen Unterkarbons. Abhandlungen der Preussichen Geologischen Landesanstalt, n. s., v. 122(1), p. 1-92, 3 pl. (This is part I of Die Fauna des deutschen Unter-karbons).

Schmidt, W. E., 1932. Crinoideen und Blastoideen aus dem jungsten Unterdevon Spaniens. Palaeontographica (1931), v. 76, p. 1-34, pl. 1-4.

Schmidt, W. E., 1934. Die Crinoideen des Rheinischen Devons, I. Teil; Die Crinoideen des Hunsrückschiefers. Abhandlung der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 163, p. 1-149, 34 pl.

Schmidt, W. E. 1937. Fósiles paleozoicos de la Cordillera Oriental de Colombia (Cordillera de Bogotá). Republic de Colombia, Ministerio de Industrias y Trabajo, Estudios Geologicos y Paleontologicos Sobre la Cordillera Oriental de Colombia, v. 2, p. 1-6, pl. 1-2.

Schmidt, W. E., 1942. Die Crinoideen des Rheinischen Devons, II. Teil; A. Nachtrag zu Die Crinoideen des Hunsrückschiefers; B. Die Crinoideen des Unterdevon bis zur *Cultrijugatus* -Zone (mit Ausschluss des Hunsrückschiefers). Abhandlungen der Reichstelle für Bodenforschung, n. s., v. 182, p. 1-253, 26 pl.

Schmidt, W. E., 1952. Crinoides y Blastoides del Devónico inferior de Asturias. Publicaciones Extranjeras Sobre Geologia de España Instituta L. Mallada, p.

119-170, pl. 1-10. (Spanish translation of Schmidt, 1932, by Melendez in collaboration with M. Rogelia Fernandez.)

Schneider, C. L., Sprinkle, J., and Ryder, D., 2005. Pennsylvanian (Late Carboniferous) echinoids from the Winchell Formation, north-central Texas, USA. Journal of Paleontology, v. 79, p. 745-762.

Schneider, J. A., 1988. Frequency of arm regeneration of comatulid crinoids in relation to life habit. In: Burke, R. D., Mladenov, P. V., Lambert, P., and Parsley, R. L., (eds.), Echinoderm Biology. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 531-538. (nonsystematic)

Schneider, K. A., and Ausich, W. I., 2002. Paleoecology of framebuilders in Early Silurian reefs (Brassfield Formation, southwestern Ohio). PALAIOS, v. 17, p. 237-248. (nonsystematic)

Schnur, 1849, see Steininger1849

Schnur, 1853, see Steininger 1853

Schondorf, F., 1908. Verzeichnis der im Naturhistorischen Museum zu Wiesbaden befindlichen Originale. Abteilung für Geologie und Paläontologie. 2. Originale zu G. et F. Sandberger, Die Versteinerungen des rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau. Wiesbaden 1850-1856. Jahrbucher des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. Wiesbaden, v. 61, p. 39-71. (nonsystematic)

Schorno, S., Berset, S., and Bénier, C. 1990. Les collections du departement de geologie et de paleontologie des invertebres du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve. Revue de Paléobiologie, v. 9(1), p. 179-198. (nonsystematic)

Schröter, J. S., 1778. Vollständige Einleitung in die Kenntniss und geschichte der Steine und Versteinerungen. Part III, Versteinerungen. *Pentacrinites*. Altenburg, p. 336, pl. 4.

Schuchert, C., 1900. On the Lower Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land. Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, v. 22, p. 143-178, pl. 12-14.

Schuchert, C., 1903. On new Siluric Cystoidea, and a new *Camarocrinus*. American Geologist, v. 32, p. 230-240.

Schuchert, C, 1904a. Paleontological collections from Europe. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 45, p. 448-450, pl. 101-102.

Schuchert, C., 1904b. On siluric and devonic Cystidea and *Camarocrinus*. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 47(1482), p. 201-272.

Schuchert, C., 1913. Systematic paleontology of the Lower Devonian deposits of Maryland. Cystoidea. Maryland Geological Survey, Lower Devonian, p. 227-248, pl. 31-35. (Crinoids, p. 227-228, pl. 31)

Schuchert, C., 1927. American Silurian Crinoids, a review. Science, v. 65, p. 425-426.

Schuchert, C., 1928. Memorial of Frank Springer. Bulletin Geological Society of America, v. 39, p. 65-80, pl. 7. (nonsystematic, literature source)

Schultze, L., 1867. Monographie der Echinodermen des Eifler Kalkes. Denkschriften der Kaiserlich Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe, Wien, v. 26(2), p. 113-230, pl. 1-13. (Advance publication, 1866)

Schumacher, G. A., 1986. Ordovician echinoderm fossils. Ohio Geology Newsletter, Summer 1986, p. 5-7.

Schumacher, G. A. and Ausich, W. I., 1983. New Upper Ordovician echinoderm site. Bull Fork Formation, Caesar Creek reservoir (Warren County, Ohio). Ohio Academy Science, v. 83, p. 60-64.

Scudder, S. H., 1882. Nomenclator Zoologicus. U. S. Museum Bulletin 19, p. 1-376, +344 p.

Seeliger, O., 1892. Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Crinoiden. Zoologisches Jahrbuch, Abteilungen Anat., v. 6, p. 161-444, pl. 12-22.

Segars, M. T., and Liddell, W. D., 1988. Microhabitat analyses of Silurian stromatoporoids as substrata for epibionts. PALAIOS, v. 3, p. 391-403.

Seilacher, A., 1961. Ein Füllhorn aus dem Hunsrückschiefer. Natur und Volk, v. 91(1), p. 15-19.

Seilacher, A., Haude, R., Rosenkranz, D., and Ruhrmann, G., 1976. Echinodermen-Lagerstätten. Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie, Teilt 2, Paläontologie, p. 227-232. (nonsystematic, diagrammatic)

Seilacher, A., and Hauff, R. B., 2004. Constructional morphology of pelagic crinoids. PALAIOS, v. 19(1), p. 3-16.

Seilacher, A., and MacClintock, C., 2005. Crinoid anchoring strategies for soft-bottom dwelling. PALAIOS, v. 20, p. 224-240.

Seilacher, A., and MacClintock, C., 2006. Reply. Crinoid anchoring strategies for soft-bottom dwelling (Seilacher and MacClintock, 2005). PALAIOS, v. 21, p. 400.

Sevastopulo, G. D., 2002. Fossil “Lilies of the Ocean” and other echinoderms from Carboniferous rocks of Ireland. John Jackson Memorial Lecture 2002. Occasional Papers in Irish Science and Technology, No. 25, p. 1-15.

Sevastopulo, G. D., 2005. The early ontogeny of blastoids. Geological Journal, v. 40, p. 351-362. (Provides evidence to show that *Passalocrinus* is an immature blastoid.)

Sevastopulo, G. D., 2008. Chapter 3. Paleobiology of Carboniferous microcrinoids, p. 55-69. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Sevastopulo, G. D., Ausich, W. I., and Franzén-Bengtson, C., 1989. 31. Echinoderms. In: Holland, C. H., and Bassett, M. G., (eds.), A global standard for the Silurian System. National Museum of Wales, Geological Series No. 9, p. 264-267. (nonsystematic)

Sevastopulo, G. D., and Keegan, J. B., 1980. A technique for revealing the stereom micro-structure of fossil crinoids. Palaeontology, v. 23, p. 749-756, pl. 94-95.

Sevastopulo, G. D., and Lane, N. G., 1981. Silurian microcrinoids from western Tennessee. Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 1171-1175, 1 pl.

Sevastopulo, G. D., and Lane, N. G., 1988. Ontogeny and phylogeny of disparid crinoids. In: Paul, C.R.C., and Smith, A. B., (eds.), Echinoderm phylogeny and evolutionary biology. Oxford, Clarendon Press, p. 245-253.

Sevastopulo, G. D., Lane, N. G., and Waters, J. 1990. Stratigraphical distribution of crinoids and blastoids in the Lower Carboniferous. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg, v. 130 (1990), p. 211-219. (nonsystematic)

Sevastopulo, G. D., Wyse Jackson, P. N., and Prokop, R. J., 2002. Functional morphology of *Pygmaeocrinus* (Disparida; Crinoidea). Special Papers in Palaeontology, 67, p. 251-260.

Sharpe, D., and Salter, J. W., 1856. Description of Paleozic fossiles from South Africa. In: Bain, A. G., On the geology of southern Africa. Transactions of the Geological Society of London, ser. 2, v. 7, p. 175-232, pl. 22-28. (See Salter, 1856 for echinoderms)

Sheehan, P. M., 1996. A new look at ecologic evolutionary units (EEUS). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology v. 127, p. 21-32.

Shi, G. R., and Mcloughlin, S., 1997. Permian stratigraphy, sedimentology and palaeontology of the southern Sydney Basin, eastern Australia--a field excursion guide. School of Aquatic Science and Natural Resources Management, Deakin University, Technical Paper 1997/2, p. 1-59, 12 pls.

Shikama, T., 1964. Index fossils of Japan. Yokohama National University, 287 p., 80 pl. (In Japanese)

Shimer, H. W., 1905. Upper Siluric and Lower Devonic faunas of Trilobite Mountain, Orange County, New York. New York State Museum, Bulletin 80, Paleontology v. 10, p. 173-269.

Shimer, H. W., and Grabau, A. W., 1902. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Geological Society of America, Bulletin, v. 13, p. 149-186. (nonsystematic)

Shimer, H. W., and Grabau, A. W., 1910. North American Index Fossils, invertebrates. New York, v. 2, p. 1-909. (Echinoderms, p. 458-603)

Shourd, M. L., and Winter, H. F., 1976. A new species of *Porocrinus* from the Middle Ordovician Plattin Limestone of Missouri. Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 1191-1194, 1 pl.

Shumacher, G. A., and Shrake, D. L., 1996. Chapter 6. Paleoecology and comparative taphonomy of an *Isotelus* (Trilobita) fossil lagerstätten from the Waynesville Formation (Upper Ordovician, Cincinnatian Series) of southwestern Ohio. In: Brett, C. E., and Baird, G. S., (eds.), Paleontological events. Stratigraphic, ecological, and evolutionary implications. New York, Columbia University Press, p. 131-161. (nonsystematic)

Shumard, B. F., 1853-1854. Paleontology; description of the species of Carboniferous and Cretaceous fossils collected. In: Marcy, R. B., Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852, U. S. 32nd Congress, 2nd Sess., Sen. Ex. Document 54, p. 197-211, pl. 1 (1853); 33rd Congress, 1st Session, House Ex. Document., p. 173-185 (1854).

Shumard, B. F., 1855. Description of new species of organic remains. Missouri Geological Survey, v. 2, p. 185-208, pl. A-C.

Shumard, B. F., 1858. Description of new fossil Crinoidea from the Palaeozoic rocks of the western and southern portions of the United States. Transactions of the St. Louis Academy of Science (1857), v. 1, p. 71-80, 1 pl.

Shumard, B. F., 1865-1866. Catalogue of Palaeozoic fossils, Part 1, Echinodermata. Transactions of the St. Louis Academy Science, v. 2(2), p. 334-394 (1865); p. 395-407 (1866).

Shumard, B. F., 1868. A catalogue of the Palaeozoic fossils of North America. Part I. Paleozoic Echinodermata. Transactions of the St. Louis Academy of Science (1866), v. 2, p. 334-407. (Separate of Shumard, 1865-1866.)

Shumard, B. F., and Swallow, G. C., 1858. Descriptions of new fossils from the Coal Measures of Missouri and Kansas. Transactions of the St. Louis Academy of Science, v. 1, p. 198-227.

Siemann-Gartmann, S. M., 1983. Microfauna of the Middle Silurian Waldron Shale, southeastern Indiana. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 71(1), p. 56-67.

Siemiradzki, T. von, 1906a. Die Paläozoischen Gebilde Podoliens. Beitrage zur Paläontologie and Geologie Österreich Ungarns und des Orients, v. 19, p. 173-286, pl. 15-21.

Siemiradzki, T. von, 1906b. Monografia warstw paleozoicznych Podola [Monograph of the Palaeozoic strat of Podolia]. Akademia Umiejetnosci w Krakowie, Sprawozdania Komisyi Fizyograficznej Oraz Materyaly do Fizyografi i Krajovej, v. 39, p. 87-196, 7 pl. (In Polish)

Sieverts, H., 1934. Neues über *Cupressocrinus* Goldfuss. Sitzungsbericht herausgegeben vom Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalen Verhandlung (1932/1933), v. 26, 27, p. 89-102.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1937. II. Echinodermata. Forschritte der Paläontologie, v. 1, p. 214-226.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1942. Crinoiden aus dem Perm Tasmaniens. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, Jahrgang, Abt. B, v. 7, p. 222-231.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1950. Über *Hexacrinus* und *Bactrocrinus*. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte, v. 3, p. 80-87.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1951a. Crinoiden aus dem Unterkarbon des Oberharzes. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen, v. 93(1), p. 117-143, pl. 8, 9. [Spanish translation, 1953, Publicaciones Extranjeras Sobre Geologia de España, v. 7(1), p. 23-46; unseen, not indexed]

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1951b. Echinoderm aus dem Spanischen Ober-Karbon. Palaontologiche Zeitschrift, v. 24, p. 104-119, 1 pl.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1952. Über die sogenannten "Deckplättchen" gotlandischer Cyathocrinidae. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatschefte, v. 9, p. 420-430.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1953. Über einige inadunate Crinoiden aus dem rheinishchen Devon. Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamt Bodenforsch, v. 81, p. 75-87, pl. 4.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1954. Weitere Mitteilungen über *Myelodactylus* aus dem Mittle-Devon der Eifel. Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamt Bodenforsch, v. 82, p. 46-49.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1957a. Neufunde von *Diamenocrinus* und *Ctenocrinus* aus dem Mittle Devon der Eifel. Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamt Bodenforsch, v. 85, p. 62-66.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1957b. Bemerkungen uber altapalaozoische Crinoiden aus Argentinien. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte, v. 4, p. 151-156.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1960. Spezielle Arbeitsgebiete der Mikropaläontologie 3. Echinodermen. In: Freund, H., (ed.), Handbuch der Mikroskopie in der Technik, "Mikroskopie in der Geologie sedimentarer Lagerstatten (Mikropaläontologie)". Frankfurt, Umschau Verlag, v. 2(3), p. 239-264, pl. 1-6.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1962. Über eine neue form von Tubusplatten devonischer Crinoiden. Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamt Bodenforsch, Wiesbaden, v. 90, p. 106-116, 1 pl.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1963. Über Missbildungen bei *Cupressocrinus elongatus* aus dem Mitteldevon der Eifel. Decheniana, v. 115(2), p. 239-244, 1 pl.

Sieverts-Doreck, H., 1964. Crinoiden aus dem Paläozoikum des Kantabrischen Gebirges (Nordspanien). Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung füer Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie, Munich, v. 4, p. 1-12, 3 pl.

Sigler, J. P., White, D., and Kesling, R. V., 1971. *Logocrinus brandoni,* a new inadunate crinoid from the Middle Devonian Silica Shale of Ohio. University of Michigan Museum of Paleontology, Contributions, v. 23(13), p. 213-220, 2 pl.

Signor, P. W. III, and Brett, C. E., 1984. The mid-Paleozoic precursor to the Mesozoic marine revolution. Paleobiology, v. 10, p. 229-245.

Simms, M. J., 1990. Chapter 8. Crinoids (p. 188-204). In: McNamara, K. J., ed Evolutionary Trends. London, Belhaven Press, 368 p.

Simms, M. J., 1994a. The fossil record 2. London, Chapman and Hall, 844 p. (nonsystematic, family ranges, and give first and last genera of families)

Simms, M. J., 1994b. Reinterpretation of thecal plate homology and phylogeny in the Class Crinoidea. Lethaia, v. 26, p. 303-312.

Simms, M. J., Gale, A. S., Gilliland, P., Rose, E.P.F., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1993. Chapter 25, Echinodermata (p. 491-528). In: Benton, M. L., (ed.), The fossil record 2. London, Chapman and Hall, 844 p. (family ranges, and give first and last genera of families)

Simms, M. J., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1993. The origin of articulate crinoids. Palaeontology, v. 36, p. 91-109.

Simon, P. R., and Geizer, H. N., 1976. A pluricolumnal assemblage from the Ames Limestone in eastern Ohio. The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, v. 53, p. 85-106.

Simon, W., 1950. Der Genotypus *Acanthocrinus longispina* F. A. Roemer (Rhodocrinitidae, Camerata, Crinoidea). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte, v. 12, p. 363-370.

Simpson, C., 2010. Species selection and driven mechanisms jointly generate a large-scale morphological trend in monobathrid crinoids. Paleobiology, v. 36, p. 481-496. (nonsystematic)

Simpson, R. D., 1976. Crown of *Cibolocrinus typus* Weller from Wolfcampian, Alacran Mountain Formation of the Franklin Mountains, Texas. In: LeMone, D. V., (ed.), El Paso Geologic Society Symposium on the Stratigraphy and Structure of the Franklin Mountains, p. 83-86.

Sinclair, G. W., 1945. Some Ordovician echinoderms from Oklahoma. American Midlands Naturalist, v. 34(3), p. 707-716, 2 pl.

Sinclair, G. W., 1954. The age of the Ordovician Kirkfield Formation in Ontario. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 54, p. 31-41.

Sinclair, G. W., Copeland, M. J., and Bolton, T. E., 1969. Ordovician fossils from Lakefield quarry. In: Hewitt, D.F., (ed.), Geology and Scenery Peterborough, Bancroft and Madoc Area. Geological Guidebook No. 3, Ontario Department Mines, p. 24-29, photos 7-9.

Sisova, E. N., 1960. Znachenie iskoraemikh steblei morskikh lilii dlia stratigrafii devona i karbona Tsentralnogo Kazakhstana [Significance of crinoid stems for the Devonian and Carboniferous stratigraphy of central Kazakhstan] In: Sbornik statei Materialy po geologii i poleznym iskopaemym Altaia i Kazakhstana [Collected articles on materials on the geology and mineral resources of Altay and Kazakhstan]. Vsesoyuznii Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut Trudy, v. 33, p. 51-65. (In Russian)

Sisova, E. N., 1977, Novie pozdnedevonskie i rannekamennougolnie morskie lilii Kazakhstana V kn. Novie vidi drevnikh restenii i bespozvonochnikh SSSR [New Late Devonian and Early Carboniferous crinoids from Kazakhstan In: Stukalina, G. A., (ed.), New species of ancient plants and invertebrates of the USSR]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Paleontological Institute, v. 4, p. 160-163, pl. 32. (In Russian)

Sisova, E. N., 1979. Floritsiklidi pozdnego devona Vostochnogo Kazakhstana i Srednei Azii [Floricyclids of the Late Devonian of eastern Kazakhstan and central Asia]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 22, p. 166-172, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Sisova, E. N., 1981. Novie kamennougolnie platikrinitidiiz Kazakhstana [New Carboniferous platycrinitids from Kazakhstan]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 24, p. 205-214, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Sisova, E. N., l983. O nekotorykh floritsiklidakh devona i carbona tsentralnogo i yuzhnogo Kazakhstana (Crinoidea) [About some floricyclids from the Devonian and Carboniferous of central and southern Kazakhstan (Crinoidea)]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshestva, v. 26, p. 263-275, l pl. (In Russian)

Sisova, E. N., 1988. Pozdnefamenskie krinoidei Tsentralnogo Kazakhstana [Late Famennian crinoids of central Kazakhstan]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 31, p. 146-159, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Sisova, E. N., 1991. Pozdneturneiskie crinoidei Tsentralnogo I Iozhnogo Kazakhstana. [Late Tournaisian crinoids from central and southern Kazahstan]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 34, p. 151-170. (In Russian)

Skoropistseva, D. E., 1969. Pozdnepakeozoiskie Morskie Lilii Sobetskoy i arubekhnoy arktiki [Late Paleozoic crinoids from the Soviet and Frontier Arctic]. Naucho-Issledovatelskii Institut Geologicheskii Artiki, Uchenie Zapiski Paleontologiya i Biostratigrafiya, Leningrad, v. 25, p. 30-57, 7 pl. (In Russian)

Skwarko, S. K., and Yusuf, G., 1982. Bibliography of the invertebrate macrofossils of Indonesia (with cross-reference Geological Research and Development Centre). Republic of Indonesia, special publication, v. 3, p.1-66. (nonsystematic)

Sladen, P. W., 1878. On the genus *Poteriocrinus* and allied forms. West Riding Geological and Polytechnical Society, Proceedings, n. s., v. 1, p. 242-253, pl. 10.

Slámová, R., and Prokop, R. J., 2000. *Pentacauliscus* cf. *nodosus* Moore et Jeffords, 1968 (Crinoidea, col.) from the Zlichov Limestone (Lower Devonian, lower Emsian) of Bohemia. Casopis Národního Muzea Rada Prírodovedná, v. 169(1-4), p. 34-35.

Sloan, R. E., 2005. Minnesota fossils and fossiliferous rocks. Privately published by author, 218 p., Winona, Minnesota.

Slocom, A. W., 1906. A list of Devonian fossils collected in Western New York, with notes on their stratigraphic distribution. Field Columbian Museum, Publication 113, Geology Series, v. 2(8), p. 257-265. (nonsystematic)

Slocom, A. W., 1907. New crinoids from the Chicago area. Field Columbian Museum, Publication 123, Geology Series, v. 2(10), p. 273-306, pl. 82-87.

Slocom, A. W., and Foerste, A. F., 1924. New echinoderms from the Maquoketa beds of Fayette County, Iowa. Iowa Geological Survey, v. 29, p. 318-383, pl.

29-34; part I by Slocom, p. 320-344, pl. 29-30; part II by Foerste, p. 345-369, pl. 31-34.

Smith, A. B., 1984. Classification of the Echinodermata. Palaeontology, v. 27, p. 431-460.

Smith, A. B., 1985. Crinoidea. In: Echinodermata, Chapter 7. In: Murray, J. W., (ed.), Atlas of invertebrate macrofossils. The Palaeontological Association, p. 153-181, pl. 7.1.1-7.8.1.

Smith, A. B., 1988. Patterns of diversification and extinction in early Palaeozoic echinoderms. Palaeontology, v. 31, p. 799-828. (nonsystematic)

Smith, A. B., 1990a. Chapter 17. Biomineralization in echinoderms. In: Carter, J. G., (ed.),Skeletal biomineralization. patterns, processes and evolutionary trends. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, v. 1, p. 413-443.

Smith, A. B., 1990b. Chapter 12. Evolutionary diversification of echinoderms during the early Palaeozoic. In: Taylor, P. D., and Larwood, G. D., (eds.), Major evolutionary radiations. Systematics Association, Special Volume 42, p. 265-286. (nonsystematic)

Smith, A. B., 1992. Echinoderm phylogeny. morphology and molecules approach accord. Trends in Ecological Evolution, v. 7(7), p. 224-229.

Smith, A. B., 1997. Echinoderm phylogeny. how congruent are morphological and molecular estimates? *In:* Waters, J. A., and Maples, C. G., (eds.), Geobiology of echinoderms. The Paleontological Society Papers, v. 3, p. 337-355.

Smith, A. B., Donovan, S. K. and Lewis, D. N. 2010. Echinoderms. In: MacLeod, N. (ed.) and The Natural History Museum, Oxford and London. [CD-ROM.] (unseen)

Smith, D., 1915. Fossils in the Paisley Museum. Transactions of the Paisley Naturalists Society, v. 2, p. 89-103. (unseen) (nonsystematic)

Smith, J. 1911. Carboniferous limestone rocks of the Isle of Man. Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow, v. 14, p. 119-164, pls. 16-26.

Smith, J. P., 1897. On the grasping power of Carboniferous crinoid "fingers" or "branches" and a speculation as to whether the bulk of the Carboniferous Crinoidea were fixed or floating animals. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasglow, v. 5, p. 58-61.

Smith, S., 1910. The faunal succession of the upper Bernician. Transactions of the Northumberland Natural History Society, v. 24, p. 591-645, pl. 16-18.

Smith, W. H., Nance, R. B., Hopkins, M. E., Johnson, R. G., and Shabica, C. W., 1970. Depositional environments in parts of the Carbondale Formation-western and northern Illinois. Illinois State Geological Survey Guidebook Series, v. 8, p. 1-119.

Smosna, R. A., and Maxwell, T. C., 1989. Stromatoporoid reefs and banks in the Silurian of the Appalachian Basin. In: Geldsetzer, H.H.J., James, N. P., and Tebbutt, G. E., (eds.), Reefs, Canada and adjacent area. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 13, p. 350-355.

Smosna, R. A., and Warshauer, S. M., 1979. A very Early Devonian patch reef and its ecological setting. Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 142-172.

Smycka, F., 1905. Novejsí nálezy v celechovském devonu. Vestnik Klubu Prírodovedeského v Prostefove za rok 1904, v. 7, p. 53-72, 1 pl. (In Polish)

Smyth, L. B., 1930. The Carboniferous rocks of Hook Head, Co. Wexford. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, v. 29, pt. B, p. 523-566, pl. 15-20.

Sobolew, D., 1909. II. Srednii Devon. Kieletsko-sandomirskago kryazha [II. Middle Devonian. Kielce-Sandmir Mountains]. Material dlya Geolygii Rossii, Izdanie Imperatorskago Mineralogicheskago Obshchestva, v. 24, p. 41-536, 6 pl. (echinoderms p. 511-512, pl. 5) (Reference also listed as Materialien zur Geologie Russlands, Herangegeben von der Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft.) (In Russian)

Sollas, W. J., 1900. Fossils in the Oxford University Museum. II. On two new genera and species of Crinoidea (*Brahmacrinus ponderosus* and *Cicerocrinus elegans*). Quaterly Journal of the London Geological Society, v. 56, p. 264-272, pl. 16.

Solov'yev, A. N., 1975. II vesevoyuznii kollokvium-shkola po iglokozhim [Second All Union Colloquium on Echinoderms]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(1), p. 138-139. (In Russian)

Solov'yev, A. N., 1990. O vysshikh taksonakh iglokozhikh [On higher echinoderm taxa]. In: Menner, V. V., (ed.), Sistematika i filogeniya Bespozvonochnykh [Taxonomy and phylogeny of Invertebrata]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, p. 132-146. (In Russian) (nonsystematic)

Solov'yev, A. N., and Arendt, Yu. A., 1975. Sovetsko-Yaponskii simpozium "Biologiya morskikh molluyskov i iglokozhikh" [Soviet-Japanese symposium on "Biology of marine molluscs and echinoderms"]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(1), p. 137-138. (In Russian)

Solov'yeva, M. V., 1984. Novyi rod krinoidei kamerat iz Karbona Urala [A new genus of camerate crinoid from the Carboniferous of the Urals]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, no.4, p. 114-118. (In Russian)

Solov'yeva, M. V., 1985. A new Carboniferous genus of camerate crinoid from the Urals. Paleontological Journal, v. 18(4), p. 114-118.

Sorokoletov, M. V., 1996. The ontogeny of crinoid columnals from the Lower to Middle Devonian of central Kazakhstan Paleontological Journal, v. 29(4), p. 152-156.

Spandel, E., 1899. Die Echinodermen des Deutschen Zechsteins. Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg, v. 11, p. 3-34, pl. 12-13.

Speyer, S. E., and Brett, C. E., 1991. Chapter 11. Taphofacies controls. Background and episodic processes in fossil assemblage preservation. In: Allison, P. A., and Briggs, D.E.G., (eds.), Taphonomy. releasing the data locked in the fossil record. New York, Plenum Press, Topics in Geobiology, v. 9, p. 501-545. (nonsystematic, diagrammatic crinoid illustrations)

Spiers, W., 1889. Some remarkable fossils. The Wesley Naturalist, v. 3(3), p. 178-182.

Spreng, W. P. and Parks, J. M., 1953. Evolution in basal plates of monocyclic camerate crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 27, p. 585-595.

Spriestersbach, J., 1919. Neue Versteinerungen aus dem Lenneschiefer. Jahrbuch der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 38 (1917); no. 1, p. 434-512, pl. 24-39.

Springer, F., 1884. Occurrence of the Lower Burlington Limetone in New Mexico. American Journal of Science, v. 26, p. 97-103. (nonsystematic)

Springer, F., 1900. On the presence of pores in the ventral sac in Fistulate crinoids. American Geologist, v. 26, p. 133-151, pl. 16.

Springer, F., 1902. On the crinoid genera *Sagenocrinus, Forbesiocrinus,* and allied forms. American Geologist, v. 30, p. 88-97.

Springer, F., 1905. *Cleiocrinus*. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, v. 25(2), p. 93-112, 1 pl.

Springer, F., 1906. Discovery of the disk of *Onychocrinus* and further remarks on the Crinoidea Flexibilia. Journal of Geology, v. 14, p. 467-523, pl. 4-7.

Springer, F., 1911a. The crinoid fauna of the Knobstone Formation. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 41, p. 175-208.

Springer, F., 1911b. On a Trenton echinoderm fauna. Canada Department Mines, Memoir 15-P, p. 1-70, 5 pl.

Springer, F., 1911c. Some new American fossil crinoids. Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, v. 25(3), p. 117-161, 6 pl.

Springer, F., 1913. Crinoidea. In: Zittel, K. A. von, Text-book of paleontology (translated and edited by C. R. Eastman). 2nd edit. London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd., v. 1, p. 173-243.

Springer, F., 1914. Postscript. In: Wright, J., 1914. Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, v. 10, p. 161.

Springer, F., 1917. On the crinoid genus *Scyphocrinus* and its bulbous root *Camarocrinus*. Smithsonian Institution Publication 2440, p. 1-75, 9 pl.

Springer, F., 1918. On *Mysticocrinus*, a new genus of Silurian crinoidea. American Journal of Science, v. 46, p. 666-669, pl. 2.

Springer, F., 1919a. New species of crinoid. In: Williams, N. Y., The Silurian geology and faunas of Ontario Peninsula, and Manitoulin and adjacent island. Canada Department Mines, Geological Survey Memoir 111, p. 127.

Springer, F., 1919b. *In:* Foerste, A. F., Notes on *Isotelus*, *Acrolichas*, *Calymene,* and *Encrinurus*. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University, v. 19(5), p. 65-81. (Crinoids, p. 81)

Springer, F., 1920a. The Crinoidea Flexibilia. Smithsonian Institution Publication 2501, v. 1, p. 1-486, v.2, pl. A-C, 1-76.

Springer, F., 1920b. Communication. In: Haarmann, E., Die Botryocriniden und Lophocriniden des rheinischen Devons. Jahrbuch der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 21(1),pt. 1, p. 72-73.

Springer, F., 1921a. The fossil crinoid genus *Dolatocrinus* and its allies. Smithsonian Institute U.S. National Museum, Bulletin 115, p. 1-78, 16 pl.

Springer, F., 1921b. New species of Devonian Crinoidea from Northern Canada. Canada Department of Mines Gelogical Survey, Bulletin 33 (old ser.), p. 15-18, pl. 1.

Springer, F., 1923a. On the fossil crinoid family Catillocrinidae. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection, v. 76(3), p. 1-41, 5 pl.

Springer, F., 1923b. Note regarding new genera of the Crinoidea Flexibilia. Washington, D. C., 1 p. (nonsystematic, a loose leaf printed for insertion in The Crinoidea Flexibilia, 1920a)

Springer, F., 1923c. Communication. In: Wright, J., 1923. Geological Magazine, v. 60, p. 481-482.

Springer, F., 1924. A remarkable fossil echinoderm fauna in the East Indies. American Journal of Science, v. 8, p. 325-335. (nonsystematic)

Springer, F., 1926a. American Silurian Crinoids. Smithsonian Institution Publication, 2872, p. 1-239, 33 pl.

Springer, F., 1926b. Unusual forms of fossil crinoids. Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum, v. 67(9), p. 1-137, 26 pl.

Springer, F., 1926c. Upper Devonian crinoids from the Mackenzie River valley. Canada Geological Survey, Museum Bulletin 42, p. 127-132, pl. 24.

Springer, F., 1929. Echinodermata. In: Twenhofel, W. A., Geology of Anticosti Island. Canada Geological Survey Memoir 154 (1927), p. 1-481, 60 pl. (Crinoids p. 137-140, pl. 4)

Springer, F. and Slocom, A.W., 1906. *Hypsocrinus*, a new genus of crinoids from the Devonian. Field Columbia Museum Publication, 114, Geology Series v. 2(9), p. 267-271, pl. 81.

Sprinkle, J., 1971. Stratigraphic distribution of echinoderm plates in the Antelope Valley Limetstone of Nevada and California. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 750-D, p. D89-D98.

Sprinkle, J., 1973a. Morphology and evolution of blastozoan echinoderms. Harvard University Museum of Comparative Zoology, Special Publication, 283 p., 43 pl.

Sprinkle, J., 1973b. *Tripatocrinus*, a new Hypocrinid crinoid based on disarticulated plates from the Antelope Valley Limestone of Nevada and California. Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 861-882, 3 pl.

Sprinkle, J., 1976a. Classification and phylogeny of "pelmatozoan" echinoderms. Systematic Zoology, v. 25, p. 83-91.

Sprinkle, J., 1976b. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Cambrian echinoderms from the Rocky Mountains. Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 23(2), p. 61-73.

Sprinkle, J., 1980a. An overview of the fossil record. In: Broadhead, T. W., and Waters, J. A., (eds.), Echinoderms, notes for a short course. University of Tennessee, Studies in Geology, v. 3, p. 15-26.

Sprinkle, J., 1980b. Early diversification. In: Broadhead, T. W., and Waters, J. A., (eds.), Echinoderms, notes for a short course. University of Tennessee, Studies in Geology, v. 3, p. 86-93.

Sprinkle, J., 1981. Diversity and evolutionary patterns of Cambrian echinoderms. In: Taylor, M. E., (ed.), Short papers for the Second International Symposium on the Cambrian System. U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 81-743, p. 219-221.

Sprinkle, J., (editor and author of several sections) 1982. Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 1-369, 42 pl.

Sprinkle, J., 1983. Patterns and problems in echinoderm evolution. In: Jangoux M., and Lawrence, J. M., (eds.), Echinoderm Studies. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, v. 1, p. 1-18.

Sprinkle, J., 1992. Chapter 11. Radiation of Echinodermata. In: Lipps, J. H., and Signor, P. W., (eds.), Origin and early evolution of the metazoa. New York, Plenum Press, p. 375-398.

Sprinkle, J., and Collins, D., 1999. Revision of *Echmatocrinus* from the Middle Cambrian Burgess Shale of British Columbia. Lethaia, v. 31, p. 269-282.

Spinkle, J., and Collins, D. H., 2011. *Echmatocrinus* from the Middle Cambrian Burgess Shale: a crinoid echinoderm or an octocoral cnidarian?, p, 169-176. In: Johnston, F. A. and Johnston, K. J. (eds.), International Conference on the Cambrian Explosion-Proceedings. Palaeontolographica Canadiana No. 31, 218 p.

Sprinkle, J., and Guensburg, T. E. 1993. Echinoderm biostratigraphy. In: Ross, R. J., Jr. and others, The Ibexian Series (Lower Ordovician), a replacement for " Canadian Series" In: North American chronostratigraphy. U. S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 93-598, p. 61-63, pl. 3. (nonsystematic)

Sprinkle, J., and Guensburg, T. E., 1995. Origin of echinoderms in the Paleozoic evolutionary fauna. The role of substrates. PALAIOS, v. 10, p. 437-453. (nonsystematic)

Sprinkle, J., and Guensburg, T. E., 1997a. Early radiation of echinoderms. In: Waters, J. A., and Maples, C. G., (eds.), Geobiology of echinoderms. The Paleontological Society Papers, v. 3, p. 205-224.

Sprinkle, J., and Guensburg, T. E., 1997b. Appendix 4. Echinoderm biostratigraphy. In: Ross, R. J., Hintze, L. f., Ethington, R. L., Miller, J. F., Taylor, M. E., and Repetski, J. E., The Ibexian, lowermost series in the North American Ordovician. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 1579-A, p. 49-50. (nonsystematic)

Sprinkle, J., and Guensburg, T. E., 2001. Growing a stalked echinoderm within the Extraxial-Axial Theory, p. 59-65. In: Barker, M. F. (ed.), Echinoderms 2000 (Proceedings of the 10th International Echinoderm Conference, Dunedin, NZ). A. A. Balkema, Lisse, Netherlands.

Sprinkle, J., and Guensburg, T. E., 2003. Major expansion of echinoderms in the early Late Ordovician (Mohawkian, middle Caradoc) and its possible causes, p. 327-332. In: Albanesi, G. L., Beresi, M. S., and Peralta, S. H. (eds.), Ordovician from the Andes. Instituto Superior de Correlación Geológica (INSUGEO), Serie Correlación Geológica 17, 552 p. (nonsystematic)

Sprinkle, J., and Guensburg, T. E., 2004. Crinozoan, blastozoan, echinozoan, asterozoan, and homalozoan echinoderms, p. 266-280 (+references). In: Webby, B. D., Paris, F., Drosser, M. L., and Percival, I. (eds.), The Great Ordovician Biodiversification Event. Columbia University Press, New York, 484 p. (nonsystematic)

Sprinkle, J., Guensburg, T. E., and Gahn, F. J., 2008. Chapter 14. Overview of Early Ordovician crinoid diversity from the western and southwestern United States, p. 312-329. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Sprinkle, J., and Kolata, D. R., 1982. "Rhomb-bearing" camerate. In: Sprinkle, J., (ed.), Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 206-211.

Sprinkle, J., and Wahlman, G. P., 1994. New echinoderms from the Early Ordovician of west Texas. Journal of Paleontology, v. 68, p. 324-338.

Sprinkle, J., and Wilbur, B. C., 2005. Deconstructing helicoplacoids: reinterpreting the most enigmatic Cambrian echinoderms. Geological Journal, v. 40, p. 281-293.

Stache, G., 1883. Fragmente einer afrikanischen Kohlenkalkfauna aus dem Gebiete der West-Sahara. Denckschriften der Kaiserlich Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Wien, v. 46, p. 369-418, pl. 1-7.

Stainbrook, M. A., 1937. New echinoderms from the Devonian Cedar Valley Formation of Iowa. American Midlands Naturalist, v. 18, p. 899-904, 1 pl.

Stainbrook, M. A., 1950. The fauna and correlation of the McCraney Limestone of Iowa and Illinois. American Journal of Science, v. 248, p. 194-213.

Stauffer, C. R., 1918. Descriptions of some new species of Devonian fossils. Journal of Geology, v. 26, p. 555-560, pl. 1-3.

Steele, H. M., and Sinclair, G. W., 1971. A Middle Ordovician fauna from Braeside, Ottawa Valley, Ontario. Geological Survey Canada, Bulletin 211, p. 1-97, 23 pl.

Steenstrup, J.J.S., 1847. Gebirgsarten und Versteinerungen vom Museum der Kopenhagener Universität. In: Michaelis, G. A., and Scherk, H. F. (eds.), Amtlicher Bericht über die 24. Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Kiel, Akademische Bunhhandlung, 1846, p. 117-119. (nonsystematic)

Stefani, C. de, 1917. Fossili carboniferi dell Isola d'Elba. Palaeontographia Italica, v. 23, p. 1-53, pl. 1-4.

Steininger, J., 1831. Bermerkungen über die Versteinuerungen, welche in dem Übergangskalkgebirge der Eifel gefunden werden. p. 1-44, Trier.

Steininger, J., 1834. Observations sur les fossiles du calcaire intermédiaire de l'Eifel. Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, (1833), v. 1(2),pt. 15, p. 331-371, pl. 20-23. [Translated from the German by M. J. Domnando.]

Steininger, J., 1835. Sur une nouvelle Encrine (*Halocrinites*) et une Helice de l'Eifel. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (1834-1835), v. 6, p. 169-170.

Steininger, J., 1837. Notes from meeting in which 2 new genera, with their types were published. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, v. 8, p. 230-232.

Steininger, J, 1838. Description de *Halocrinites pyramidalis*. Paris, Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (1837-1838), v. 9, p. 295.

Steininger, J., 1849. Die Versteinerungen des Uebergangs-Gebirges der Eifel. Jahresbericht über den Schul-Cursus 1848/49 an dem Gymnasium zu Trier, p. 1-50. (Crinoids, p. 21-22, by Schnur)

Steininger, J., 1853. Geognostische Beschreibung der Eifel. Trier, Fr. Lints, 143 p., 9 pl., map,. (Crinoids, p. 38, by Schnur)

Steinmann, G., 1903. Einführung in die Paläontologie. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 466 p., 818 figs.

Steinmann, G., 1907. Einführung in die Paläontologie. 2nd edit. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 542 p.

Steinmann, G., 1908. Die geologischen Grundlagen der Abstammungslehre. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 284 p.

Steinmann, G., and Döderlein, L., 1890. Elemente der Paläontologie. v. 5. Klasse. Crinoidea. Leipzig, p. 149-176.

Steinmann, G., and Hoek, H., 1912. Das Silur und Cambrian des Hochlandes von Bolivia und ihre Fauna. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Stuttgart Beilage, v. 34, p. 176-252, pl. 7-14.

Stemmerik, L., 1989. Crinoid-bryozoan reef mounds, Upper Carboniferous Amdrup Land, eastern north Greenland. In: Geldsetzer, H.H.J., James, N. P., and Tebbutt, G. E., (eds.), Reefs, Canada and adjacent area. Canadian Society Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 13, p. 690-694.

Stemvers-van Bemmel, J., 1989. Fossiliseren enpyritiseren in de Hunsrück. GEA Stichting Geologische Aktiviteiten, v. 22(1), p. 18-20.

Stepanov, P., 1908. Verkhne-siluriyskaya fauna iz okrestnostey ozera Balkhash [Upper Silurian fauna from the vicinity of the Balches Sea]. Verhandlungen der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg, p. 161-202. (In Russian)

Stephenson, D. G., 1967. Pentameral symmetry in echinoderms. Nature, v. 216, p. 994.

Stephenson, D. G., 1980. Symmetry and suspension-feeding in Pelmatozoan echinoderms. In: Janqoux, M., (ed.), Echinoderms. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, Present and Past, p. 53-58.

Sternberg, K., 1829. IIte Rede in der allgemeinem Sitzung des Museums in Prag am 30ten März 1829. Monatschrift der Gesellschaft des Vaterländischer Museums in Böhmen, v. 5, p. 302, 376, pl. 1.

Stewart, G. A., 1927. Fauna of the Silica Shale of Lucas County. Ohio Geological Survey, Bulletin ser. 4, v. 32, p. 1-176, 5 pl.

Stewart, G. A., 1940. Crinoids from the Silica Shale, Devonian, of Ohio. Ohio Journal of Science, v. 4(2), p. 53-60, 1 pl.

Stinchcomb, B. L., 2008, Paleozoic fossils. 180 p., Schiffer Publishing Co, Atglen, Pennsylvania.

Stinchcomb, B., 2009, Cambrian crinoids. MAPS Digest, v. 32(1), p. 52-57. (Illustrates columnals from Cambrian strata of Wyoming and Missouri, referring to them as “Crinoid stem fragments” or Crinoid like stem fragments and then refers to them as probably cystoids columnals)

Stoppel, D., 1958. Neue Fossilfunde im Silur des Kellerwaldes. Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamt für Bodenforschung bd. 86, p. 111-118.

Strimple, H. L., 1938. A group of crinoids from the Pennsylvanian of northeastern Oklahoma. Private Publication, Bartlesville, Oklahoma, p. 1-17, 2 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1939a. A group of Pennsylvanian crinoids from the vicinity of Bartlesville, Oklahoma. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 24(87), p. 1-26, pl. 27-29. (Separate paginated 1-26, pl. 1-3)

Strimple, H. L., 1939b. Eight species of Pennsylvanian crinoids. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 25(89), p. 1-16, pl. 2-3. (Separate paginated 1-16, pl. 1-2)

Strimple, H. L., 1940a. Some new crinoid species from the Morrow Subseries. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 25(91), p. 91-98, pl. 1. (Separate paginated 1-10)

Strimple, H. L., 1940b. Four new crinoid species from the Wewoka Formation. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 25(9), p. 101-108, 1 pl. (Separate paginated 1-9)

Strimple, H. L., 1940c. *Stellarocrinus* new name for *Whiteocrinus* Strimple. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 25(92A), p. 109-112, pl. 10. (Separate paginated 1-4, 1 pl.)

Strimple, H. L., 1947. Three new crinoid species from the Virgil Series of southeastern Kansas. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 31(124), p. 1-12, 2 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1948a. *Peremistocrinus* [sic] from the Dewey Limestone Formation, Oklahoma. Geological Magazine, v. 85, p. 113-116, pl. 10.

Strimple, H. L., 1948b. Notes on the stratigraphy and paleontology of the Carboniferous of Belgium. Earth Science Digest, v. 2(8), p. 19-22.

Strimple, H. L., 1948c. Crinoid studies. Part I, Two new species of *Allagecrinus* from the Pennsylvanian of Kansas and Texas; Part II, *Apographiocrinus* from the Altamont Limestone of Oklahoma. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 32(130), 16 p., 2 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1948d. A peculiar manifestation among crinoids. Earth Science Digest, v. 2, no., p. 17-18.

Strimple, H. L., 1948e. Notes on *Phanocrinus* from the Fayetteville Formation of northeastern Oklahoma. Journal of Paleontology, v. 22, p. 490-493, p. 77.

Strimple, H. L., 1949a. *Mooreocrinus bowsheri,* new species from the Chester series of northeastern Oklahoma. American Journal of Science, v. 247, p. 128-131, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1949b. Evolution of *Delocrinus* to *Paradelocrinus*, and description of *Stuartwellercrinus argentinei* sp. nov.. Geological Magazine, v. 86, p. 123-127, pl. 4.

Strimple, H. L., 1949c. Crinoid studies. Part III, *Apographiocrinus arcuatus,* new species from the Missouri Series of Oklahoma; Part IV, *Exocrinus*, a new genus from the Missouri Series of Oklahoma; Part V, *Allosocrinus*, a new crinoid genus from the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma; Part VI, *Allagecrinus copani,* new species from the Pennsylvanian for Oklahoma; Part VII, New species of crinoids from southeastern Kansas. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 32(133), p. 1-42, 7 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1949d. Studies of Carboniferous crinoids. Part I, A group of Pennsylvanian crinoids from the Ardmore Basin; Part II, Delocrinids of the Brownville Formation of Oklahoma; Part III, Description of two new cromyocrinids from the Pennsylvanian of Nebraska; Part IV, On new species of *Alcimocrinus* and *Ulrichicrinus* from the Fayetteville Formation of Oklahoma. Palaeontographica Americana, v. 3(23), p. 1-30, 5 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1949e. Two new species of *Acrocrinus*. American Journal of Science, v. 247, p. 900-904, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1949f. *Hybocrinus crinerensis,* new species from the Ordovician of Oklahoma. American Journal of Science, v. 247, p. 131-133, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1950a. Emendation of *Endocrinus tumidus* (Strimple). Journal of Paleontology, v. 24, p.112-113.

Strimple, H. L., 1950b. New species of *Utharocrinus* and *Lasanocrinus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 24, p. 571-574, pl. 77.

Strimple, H. L., 1951a. Pennsylvanian crinoids from Lake Bridgeport, Texas. Journal of Paleontology, v. 25, p. 200-207, pl. 36-39.

Strimple, H. L., 1951b. New species of crinoids from the Pennsylvanian of Kansas. Journal of Paleontology, v. 25, p. 372-376, pl. 56-57.

Strimple, H. L., 1951c. Some new species of Carboniferous crinoids. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 33(1370, p. 1-40, pl. 25-29.

Strimple, H. L., 1951d. New Desmoinesian crinoids. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 41, p. 191-194, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1951e. New crinoids from the Pitkin of Oklahoma. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sicence, v. 41, p. 260-263, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1951f. New Carboniferous crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 25, p. 669-676, pl. 98-99.

Strimple, H. L., 1951g. Notes on *Phanocrinus cylindricus* and description of new species of Chester crinoids. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 41, p. 291-294, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1952a. The arms of *Polusocrinus*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 42, p. 12-14, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1952b. Some new species of crinoids from the Henryhouse Formation of Oklahoma. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 42, p. 75-79, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1952c. Notes on *Texacrinus*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 42, p. 216-220, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1952d. The arms of *Haerteocrinus*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 42, p. 245-248, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1952e. The arms of *Perimestocrinus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 26, p. 784-788, pl. 112-113.

Strimple, H. L., 1952f. New species of *Lecanocrinus*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 42, p. 318-323, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1953a. A new species of *Archaeocrinus* from Oklahoma. Journal of Paleontology, v. 27, p. 604-606, pl. 1.

Strimple, H. L., 1953b. A new species of *Carinocrinus* from Oklahoma. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 43, p. 201-203, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1954a. New species of *Plummericrinus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 28, p. 204-207, pl. 23.

Strimple, H. L., 1954b. Two new crinoid species from the Henryhouse of Oklahoma. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 44, p. 280-284.

Strimple, H. L., 1955. A new species of *Cymbiocrinus* from the Pitkin. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 45, p. 14.

Strimple, H. L., 1957. Two aberrant crinoid specimens. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 47, p. 369.

Strimple, H. L., 1959a. Crinoids from the Missourian near Bartlesville, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 19, p. 115-127, 2 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1959b. The occurrence of *Galateacrinus allisoni* in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 19, p. 195-196.

Strimple, H. L., 1960a. The genus *Paragassizocrinus* in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geological Survey, Circular 55, p. 1-37, 3 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1960b. Regressive evolution among erisocrinids. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 20, p. 151-155.

Strimple, H. L., 1960c. A new cromyocrinid from Brazil. Bulletin de la Societie Brasilian Geologists, v. 9, p. 75-77.

Strimple, H. L., 1960d. The posterior interradius of Carboniferous inadunate crinoids of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 20, p. 247-253.

Strimple, H. L., 1961a. Notes on two Chester crinoids. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 21, p. 23-25.

Strimple, H. L., 1961b. An unusual *Agassizocrinus*. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 21, p. 158-161.

Strimple, H. L., 1961c. New species of *Bronaughocrinus* and *Stuartwellercrinus* from the Carboniferous of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 21, p. 186-189, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1961d. New *Paradelocrinus* from Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 21, p. 225-229, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1961e. Additional notes concerning *Paragassizocrinus*. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 21, p. 294-298, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1961f. Morrowan *Hydriocrinus*. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 21, p. 306-307.

Strimple, H. L., 1961g. Late Desmoinesian crinoids. Oklahoma Geological Survey, Bulletin v. 93, p. 1-189, 19 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1962a. Platycrinitid columnals from the Pumpkin Creek Limestone. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 3-5.

Strimple, H. L., 1962b. *Endelocrinus bransoni,* a new species from the Lenapah Limestone. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 28-29.

Strimple, H. L., 1962c. Crinoids of the Brownville Formation. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 109-110.

Strimple, H. L., 1962d. *Tarachiocrinus* and *Tholiacrinus*. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 135-136.

Strimple, H. L.,1962e. Crinoids from the Oologah Formation. Oklahoma Geological Survey, Circular 60, p. 1-75, 9 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1962f. *Graphiocrinus stantonensis* in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 137-140.

Strimple, H. L., 1962g. Associated *Cryphiocrinus* and *Agassizocrinus*. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 183-188.

Strimple, H. L., 1962h. Microcrinoids of the St. Joe Group. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 245-246.

Strimple, H. L., 1962i. Suppression of *Ethelocrinus texasensis*. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 270-272.

Strimple, H. L., 1962j. *Zeacrinites* in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 22, p. 307-316, 1 pl. 7.

Strimple, H. L., 1963a. Class Crinoidea. In: Mudge, M. R. and Yochelson, E. L., Stratigraphy and paleontology of the uppermost Pennsylvanian and lowermost Permian Rocks in Kansas. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 323, p. 1-213, 17 pl. (Crinoids p. 67-74, pl. 11-12).

Strimple, H. L., 1963b. *Dasciocrinus* in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 23, p. 101-107, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1963c. A new species of *Graphiocrinus*. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 23, p. 191-194.

Strimple, H. L., 1963d. Crinoids of the Hunton Group. Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 100, p. 1-169, 12 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1966a. New species of cromyocrinids from Oklahoma and Arkansas. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 26, p. 3-12, 2 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1966b. A unique crinoid from the Upper Permian. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 26, p. 80-84.

Strimple, H. L., 1966c. Some notes concerning the Allagecrinidae. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 26, p. 99-111, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1967. Aphelecrinidae, a new family of inadunate crinoids. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 27, p. 81-85, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1968. *Paracromyocrinus marquisi* from the Savanna Formation, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 28, p. 33-36.

Strimple, H. L., 1969a. Crinoid discovered in drill core. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 29, p. 65.

Strimple, H. L., 1969b. New Lecanocrinid from Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 42(1), p. 1-5, fig. 1.

Strimple, H. L., 1969c. Upper Pennsylvanian anobasicrinid from New Mexico. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 42(2), p. 8-10, fig. 3.

Strimple, H. L., 1969d. Pennsylvanian crinoids from Ohio and Oklahoma. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 42(3), p. 11-16, figs. 4-5.

Strimple, H. L., 1970,. Echinoderm zonules in the Devonian of Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 77, p. 249-256.

Strimple, H. L., 1971a. Ethelocrinids from the Vicinity of Bartlesville, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 31, p. 80-81.

Strimple, H. L., 1971b. Crinoids from the Vinland Shale (Virgilian) of Kansas. Journal of Paleontology, v. 45, p. 998-1000, pl. 123.

Strimple, H. L., 1971c. A Permian crinoid from Coahuila, Mexico. Journal of Paleontology, v. 45, p. 1040-1042.

Strimple, H. L., 1971d. The occurrence of *Hydriocrinus* in Oklahoma and Russia. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 56(3), p. 16-18, fig. 6.

Strimple, H. L., 1971e. *Agnostocrinus* from the Upper Permian of Texas. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper v. 56(7), p. 31-32, fig. 13.

Strimple, H. L., 1972a. Concerning Ordovician *Neoarchaeocrinus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 450-451.

Strimple, H. L., 1972b. Occurrence of *Tundracrinus* in Oklahoma. Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 598-599.

Strimple, H. L., 1972c. The Genus *Parazophocrinus* from the Henryhouse Formation (Silurian), Pontotoc County, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 119-121.

Strimple, H. L., 1972d. Crinoids of the Savanna Formation (Pennsylvanian) Wagoner County, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 32, p. 147-148.

Strimple, H. L., 1972e. Porosity of a fossil crinoid ossicle. Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 920-921.

Strimple, H. L., 1972f. Crinoids of Tulsa County, Oklahoma. Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 37, p. 143-147.

Strimple, H. L., 1973a. *Delocrinus brownvillensis* Strimple from the vicinty of Fairfax, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 17-21.

Strimple, H. L., 1973b. The arms of *Ulocrinus buttsi*. *Oklahoma* Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 111-114.

Strimple, H. L., 1973c. A crinoid crown preserved in Lower Pennsylvanian conglomerate near Fayetteville, Arkansas. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 33, p. 165-167.

Strimple, H. L., 1973d. *Aenigmocrinus*, a new Chesteran crinoid genus. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 66(3), p. 15-18.

Strimple, H. L., 1973e. The Inadunate crinoid genus *Heliosocrinus. In:* Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 66(4), p. 18-21.

Strimple, H. L. 1973f. Notes on Mississippian Ampelocriniade. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 66(5), p. 21-24.

Strimple, H. L., 1973g. Tegminal structure of some Inadunate crinoids. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 66(7), p. 27-33.

Strimple, H. L., 1974a. A preliminary study of echinoderms with the aid of a scanning electron microscope. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 81(2), p. 51-55.

Strimple, H. L., 1974b. *Abyssocrinus* from the Haragan Formation (Devonian) of southern Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 34, p. 160-162.

Strimple, H. L., 1975a. The crinoid genus *Sygcaulocrinus* from Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 81(3), p. 116-118.

Strimple, H. L., 1975b. *Megaliocrinus johnsoni*, a new camerate crinoid species from Middle Pennsylvanian Rocks of Illinois. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 81(3), p. 119-121.

Strimple, H. L., 1975c. A rare inadunate crinoid from the Barnsdall Formation (Upper Pennsylvanian) of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 23-26.

Strimple, H. L., 1975d. The fascination of crinoids. Earth Science, v. 28(3), p. 117-121.

Strimple, H. L., 1975e. Middle Pennsylvanian (Atokan) crinoids from Oklahoma and Missouri. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 76, p. 1-30.

Strimple, H. L., 1975f. Erratum. Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) crinoids from Arkansas, Oklahoma and Texas. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 76, p. 30.

Strimple, H. L., 1975g. The rare inadunate crinoid genus *Thalamocrinus*. Southeastern Geology, v. 16, p. 249-253.

Strimple, H. L., 1975h. A Morrowan crinoid fauna from the Hueco Mountains of Texas. Journal of Paleontology, v. 49, p. 702-705, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1975i. New Chesterian Upper Mississippian crinoids from Illinois. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 79, p. 1-9, 3 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1975j. Crowns of *Parapisocrinus* from Oklahoma and Tennessee. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 35, p. 197-199.

Strimple, H. L., 1975k. Bottom-dwelling hybocrinids from Kentucky. Southeastern Geology, v. 17(1), p. 51-53.

Strimple, H. L., 1976a. Introduction to a new series of studies of Ordovician echinoderms. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 82, p. 124-125.

Strimple, H. L., 1976b. Erisocrinids (Crinoidea-Inadunata) from Middle Pennsylvanian rocks of Iowa and Colorado. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 82, p. 126-129, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1976c. The inadunate crinoid genus *Mooreocrinus* in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 36, p. 161-165.

Strimple, H. L., 1976d. *Petalambicrinus*, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the Missourian of Texas. Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 865-868, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1976e. Two new species of *Agassizocrinus* from northern Alabama. Southeastern Geology, v. 18(1), p. 29-35.

Strimple, H. L., 1976f. Upper Carboniferous crinoids of northeast Spain. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte, v. 10, p. 630-640.

Strimple, H. L., 1977a. A youthful specimen of *Stenopecrinus ornatus* (Crinoidea. Inadunata). Journal of Paleontology, v. 51, p. 423-424.

Strimple, H. L., 1977b. *Aphelecrinus* (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from Chesterian rocks of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 23-25.

Strimple, H. L., 1977c. The inadunate crinoid genus *Cryphiocrinus* Kirk. Geological Magazine, v. 114, p. 209-214, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1977d. Chesterian (Upper Mississippian) and Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) crinoids of northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas. Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 18, p. 171-176.

Strimple, H. L., 1977e. Possible commensal relationship between *Edriocrinus* and the bulbous float of *Scyphocrinites* (Crinoidea. Echinodermata). Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 171-174.

Strimple, H. L., 1977f. Notes concerning *Delocrinus* and *Graffhamicrinus* (Crinoidea. Inadunata). Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 84(4), p. 157-162.

Strimple, H. L., 1978a. Ambulacral covering plates and plates covering the oral field in *Stellarocrinus* (Crinoidea). Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 209-211.

Strimple, H. L., 1978b. Currrent status of *Agassizocrinus hemisphericus* Worthen from Randolph County, Illinois. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science (1977), v. 69(4), p. 494-497.

Strimple, H. L., 1978c. Flexible crinoids from Pitkin Formation (Chesterian) of Oklahoma and Arkansas. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 38, p. 61-65.

Strimple, H. L., 1978d. Occurrence of *Cranocrinus* Wanner in North America. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 85(1), p. 21-24.

Strimple, H. L., 1979. A new *Lampadosocrinus* from the Upper Carboniferous of Oklahoma, U.S.A. Geological Magazine, v. 116, p. 45-48.

Strimple, H. L., 1980a. The camerate crinoid genus *Dichocrinus* in Morrowan rocks of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 40, p. 107-109.

Strimple, H. L., 1980b. Pennsylvanian crinoids from Sangre de Cristo and Sacramento Mountains of New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Circular 178, p. 1-17, 2 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1980c. A new occurrence of the inadunate crinoid genus *Microcaracrinus*. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 87(2), p. 76-78.

Strimple, H. L., 1981a. *Delocrinus subhemisphericus* Moore and Plummer, type species of *Delocrinus* Miller and Gurley. Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 272-273.

Strimple, H. L., 1981b. *Thalamocrinus* cf. *elongatus* Springer from the Henryhouse Formation (Silurian) of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 116-119.

Strimple, H. L., 1981c. *Exochocrinus* in Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 44-48.

Strimple, H. L., 1982a. The Chesteran crinoid species *Agassizocrinus dissimilis* Weller. Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 1133-1137, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., 1982b. An exceptional inadunate crinoid crown from the Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 200-202.

Strimple, H. L., 1984. Atokan crinoids. In: Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., (eds.), The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries--a symposium. Oklahoma Geological Survey, Bulletin 136, p. 169-173.

Strimple, H. L., and Beane, B. H., 1966. Reproduction of lost arms on a crinoid from Le Grand, Iowa. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 26, p. 35-37.

Strimple, H. L., and Blythe, J. G., 1960. *Paragassizocrinus* in the Atoka of northeastern Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geological Survey, Circular 55, p. 25-30, pl. 3.

Strimple, H. L., and Boardman, D. R. II, 1971. Notes on *Stenopecrinus* and *Perimestocrinus*, Part 6. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 56(6), p. 27-30.

Strimple, H. L., and Boyt, R., 1965. *Rhodocrinites beani,* new species from the Hampton Formation (Mississippian) of Iowa. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 25, p. 222-226.

Strimple, H. L., and Brown, C. J., 1977. Occurrence of *Agassizocrinus patulus* in Oklahoma and Arkansas. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 37, p. 67-69.

Strimple, H. L., and Cocke, J. M., 1973. Tabulate corals and echinoderms from the Pennsylvanian Winterset Limestone, Hogshooter Formation, Northeastern Oklahoma. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 64(279), p. 141-167, pl. 21

Strimple, H. L., and Coney, C. C., 1978. *Paratalarocrinus*, a new camerate genus from the Upper Mississippian of Virginia. Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 484-487.

Strimple, H. L., and Coney, C. C., 1982. A crinoid faunule from the Newman Formation (Mississippi) of eastern Tennessee. Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 989-995, 2 pl.

Strimple, H. L., and Duluk, C., 1971. Pennsylvanian crinoids common to Oklahoma and Michigan. Earth Science, v. 24, p. 242-244.

Strimple, H. L., and Frest, T. J., 1979. Points of generation and partial regeneration of the column of *Euonychocrinus simplex* (Crinoidea. Flexibilia). Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, p. 216-220.

Strimple, H. L. and Heckel, P. H., 1978. A significant acrocrinid (Crinoidea. Camerata) from the Ladore Shale (Missourian, Upper Pennsylvanian) in Eastern Kansas. Kansas Geological Survey, Bulletin 211(4), p. 5-9.

Strimple, H. L., and Horowitz, A. S., 1971. A new Mississippian ampelocrinid. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 56(5), p. 23-27, figs. 9-10.

Strimple, H. L., and Horowitz, A. S., 1976. A crinoid lentil in the Pennington Formation (Chesterian), Sloans Valley, Kentucky. Southeastern Geology, v. 17, p. 81-83.

Strimple, H. L., and Knapp, W. D., 1966. Lower Pennsylvanian fauna from eastern Kentucky, Part 2, Crinoids. Journal of Paleontology, v. 40, p. 309-314, pl. 36.

Strimple, H. L., and Koenig, J. W., 1956. Mississippian microcrinoids from Oklahoma and New Mexico. Journal of Paleontology, v. 30, p. 1225-1247.

Strimple, H. L., and Levorson, C. O., 1969. Two Upper Devonian crinoids. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 42(4), p. 17-20, figs. 3, 6-7.

Strimple, H. L., and Levorson, C. O., 1971. New flexible crinoids from the Upper Devonian of North Central Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 78(1), p. 9-11.

Strimple, H. L., and Levorson, C. O., 1974. Additional crinoid specimens from the Shellrock Formation (Upper Devonian) of Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 80(4), p. 182-184.

Strimple, H. L., and Mapes, R. H., 1984. Comatulid crinoids from the Jacksonian (Eocene) of Louisiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 789-792.

Strimple, H. L., and McGinnis, M. R., 1969. New crinoid from the Gilmore City Formation, Lower Mississippian of Iowa. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 42(5), p. 21-22, fig. 8.

Strimple, H. L., and McGinnis, M. R., 1970. A new platycrinitid from Gilmore City, Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 76 (1969), p. 263-266.

Strimple, H. L., and McGinnis, M. R., 1972. A new camerate crinoid from the Al Rose Formation, Lower Ordovician of California. Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 72-74.

Strimple, H. L., and Miller, J. F., 1971. Pennsylvanian crinoids from the Pinkerton Trail Limestone, Molas Lake Colorado. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 56(9), p. 35-40, figs. 16-17.

Strimple, H. L., and Miller, J. F., 1977. A new species of *Arroyocrinus* (Inadunata) from the Park City Formation (Upper Permian) of Utah. Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 24(2), p. 9-10.

Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1971a. Crinoids of the LaSalle Limestone (Pennsylvanian) of Illinois. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Article 55, Echinodermata 11, p. 1-48, 23 pl.

Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1971b. Crinoids of the Francis Shale (Missourian) of Oklahoma. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 55, p. 1-20.

Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1971c. The Family Diphuicrinidae, Part I. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 56(1), p. 2-9.

Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1971d. Notes on *Delocrinus* and *Endelocrinus* from the Lane Shale (Missourian) of Kansas City. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 56(4), p. 19-22, fig. 7-8.

Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1971e. A crinoid crown from d'Orbigny's famous fossil locality at Yaurichampi. In: Fossil crinoid studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 56(8), p. 33-35, fig. 14-15.

Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1973a. Notes on the inadunate crinoid genus *Phanocrinus*, Part I. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 66(1), p. 2-7.

Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1973b. Middle Pennsylvanian crinoids from central Colorado, Part 2. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 66(2), p. 8-15.

Strimple, H. L., and Moore, R. C., 1973c. Tegmen of *Camptocrinus. In:* Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 66(8), p. 33-38.

Strimple, H. L., and Nassichuk, W. W., 1974. Pennsylvanian crinoids from Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 1149-1155.

Strimple, H. L., and Pareyn, C., 1982. *Cibolocrinus* from the Namurian of North Africa with notes on the genus. Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 226-232.

Strimple. H. L., and Priest, A., 1969. New erisocrinid from Nebraska. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 42(6), p. 23-26, fig. 9.

Strimple, H. L., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1982. A Permian microcrinoid from Sicily. Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 1451-1452.

Strimple, H. L., and Strimple, M. L., 1968. Pennsylvanian *Synbathocrinus* from Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 28, p. 172-173.

Strimple, H. L., and Watkins, W. T., 1949. *Hybocrinus crinerensis,* new species from the Ordovician of Oklahoma. American Journal of Science, v. 247, p. 131-133, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L., and Watkins, W. T., 1955. I. Three new genera. In: New Ordovician echinoderms. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 45, p. 347-353.

Strimple, H. L., and Watkins, W. T., 1961. On *Synbathocrinus*? *antiquus*. Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 21, p. 48-49.

Strimple, H. L., and Watkins, W. T., 1969. Carboniferous crinoids of Texas with stratigraphic implications. Palaeontographica Americana, v. 6(40), p. 139-275, pl. 30-56.

Strimple, H. L., and Yancy, T. E., 1976. *Moscovicrinus* preserved in magnetite from Selumar, Belitung Island, Indonesia. Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 1195-1202, 1 pl.

Strimple, H. L. Allison, R. C., and Kline, G. L., 1971. Pennsylvanian crinoids from Alaska, Part 2. In: Fossil Crinoid Studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 56(2), p. 9-15.

Strimple, H. L., Frest, T. J., and Miller, J. F., 1977. The genus *Anartiocrinus* (Crinoidea. Inadunata). Southeastern Geology, v. 19, p. 29-37, 1 pl.

Strong, D.F., and Kean, B. F., 1972. New fossil localities in the Lush's Bight terrane of central Newfoundland. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 9, p. 1572-1576.

Struve, W., 1955. Die Frage der Eifler Crinoiden-Schicht (Mittel-Devon) im Lichte feinstratigraphischer Untersuchungen. Senckenbergiana Lethaea, v. 35(5/6), p. 279-316. (nonsystematic)

Struz, D. L., 1991. Catalogue of type, figured and cited specimens in the Commonwealth Palaeontological Collection. Australian Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology, and Geophysics, Report 305, p. 1-73. (nonsystematic)

Stuckenberg, A., 1875. Otschet geologischeskogo putetschestvija Pettchorskii krai i Timanskyjo Tundry [Geological Report of the journey to Petchora Territory and Timan Tundra]. Materials on the Geology of Russia. Vserosiiskoe Mineralogichestoe Obshchestvo (Russian Kaiser Mineralogical Society of St. Petersburg), v. 6, p. 1-126, 5 pl., 1 map. (In Russian)

Stuckenburg, A., 1886. Materialien zur Kenntniss der fauna der Devonischen Ablagerungen Sibiriens. Mémoires de L'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg, ser. 7, v. 34(1), p. 1-19, pl. 1-4.

Stuckenberg, A., 1899. Allgemeine Geologische Karte von Russland. Blatt 127. Trudy Geologicheskago Komiteta (1898), v. 16(1), p. 1-374, 5 pl.

Stuckenberg, A., 1907. Fauna verkhne-kamennougolnoytolshchi Samarskoi luki [The fauna of the upper Carboniferous suite of the Wolgadurchberuches near Samara]. Trudy Geologicheskago Komiteta, Mémoires du comité Géjologique, St. Petersburg (1905), ser. 2, v. 23, p. 1-144, 13 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina G. A., 1960. Komplex landoveriiskikh steblei morskikh lilii khrebta Chingiz [Complex Llandoverian crinoid stems from the Chingiz Mountain]. Informationnyi Sbornik Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut Trudy, v. 35, p. 95-110. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1961. Stebli krinoidey iz otlozheniy verkhnego silura gor Aksarly (Tsentralnyy Kazakhstan) [Crinoid stems from Upper Silurian deposits of the Aksarli Mountains (Central Kazakhstan)]. Informationnyi Sbornik Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut Trudy, v. 42, p. 31-42, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1964a. K metodice izuchenija i sboram iskopaemjich ostatkow steblej morskich lilij [On the methods of research and collecting of fossil remains of crinoid stems]. In: Sbornik statei. Materialji po geologii i poleznjim

iskopaemjin Altaja i Kasachstana [Collected articles on materials of the geology and mineral resources of Altay and Kazakhstan]. Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut Trudy, n. s., v. 3, p. 31-35. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1964b. Nekotorjie zakonomernosti morphogenesa steblej drevni morski lilji [Some regularity of morphogenesis of stems of Paleozoic crinoids]. R. Tezisji dokladov na X session Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologichskogoe Obshchestva, g. Leningrad, p. 45-47. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1964c. Ordovikskie siluriiskie i rannedevonskie morskie lilii znetralni Kasachstan i ich stratigraphie znacheni (no primere izuchenia steblej) [Ordovician, Silurian, and Early Devonian crinoids from central Kazakhstan and their stratigraphic significance (on basis of study of stems)]. Avtoreferat dissertation na soskanie rvania kandidata geologomineralogische nauk. g. Leningrad, p. 1-20. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1965a. O taxonomicheskom znachenii steblei drevnikh morskikh lilii [On taxonomical significance of ancient crinoid stems]. Biostratigraficheskiy Sbornik Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut Trudy, n. s., v. 115, p. 210-217. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1965b. Morskie lilii karaespinskogo gorizonta V kn. Sbornik statei. Stratigrafiia nizhnepaleozoishikh i siluriiskikh otolozhenii Zentralnogo Kasachstana [Crinoids of the Karaespin horizon. In: Collected articles on stratigraphy of the lower Paleozoic and Silurian deposits of central Kazakhstan]. Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut Trudy, p. 134-145, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1965c. Novye vidji *Hexacrinites* tsentralnogo Kazakhstana [New species of *Hexacrinites* from central Kazakhstan]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologische Obshchestva, v. 17, p. 188-195, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1966a. O printisipakh klassifikatsii steblei drevnikh morskikh lilii [On the principles of classification of Paleozoic crinoid stems]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(3), p. 94-102. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1966b. On the principles of classification of Paleozoic crinoid stems. Paleontological Journal(3), p. 94-102.

Stukalina, G. A., 1967. O taksonomicheskikh priznakakh segmehtirovannykh steblei morskikh lilii [On taxonomic features of segmented stem of crinoids]. Biostratigraphische Sbornik, Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut 3, Trudy n. s., v. 192, p. 200-206. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1968a. K sistematike semeistva Decacrinidae [On the systematics of the family Decacrinidae]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 18, p. 250-267, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1968b. K sistematike gruppy Pentamerata (Crinoides) [On the systematics of the group Pentamerata (Crinoidea)]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(1), p. 81-91. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1968c. Zavisimosti stratigraphicheskogo znachenia steblei crinoidea ot raslikhnyikh prinzipov klassification [Dependence on stratigraphic importance of stems of crinoids for different principles of their classification]. Tezisji dokladov XIV session Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, g. Leningrad, p. 44-45. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1968d. Stratigraphic significance of the stems of crinoids. In: Oswald, D. H., (ed.), Solving the Siluro-Devonian boundary problem. International Symposium (1967) on the Devonian System Proceedings, Calgary, Canada, v. 2, p. 893-896.

Stukalina, G. A., 1969. Pozdneopppdovikskie Morskie Lilii Tsentralnogo Kazakhstana [Late Ordovician crinoids from Central Kazakhstan]. Biostratigraficheskiy Sbornik, Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut, 4, Trudy n. s., v. 130, p. 202-217, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1970a. Stratigraficheskoe Znachenie Krinoidei v Voprosy Granitsy Silura i Devona [Stratigraphical significance of crinoids and questions on the boundary Silurian and Devonian]. In: Zania, I. E., and Chernysheva, N.E., (eds.), Biostratigraficheskie i Paleobiofalsialnie Issledovaniya i ikh Prakticheskoe Znachenie [Biostratigraphical and Paleobiofacial Investigations and their practical significance]. Trudy 10th and 11th Session All-Union Paleontological Society Leningrad, 1964-1965, p. 73-77. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1970b. Systematics of the Pentamerata (Crinoidea) Group. Paleontological Journal, v. 2(1), p. 73-82.

Stukalina, G. A., 1971. Morskie Lilii Pogranichnikh Sloev Silura i Devona Kazakhstana v Svyazi s Problemoi Granits Etikh Sistem V kn. Granitsa Silura i Devona i Biostratigrafiya Silura [Crinoids of the Silurian and Devonian boundary beds of Kazakhstan and the problem of the boundary between these systems. In: Boundary of the Silurian and Devonian and biostratigraphy of the Silurian]. Trudy III Mezhdunarodnogo Simpoziuma, Tom I, Izdatelstvo Nauka, p. 192-201, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1972. Novye ordovikskie morskie lilii Kazakstana [New Ordovician sea lilies from Kazakhstan]. In: Zania, I. E., (ed.), Novye vidy Drevnikh Rastenii i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR [New species of fossil plants and invertebrates of the USSR]. Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moscow, 372 p., 75 pl. (Crinoides p. 287-290, pl. 60) (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1973. Pozdnepaleozoiskie Morskie Lilii Zabaikalya i Mongolii [Late [Paleozoic crinoids of Transbaikal and Mongolia]. In: Pormnov, A. G., and Suzukov, A. I., (eds.), Stratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Osadochnkh Geologicheskik kh Formapii Zabaikalya [Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Sedimentary Geological Formations of Transbaikal]. Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo SSSR, Zapiski Zabaikalskogo Filiala, v. 94, p. 16-55, 6 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1975. Morskie lilii V kn charakteristika fauni pogranichnikh sloev silura i devona tsentralnogo Kazakhstana [Crinoids. In: Characteristic fauna of the boundary deposits of the Silurian and Devonian of Central Kazakhstan]. Materali po geologii Tsentralnogo Kazakhstana, v. 12, Menner, V. V., (ed.), Moskovskii Gosudarstvenni Universitet Im. M. V. Lomonosova. Tsentralno-Kazakhstansko Geologicheskoe Upravlenie Miniserstva Geologii Kazakhskoi SSR, 248 p., 38 pl. (Crinoids, p. 133-151, pl. 33-36) (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1976. Zavisimost stratigraficheskogo znacheniya steblei krinoidei ot razlichnikh printsipov ikh klassifikatsii V kn. Pyatidesyatiletie Sovetskoi paleontologii i vopros sistematiki drevnikh organizmov [Dependence on stratigraphic importance of stems of crinoids for different principles of their classification. In: 50th Anniversary of Soviet paleontology and questions of systematics of ancient organisms]. Trudy 13th and 14th Sessions All Union Paleontological Society Izdatelstvo Nauka; Leningrad Otdelenie, Akademia Nauk SSSR, Vsesyuznoe Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, p. 179-189. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1977a. Crinoids. In: The Silurian Devonian boundary. International Union of Geological Sciences, ser. A, v. 5, p. 333-336.

Stukalina, G. A., 1977b. III Vsesoyuznii Kollokvium po iglokozhim [The third All-Union colloquium on echinodermata]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2), p. 148-150. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1977c. Novie morskie lilii devona Urala, Kazakhstana i Dalnego Vostoka V kn. Novie vidi drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnikh SSSR [New crinoids Devonian from the Urals, Kazakhstan and the Far East. In: Stukalina, G. A., (ed.), New species of ancient plants and invertebrates of the USSR, No. 4]. Paleontological Institute Akademie Nauk SSSR, p. 151-159, pl. 31. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1978a. Tsistoidei i Morskie Lilii V kn. Pogranichnie sloi ordovika i silura Altae-Sayanskoi oblasti Tyan-Shanya [Cystoidea and crinoids. In: Sokolov, B.S., and Yolkin, E.A., (eds.), The Ordovician and Silurian transition beds of the Alltai-Sayan region and of Tien-Shan]. Akademic Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 397, p. 145-164, pl. 31-35. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1978b. Klassifikatsiya i biostratigraficheskii analiz ordovikskikh krinoidei SSSR [Classification and biostratigraphic analysis of Ordovician crinoids of Russia]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 21, p. 242-254.

Stukalina, G. A., 1978c. Morskie lilii. V kn. Yoruchoi raschlenenie nizhnego devona Tikhookeanskoi oblasti na terrirotii SSSR [Crinoidea. In: Rzhonsnitskov, M. A., (ed.), Layer breakdown of the Lower Devonian of the Pacific Ocean region of the territories of the USSR]. Ministerstvo Geologii SSSR, Vsesoyuznii Ordena Lenena Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut (VSEGEI), Izdatelstvo Moskova, Nedra, p. 53-61. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1978d. O zonalnom raschlenenii i korrelyatsii nizhnego i srednego devona SSSR po krinoideyam. V kn. Tezici soobshchenii po biostratigrafii pogranichnikh sloev nizhnego i srednego devona SSSR na polevoi sessi Mezhdunarocnoi podkomissii po stratigrafii devona (15-25 avgusta 1978) [On zonal breakdown and correlation of Lower and Middle Devonian of the USSR according to crinoids. In: Thesis report on biostratigraphy of the boundary layers of the Lower and Middle Devonian of the USSR with field sessions of the International Commission on Stratigraphy of the Devonian (15-25 August)]. Leningrad, p. 71-75.

Stukalina, G. A., 1979a. Krinoidei Krivolutskogo, Mangazeiskogo, Dolborskogo i Ketskogo Gorizontov V kn. Fauna Ordovika Srednei Sibiri [Crinoids of the Krivolutsky, Mangazeisky, Dolbrosky and Ketsky Horizons. In: Menner, V. V., (ed.), Ordovician faunas of Middle Siberia]. Izdatelstvo Nauka, Trudy, v. 330, p. 131-158, pl. 30-31.

Stukalina, G. A., 1979b. Novoe semeystvo ordovikskikh krinoidey [A new family of Ordovician crinoids]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(4), p. 89-95. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1979c. Sistematika i rasprostranenie krinoidei v ordovike silure i nizhnem devone SSSR [Systematics and distribution of Ordovician, Silurian and Lower Devonian crinoids of Russia]. Materials of the IV All Union Colloquium on Echinoderms, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Tbilisi, p. 191-195.

Stukalina, G. A., 1979d. Webericrinidae - novoe semeistvo ordovikskikh krinoidei Kazakhstana [Webericrinidae, new family of Ordovician crinoids from Kazakhstan]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 22, p. 158-162. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1980a. Novie predstaviteli kvadrilaterat iz ordovika Kazakhstana, Urala i Bostochno-Evropeiskoi platformi V kn. Novie vidi drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnikh SSSR, vyp. 5 [New species of quadrilateral from the Ordovician of Kazakhstan, Urals and eastern European platform. In: Stukalina, G. A., (ed.), New species of ancient plants and invertebrates of the USSR, no. 5]. Akademie Nauk SSSR Paleontological Institute, p. 88-95, pl. 21. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1980b. Novie vidi tsistoidei i krinoidei iz ordovika i nizhnego silura Tsentralnogo Kazakhstana i Severnoi Kirgizi V kn. Novie vidi drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnikh SSSR, vyp. 5 [New species of cystoids and crinoids from the Ordovician and Lower Silurian of Central Kazakhstan and Middle Kirghizia. In: Stukalina, G. A., (ed.), New species of ancient plants and invertebrates of the USSR no. 5]. Akademie Nauk SSSR Paleontological Institute, p. 95-114, pl. 21-23. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1980c. Krinoidei V kn. Granitsa Ordovika i Silura v Kazakhstana [Class Crinoidea. In: Bandaletov, S. M., (ed.), The Ordovician-Silurian boundary in Kazakhstan]. Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoe SSR, Alma-Ata, p. 170-173, pl. 32. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1980d. Novie dannie ob ordovikskikh krinoideyakh tsentralnogo Kazakhstana [New information about Ordovician crinoids from central Kazakhstan]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 23, p. 216, 249, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1980e. A new Ordovician crinoid family. Paleontological Journal, v. 13(4), p. 471-476.

Stukalina, G. A., 1982a. K sistematike Paleozoiskikh krinoidei otryadov Angulata i Strialata [On the Systematics of the Paleozoic crinoid orders Angulata and Strialata]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologichesko Obshchestva, v. 25, p. 184-196. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1982b. Krinoidea silura razrezov rek Gorbiachin i Kuresika [Silurian crinoids from key sections on the Gorbiachin and Kuresida Rivers]. In: Sokolov, B. S., (ed.), Silur Sibirskoi Platformy razrez, fauna i flora severo-zapadnoi chasti Tungusskoi Sineklizi [Silurian of the Siberian Platform, key sections, fauna and flora of the northwestern part of the Tunguska Syncline]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 508, p. 82-86, 141-159, pl. 22-24. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1982c. Krinoidi [Crinoidea]. In: Sokolov, B. S., (ed.), Ordovik Sibirskoi platformy. Opornyi razrez na R. Kulyambe [Ordovician of the Siberian Platform. Key section of the Kulumbe River]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow, Trudy Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 506, p. 179-182. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1982d. O zonalnom raschlenenii i korrelyatsii nizhnego i srednego devona SSSR po krinoideyam [On the zonal subdivision and correlation of the Lower and Middle Devonian in the USSR based on crinoids]. In: Sokolov, B. S., and Rzhonsnitskaya, M. A., (eds.), Biostratigrafiya pogranichnykh otlozhenii nizhnego i srednego devona. Trudy pdolevoi sessii Mezhdunarodnoi podkomissii po stratigrafii devona [Biostratigraphy of Lower and Middle Devonian boundary deposits.

Proceedings I Field Symposium of the International Subcommission on the Devonian Stratigraphy]. Leningrad, Samarkand, USSR (1978), p. 139-143. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1983. Krinoidi [Crinoidea]. In: Gramm, M. N. and Rostovcev, K. O., (eds.), Pozdnepermskii etal evolyutsii organicheskogo mira [Evolution of the latest Permian biota]. Leningrad, Publishing House Nauka, Leningradskoe Otdelenie, p. 59-60. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1984. Typ Echinodermata [Phylum Echinodermata]. In: Moskalenko, T. A., (ed.), Ordovik sibiroskoi platformy. Paleontologicheskii Atlas [Ordovician of the Siberian Platform. Paleontological Atlas]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 590, p. 94-102, pl. 30, 37. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1985a. K kharakteristike iglokozhikh biogermnykh fatsii ordovika tsentralnogo Kazakhstana [On the characteristic echinoderms of bioherm facies from the Ordovician of Kazakhstan]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshestva, v. 28, p. 176-198, 3 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1985b. Zonalnoe delenic po krinoideyam nizhnego i srednego paleozoya territorii USSR [Crinoid zonal subdivision of the lower and middle Paleozoic of the territory of USSR]. Paleontologicheskii Sbornik, v. 22, p. 50-56. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1985c. Graniza nizhnego i srednego devona po krinoidejam [Lower/Middle Devonian boundary drawn from crinoids]. In: Kamaletdinov, M. A., and Rzhonsnitskaja, M. A., (eds.), Srednii Devon SSSR ego granitsy i yarusnoe raschlenenie [Middle Devonian of the USSR, its boundary and stage subdivision]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bashkirskii Oilial Institut Geologii, Publishing House Nauka, Moscow, p. 39-43. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1986. Zakonomernosti istoricheskogo rzvitiya krinoidei v rannemi srednem paleozoe SSSR [Laws of historical development of crinoidea in the early and middle Paleozoic of the USSR]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Paleontological Institut Moskova, p. 1-142, 32 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1987. Position of the Lower/Middle Devonian boundary from the viewpoint of crinoid evolution. In: McMillan, N. F., Embry, A. F., and Glass, D. J., (eds.), Devonian of the World. v. 3, p. 131-135. (nonsystematic)

Stukalina, G. A., 1988a. Granitsa devona i karbona s pozitsii evolyutsii krinoidei [The Devonian/Carboniferous boundary from the standpoint of the crinoidea evolution]. In: Golubtsov, V. K. and others, Granitsa devona i karbona na territoryii SSSR [The Devonian Carboniferous boundary at the territory of the USSR]. Minsk Nauka i Tekhnika, Akademii Nauk Byelorussia, p. 311-315. (In Russian) (nonsystematic)

Stukalina, G. A., 1988b. VI Vsesoyuznyi simpozium po iglokozhim [6th All-union symposium on echinoderms]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1988(2), p. 139-141. (In Russian) (nonsystematic)

Stukalina, G. A., 1988c. Studies in Paleozoic crinoid-columnals and –stems. Palaeontographica, v. 204, p. 1-66, 15 pl

Stukalina, G. A., 1990. Kharteristika pelagicheskikh crinoidei roda *Neocamptocrinus* iz permskikh otlozhenii Severo-Vostoka SSSR V kn. Opornyi razrez permi Omolonskogo Massiva [Chapter 8 Characteristics of the pelagic crinoid genus *Neocamptocrinus* from the Permian deposits of the Far East, USSR. In: Kashik, D. S., (ed.), Permian key section of the Omolon Massif]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Ministerstvo Geologii SSSR, Mezhvedomstvennyi Stratigraficheskii Komitet SSSR, Trudy, v. 21, p. 134-142, pl. 15-17. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1991. Morskie lilii nizhnego i srednego devona Kazakhstana [Sea lilies of the Lower and Middle Devonian of Kazakhstan]. In: Dubatolov, V. N., and Stukalina, G. A., (eds.), Biostratigrafiya nizhnego i srednego devona dzhungaro-balkhashskoi provintsii [Biostratigraphy of the Lower and Middle Devonian]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Sibirskoe Otdelenie Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, p. 147-207, pl. 36-49. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1994. K kharakteristike siluriyskikh krinoidey Mongolii [Characteristics of Silurian crinoids from Mongolia]. Palaeontologicheskii Zhurnal(4), p. 55-64, pl. 9. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1995a. Characteristics of Silurian crinoids from Mongolia. Palaeontological Journal, v. 28(4), p. 73-82, pl. 9.

Stukalina, G. A., 1995b. On the taxonomic position of the Silurian genus *Dastaricrinus* (Crinoidea). Zoosystematica Rossica, v. 3(2), p. 203-206.

Stukalina, G. A., 1997a. Krinoidei verkhnego devona Afganistana [Upper Devonian crinoids of Afghanistan]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(4), p. 63-69. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1997b. Upper Devonian crinoids of Afghanistan. Paleontological Journal, v. 31(4), p. 404-414.

Stukalina, G. A., 1997c. Novye kamennougolnye morskie lilii Mongolii [New Carboniferous crinoids in Mongolia]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(6), p. 39-43. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1997d. New Carboniferous crinoids in Mongolia. Paleontological Journal, v. 31(6), p. 605-608.

Stukalina, G. A., 1998. O systematics of families Bazaricrinidae, Anthinocrinidae, and Facetocrinidae (Crinoidea, Middle Paleozoic). Zoosystematica Rossica, v. 7(1), p. 13-24.

Stukalina, G. A., 1999a. Pozdnepermskie krinoidei Primorya, zakavkazya I Severnogo Kavkaza [The Late Permian crinoids from Primorye, Transcaucasia, and north Cucasus]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal(2), p. 18-25, pl. 2-3. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., 1999b. The Late Permian crinoids from Primorye, Transcaucasia, and north Cucasus. Paleontological Journal, v. 33(2), p. 139-146.

Stukalina, G. A., 2000. Siluriiskie krinoidei Sibirskoi Platformy [Silurian crinoids of the Siberian Platform]. Rossiiskaya Akademia Nauk, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta, v. 278, 108 p., 24 pls.

Stukalina, G. A., and Hints, L. M., 1979. Novie nakhodki iglokozhikh iz verkhneviruskikh otlozhenii Severnoi Estonii [New discovery of echinoderms in the Upper Viruan deposits of northern Estonia]. Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Geologiya, v. 28(11), p. 1-10. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A. In: Mennera, V. V., (ed.), 1975. Krinoidi V kn. Kharakteristika Fauni Pogranichnikh Sloev Silura i Devona Tsentralnogo Kazakhstana. Material po Geologii Tsentralnogo Kazakhstana, Tom XII [Crinoids. In: Characteristic fauna of the boundary deposits of the Silurian and Devonian of Central Kazakhstan. Material on the geology of central Kazakhstan, v. 12]. Moskovskii Gosudarstvenni Universitet Im. M. V. Lomonosova. Tsentralno-Kazakhstanskoe Geologicheskoe Upravlenie Ministerstva Geologii Kazakhskoi SSR, p. 1-248, 38 pl. (Crinoids, p. 133-151, pl. 33-36) (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., and Schischkina, G. R., 1979. *Urushicrinus* i *Paradecacrinus* - novie roda devonskikh anthinokrinid i dekadrinid [*Urushicrinus* and *Paradecacrinus*, new genera of Devonian Anthinocrinidae and Decacrinidae]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 22, p. 163-165. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., and Schischkina, G. R., 1985. Pervye nakhodki krinoidei v karbone basseina R. Uda (Dalnii Vostok) [First crinoid discovery in the Carboniferous of the Uda Basin (Far East)]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshestva, v. 28, p. 281-285, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., and Shulza, V. P., 1993. Osobennosti stratigraficheskogo rasprostraneniya i sostava krinoidey uglenosnoy formatsii L'vovsko-Volynskogo basseyna [Characteristics of stratigraphic distribution and composition of crinoids of carbonaceous formations of the Lvov-Volyn Basin]. Tektonika I Stratigrapfiya (Kiev), v. 33, p. 95-101.

Stukalina, G. A., and Tujutjan, Yu. A., 1967. Novye ordovikskie morskie lilii Kasachstana [New Ordovician crinoids from Kazakhstan]. Sbornik Stateii. Izvestiya Akademia Nauk Kazakhstana SSR, Seriya Geologische(4), p. 72-76. (In Russian)

Stukalina, G. A., and Tujutjan, Yu. A., 1970. Novye predstabiteli gruppy pentamerata iz ordovika Kazakhstana [New specimens of the group pentamerata from the Ordovician of Kazakhstan]. Izvestiya Akademiya Nauk Kazakhstana SSR, Seriya Geologische(1), p. 57-65. (In Russian)

Stupatchenko, A. V., 1976. Nove nakhodki morskikh lilii v. Gzheli [New finds of crinoids In Gzeli]. Bulletin Moskovsk Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirodi, Otdel Geologicheskiy v. 51(2), p. 151. (In Russian)

Stürmer, W., 1980. Portraits from the past. Siemens=Review, p. 16-20.

Stürmer, W., 1965. Rontgehaufnahmen von einigen Fossilien aus dem Geologischen Institut der Universitat Erlangen-Nurnberg. Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete, Erlangen, v. 15(4), p. 217-223, pl. 6.

Stürmer, W., 1967. X-ray examination of palaeontological objects. Electromedica, v. 2, p. 48-50.

Stürmer, W., 1968. Einige Beobachtungen an devonischen Fossilien mit Röntgenstrahlen (X-ray observations on Devonian fossils). Natur und Museum, v. 98(10), p. 413-417.

Stürmer, W., 1984. Interdisciplinary palaeontology. Interdisciplinary Science Review, v. 9(2), p. 123-137.

Südkamp, W. H., 1989a. De fossielen in de Hunsrückschiefer. GEA Stichting Geologische Aktiviteiten, v. 22(1), p. 9-13.

Südkamp, W. H., 1989b. De Bundenbach-collectie van Teylers Museum. GEA Stichting Geologische Aktiviteiten, v. 22(1), p.

Südkamp, W. H., 1992. Nicht alltäglich: Seelilie auf Kieselschwamm. Fossilien, v. 9(3), p. 179-181.

Südkamp, W. H., 1995a. Echinodermen aus dem Hunsrückschiefer Teil 2: Seelilien. Fossilien v. 12 (2), p. 113-126.

Südkamp, W. H., 1995b. Nicht alltäglich: Zeugen einer fossils Lebensgemcinschaft. Fossilien v. 12 (4), p. 204-206.

Südkamp, W. H., 1997. Neue Beobachtugnen an *Codiacrinus*. Fossilien v. 14(4), p. 235-239.

Südkamp, W. H., 2007. An atypical fauna in the Lower Devonian Hunsrück Slate of Germany. Paläontologische Zeitschrift v. 81(2), p. 181-204.

Südkamp, W. H., 2011. Redescription of the cyathocrinid cladid *Codiacrus schultzei* Follmann, 1887 from the Lower Devonian Hunsrück Slate at Bundenbach (Germany). Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 85(3), p. 241-255.

Sugiyama, T., 1991. Paleontological and biostratigraphical studies on heterocorallia from the Akiyoshi Limestone, southwest Japan. XI^{e} Congrés Internationel de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifére Beijing 1987, Compte Rendu (1989), v. 2, p. 344-354.

Sumrall, C. D., 1997. The role of fossils in the phylogenetic reconstruction of Echinodermata. In: Waters, J. A., and Maples, C. G., (eds.), Geobiology of echinoderms. The Paleontological Society Papers, v. 3, p. 267-288.

Sumrall, C. D., Brett, C. E., Work, P. T., and Meyer, D. L., 2007. Taphonomy and paleoecology of an edrioasteroid encrusted hardground in the lower Bellevue Formation at Maysville, Kentucky, p. 29-37. In: Lower Palaeozoic stratigraphy of the Maysville area. 2007 spring field trip guidebook of the Kentucky Section of the American Institute of Professional Geologists.

Sumrall, C. D., and Sprinkle, J., 1998a. Phylogenetic analysis of living Echinodermata based on primitive fossil taxa, p. 81-87, In: Mooi, R., and Telford, M., (eds.), Echinoderms. San Francisco. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 923 p. (nonsystematic)

Sumrall, C. D., and Sprinkle, J., 1998b Early ontogeny of the glyptocystitid rhombiferan *Lepadocystis moorei*, p. 81-8. In: Carnevali, M.D.C., and Bonasoro, F., (eds.), Echinoderm Research 1998. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 923 p. (nonsystematic)

Sumrall, C. D., Sprinkle, J., and Bonem, R. M., 2006. An edrioasteroid-dominated echinoderm assemblage from a Lower Pennsylvanian marine conglomerate in Oklahoma. Journal of Paleontology, v. 80, p. 229-244.

Sumrall, C. D., and Wray, G. A., 2007. Ontogeny in the fossil record: diversification of body plans and the evolution of “aberrant” symmetry in Paleozoic echinoderms. PALAIOS, v. 22, p. 149-163.

Sun, Y. C., and Szetu, S. S., 1947. The stratigraphical and biological position of the species *Camarocrinus asiaticus*. Bulletin of the Geological Society of China, v. 27, p. 243-252, 1 pl.

Sun, Y-z, 1955 - see Tien and Mu, 1955

Sutton, A. H., 1934. Evolution of *Pterotocrinus* in the Eastern Interior Basin during the Chester epoch. Journal of Paleontology, v. 8, p. 393-416, pl. 49-50.

Sutton, A. H., and Hagan, W. E., 1939. Inadunate crinoids of the Mississippian; *Zeacrinus*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 13, p. 82-96, pl. 15.

Sutton, A. H., and Wagner, O. E., Jr., 1930. New species of Chester fossils. Journal of Paleontology, v. 5, p. 23-33, pl. 5.

Sutton, A. H., and Winkler, V. D., 1940. Mississippian Inadunata -- *Eupachycrinus* and related forms. Journal of Paleontology, 14:544-567, pl. 66-68.

Sutton, M. D., Briggs, D.E.G., Siveter, D. J., and Siveter, D. J., 2006. Fossilized soft tissues in a Silurian platyceratid gastropod. Proceedings ot eh Royal Society B, v. 273, kkp. 1039-1044. (nonsystematic, of significance tocrinoid biotic intereactions)

Svoboda, J., and others, 1968. Regionáluí geologie CSSR; díl 1, Cesky masív [Regional geology of Czechoslovakia; Part I, The Bohemian Massif]. Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho Czechoslovakia, 668 p. (In Czech)

Swallow, G. C., and Hawn, F., 1857. The rocks of Kansas. Transactions of the Academy of Sciences of St. Louis, v. 1, p. 173-197.

Swartz, F. M., 1930. The Helderberg Group of parts of West Virginia and Virginia. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 158-C, p. 27-75, 4 pl.

Sutton, M. D., Briggs, D.E.G., Siveter, D. J., and Siveter, D. J., 2006. Fossilized soft tissues in a Silurian platyceratid gastropod. Proceedings ot eh Royal Society B, v. 273, kkp. 1039-1044. (nonsystematic, of significance tocrinoid biotic intereactions)

Svoboda, J., and others, 1968. Regionáluí geologie CSSR; díl 1, Cesky masív [Regional geology of Czechoslovakia; Part I, The Bohemian Massif]. Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho Czechoslovakia, 668 p. (In Czech)

Swallow, G. C., and Hawn, F., 1857. The rocks of Kansas. Transactions of the Academy of Sciences of St. Louis, v. 1, p. 173-197.

Swartz, F. M., 1930. The Helderberg Group of parts of West Virginia and Virginia. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 158-C, p. 27-75, 4 pl.

Talbot, M., 1905. Revision of the New York Helderbergian crinoids. American Journal of Science, ser. 4, v. 20, p. 17-34, pl. 1-4.

Talent, J. A., 1963. The Devonian of the Mitchell and Wentworth Rivers. Victoria Geological Survey, Memoir 24, p. 1-122, pl. 1-78.

Talent, J. A., 1965. The Silurian and Early Devonian faunas of the Heathcote district, Victoria. Victoria Geological Survey, Memoir 26, p. 1-55. (Echinoderms p. 17-21)

Talent, J. A. In: Talent, J. A., and 22 others, 2001. Echinodermata, p. 207-209, In: Chapter 4, Devonian palaeobiogeography of Australia and adjoining regions. Association of Australian Palaeontologists, Memoir 23, p. 169-257. (nonsystematic)

Tannenberg In: Goldfuss, 1839 - see Goldfuss, 1839

Tansey, V. O., 1924. The fauna and the correlation of the Bailey Limestone In: the Little Saline Creek area of Ste. Genevieve County, Missouri. In: Branson, E. B., The Devonian of Missouri. Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines, ser. 2, v. 17 (1922), p. 166-212, pl. 40-56. (Preprint issued 1923)

Taylor, M. E., Repetski, J. E. and Sprinkle, J., 1981. Paleontology and biostratigraphy of the Whipple Cave Formation and lower House Limestone, Sawmill Canyon, Egan Range, Nevada. In: Taylor, M. E., and Palmer, A. R., (eds.), Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Great Basin and vicinity, western United States. Second International Symposium on the Cambrian System, Guidebook for Field Trip 1, Denver, Colorado, p. 73-77.

Taylor, W. L., and Brett, C. E., 1996. Taphonomy and paleoecology of echinoderm *Lagerstätten* from the Silurian (Wenlockian) Rochester Shale. PALAIOS, v. 11, p. 118-140.

Teichert, C., 1926. Über *Pentacrinus*-ahnliche Crinoideen im estnichen Untersiliur. Centralblatt für Mineralogie Stuttgart, B14, p. 523-525.

Teichert, C., 1949. Permian crinoid *Calceolispongia*. Geological Society of America, Memoir 34, p. 1-132, 26 pl.

Teichert, C., 1954. A new Permian crinoid from western Australia. Journal of Paleontology, v. 28, p. 70-75, pl. 13-14.

Teichert, C., 1991. New data on the Permian crinoid family Calceolispongiidae in Western Australia. Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia, v. 73(4), p. 113-121.

Teichert, C. and Webster, G. D., 1993. Crinoids. In: Skwarko, S. K., (ed.), Palaeontology of the Permian of Western Australia. Geological Survey of Western Australia, Bulletin 136, p. 68-72, 322-339, pl. 65-71; microfiche sheet 8, p. 1-26.

Teller, E. E., 1911. A synopsis of the type specimens of fossils from the Palaeozoic formations of Wisconsin. Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, v. 9(4), p. 170-271. (Crinoids, p. 195-200, nonsystematic)

Termier, G., and Termier, H., 1947. Paléontologie Marocaine I. Généralités sur les invertébres fossiles. Service Carte Géologique Morocco, Notes et Mémoires, v. 69, p. 1-391, 22 pl.

Termier, G., and Termier, H., 1950. Paléontologie Marocaine II. Invertébres de l'Ere Primaire. 4. Annélides, Arthropodes, Echinodermes, Conularides et Graptolithes. Service Carte Géologique Morocco, Notes et Mémoires v. 79(4), p. 1-279, pl. 184-241.

Termier, H., 1936. Études géologiques sur le Maroc central et le moyen atlas septentrional. Tome III. Paléontologie Pétrographie. Notes et Mémoires Service des Mines et de la Carte Géologique, Algeria, v. 33, p. 1087-1421, 23 pl.

Termier, H., and Termier, G., 1948. Les Echinoderms du Paléozoique inférieur. Les Extraits de la Revue Scientifique, no. 3298, p. 613-626. [Also In: La Revue Scientifiquer, Anée 86, fasc. 10, Sept.-Oct., 1948.] (nonsystematic)

Termier, H., and Termier, G., 1949. Hiérarchie et corrélations des caractéres chez les Crinoides fossiles. Bulletin Service Carte Géologique Algerie, 1st Series Paleontologie v. 10, p. 1-91, 8 pl.

Termier, H., and Termier, G., 1952. Initiation à la Paléontologie. 1. Généralités--l'Evolution—Invertébres. Paris, A. Colin, v. 1, p. 1-224, 22 pl. (Echinodermata, p. 162-188, pl. 16-18)

Termier, H., and Termier, G., 1956. Rectification de nomenclature. *Becharocrinus* nov. gen., pro *Triacrinus* H. and G. Termier, 1950. Comptes Rendus de la Société Géologique de France, v. 15-16, p. 316-317.

Termier, H., and Termier, G., 1958. Les Echinodermes Permiens du Djebel Tebaga (Extreme Sud Tunisien). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 6, v. 8, p. 51-64.

Termier, H., and Termier, G., 1964. Les temps fossiliféres. I. Paléozoique inférieur. Paris, Masson & Cie, 689 p.

Termier, H., and Termier, G., 1974. Une méthode nouvelle. l'utilisation des fragments d'échinoderms contenus dans le sédiments dévoniens et carboniféres du Maroc. Notes et Service Géologique de Maroc, v. 35(255), p. 27-53, 9 pl.

Termier, H., and Termier, G., 1980. Modalitérs de l évolution des Echinodermes au Cambrien. In: Echinoderms. present and past. p. 59-65.

Termier, H., Termier, G., and Vachard, D., 1977. Monographie paleontologique des affleurements permiens du Djebel Tebaga (Sud Tunisien). Palaeontographica Abteilungen A., v. 156(1-3), p. 1-109, 18 pl.

Terra, H. de, 1932. Karbonische und permische Fossilien aus dem K'unlun und Karakorum. Wissenschaftlichen Ergebn. Dr. Trinkler'schen Zentralasien Expedition, Berlin, v. 2, p. 155-175, pl. 13-15.

Terry, R. E., 1992. Echinoderm paleoecology, taphonomy, and sedimentology of the Fort Payne Formation, Dale Hollow Reservoir, Tennessee. Ohio Division of Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Report 4, p. 6.

Tesakov, Iu. I., and others, 1980. Silur Sibirskoi Platform Oporne Razrez Severo-Zapada Sibirskoi [Silurian of the Siberian Platform, Highlights of sections from the northwestern Siberian Platform]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 446, p. 1-183, 33 pl; (crinoids by G. A. Stukalina p. 112-114). (In Russian)

Tesmer, I. H., 1964. Geology of Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Part 1, Stratigraphy and paleontology (Upper Devonian). New York State Museum and Science Service, Bulletin 391, p. 1-65, 5 pl.

Thayer, C. W., 1974. Marine paleoecology in the Upper Devonian of New York. Lethaia, v. 7, p. 121-155.

Thomas, A. O., 1915. A new crinoid fauna from Monticello, Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 22, p. 289-291, pl. 32.

Thomas, A. O., 1919. A *Herpetocrinus* from the Silurian of Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 26, p. 481-483.

Thomas, A. O., 1923. Some fossils from an outcrop in Des Moines. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 30, p. 473-479, pl. 1-2.

Thomas, A. O., 1924a. Echinoderms of the Iowa Devonian. Iowa Geological Survey, Annual Reports 1919 and 1920, v. 29, p. 385-552, pl. 35-54. (Extracts published as preprint, Nov. 7, 1923.)

Thomas, A. O., 1924b. The geographic distribution of Iowa Devonian echinoderms. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 30 (1923), p. 463-465.

Thomas, A. O., 1931. Notes on some Paleozoic echinoderms. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 38, p. 195-200, pl. 1.

Thomas, A. O., and Ladd, H. S., 1926. Additional cystoids and crinoids from the Maquoketa Shale of Iowa. University of Iowa Studies in Natural History, v. 11(8), p. 5-18, 5 pl.

Thomas, E., and Haude, R., 2006. 5.9 Echinodermen. in Deutsche Stratigraphische Kommission (Hrsg.): Stratigraphie von Deutschland VI. Unterkarbon (Mississippian). Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften, H. 41, p. 183-197.

Thomas, L. A., 1949. Devonian-Mississippian formations of southeast Iowa. Geological Society of America, Bulletin, v. 60, p. 403-438, 4 pl.

Thomka, J. R., Lewis, R. D. Mosher, D., Pabian, R. K., and Holterhoff, P. F., 2011. Genus-level taphonomic variation within cladid crinoids from the Upper Pennsylvanian Barnsdall Formation, northeastern Oklahoma. PALAIOS, v. 26, p. 377-389.

Thomka, J. R., Mosher, D., Lewis, R. D., and Pabian, R.K, 2012. The utility of isolated crinoid ossicles and fragmentary crinoid remains in tapholnoic and paleoenvironmental analysis: an example from the Upper Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma, United States. PALAIOS, v. 27, p. 465-480.

Thomson, C. W., 1863 – 1864. On the embryology of the Echinodermata, pt. 1, p. 395-415 (1863); pt. 4, p. 581-611 (1864). Natural History Review (London). (Crinoids p. 395-415)

Thomson, C. W., 1864. Sea lilies. The Intellectual Observer. v. 6, p. 1-11. (nonsystematic for Paleozoic)

Thomson, C. W., 1872. On the structure of the Palaeozoic crinoids. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh (Session 1870-1871), v. 7, p. 415-418.

Thoral, M., 1935. Contribution á l'étude paléontologique de l'Ordovicien inférieur de la Montagne Noire et Révision sommaire de la faune cambrienne de la Montagne Noire. Thèses Présentées a la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris, ser. A, no. 1541, p. 1-363, 35 pl.

Thorne, P., 1978. Limestone fossils near Vancouver. Canadian Rockhound, v. 22(6), p. 19-21.

Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, (ed.), 1985. Paleontological atlas of North China, 1. Paleozoic Volume. Beijing, China, Geological Publishing House, 731 p., 205 pls. (Crinoids p. 511-512, pl. 157)

Tien, C. C., 1926. Crinoids from the Taiyuan Series of North China. Palaeontologica Sinica, ser. B, v. 5(1), p. 1-58, 3 pl.

Tien, C. C., and Mu, E-z., 1955. Echinodermata In: Sun, Y-z, (ed.), Index fossils of China, Invertebrate. v. 1, p. 83-95, pl. 45-51.

Tischler, H., 1963. Fossils, faunal zonation, and depositional environment of the Madera Formation Huerfano Park, Colorado. Journal of Paleontology, v. 37, p. 1054-1068, pl. 139-142.

Titius, D. G., 1767. De rebus petrefactis. Wittebergae, p. 1-22.

Titus, R., 1979. Paleoecology of the crinoids in the lower Trenton Group (Ordovician) of New York based on dissociated remains. Northeastern Geology, v. 1, p. 106-121.

Titus, R., 1986. Fossil communities of the upper Trenton Group (Ordovician) of New York State. Journal of Paleontology, v. 60, p. 805-824. (nonsystematic)

Titus, R., 1989. Clinal variation in the evolution of *Ectenocrinus simplex*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 63, p. 81-91.

Tolmatchoff, I. P., 1915. Verkhnedevonskaya Fauna sb R. Usyvb altaiskomb Gornomb Okrurb [A Late Devonian fauna from the Oussa River (Altai)]. Petrograd Traveau Sect. Geolo. Cab. de sa Majeste v. 8, p. 193-226, 1 pl. (in Russian)

Tolmatchoff, I. P., 1924. Nizhnekamennougolnaya Fauna Kuznetskogo Uglenocnogo basseyna (Chast pervaya) [Faune du calcaire carbonifere du bassin houiller de Kousnetzk, Pt. 1]. Geologicheskii Komiteta, Materialy po Obshchey i Prikladnoy Geologii, v. 25, p. 286-291, pl. 1-5, 8-11, 18-20. (In Russian)

Tolmatchoff, I. P., 1931. Nizhnekamennougolnaya Fauna Kuznetskogo Uglenocnogo basseyna (Chast vtorya) [Faune du calcaire carbonifere du bassin houiller de Kousnetzk, Pt. 2]. Geologicheskii Komiteta, Materialy po Obshchey i Prikladnoy Geologii, v. 25, p. 321-663, pl. 6-7, 12, 17, 21-23. (In Russian)

Toomey, D. F., and Cys, J. M., 1977. Rock/biotic relationships of the Permian Tansill-Capitan facies exposed on the north side of the entrance to Dark Canyon, Guadalupe Mountains, southeastern New Mexico. In: Hileman, M. E., and Mazzullo, S. J., (eds.), Upper Guadalupian facies, Permian Reef Complex, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and West Texas. 1977 Field Conference Guidebook, v. 1. Permian Basin Section Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 133-150.

Toomey, D. F., Lowenstein, T. K., and Mitchell, R. W., 1989. Re-examination of laminated osagid grains from a Lower Permian midcontinent limestone. PALAIOS, v. 4, p. 51-62.

Torley, K., 1908. Die Fauna des Schleddenhofes bei Iserlohn. Königlich Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 53, p. 1-56, 10 pl.

Tornquist, A.J.H., 1898. Vorläufige Mittheilung über neue Fossilfunde im Untercarbon des Ober-Elsass. Mittheilung der Geologischen Landesanstalt von Elsass-Lothringen, v. 4, p. 97-104, Strassburg.

Torres, M., Gil, D., and Domínguez, P., 1999. Stable multimodal fivefold patterns in crinoids. a general mathematical approach, p. 193-196. In: Carnevali, M.D.C., and Bonasoro, F., (eds.), Echinoderm Research 1998. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, 550 p.

Toula, F., 1875. Eine Kohlenkalk-Fauna von den Barents-Inseln. (Nowaja-Semlja N.W.). Sitzungsbericht der Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematische Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Wien, v. 71(1), pt. 5, p. 527-608, pl. 1-6.

Towe, K.M., 1967. Echinoderm calcite. single crystal or polycrystalline aggregate. Science, v. 157, p. 1048-1050.

Trautschold, H., 1867. Einige crinoideen und andere Thierreste des Jungeren Bergkalks im Gouvernment Moskau. Bulletin de la Societie Imperial Naturalistes de Moscou, v. 15(3-4), p. 1-49, 5 pl.

Trautschold, H., 1879-82. Die Kalkbruche von Mjatschkowa, Part 2. Eine Monographie des Oberen Bergkalks. Bulletin de la Societie Imperial Naturalistes de Moscou, v. 14(1), p. 12-30, pl. 3-5 (1879); no. 3, p. 139-154, pl. 14-15 (1882).

Trautschold, H., 1881. Über *Synyphocrinus*. Bulletin de la Societie Imperial Naturalistes de Moscou (1880), v. 60(4), p. 390-397, pl. 4.

Trautschold, H., 1882a. Über Crinoideen. Zusätze und Berichtigungen. Bulletin de la Societie Imperial des Naturalistes de Moscou, v. 57(1), p. 140-145.

Trautschold, H., 1882b. Über den muthmasslischen Geschlechtsapparat von *Poteriocrinus multiplex* Trd. Nouvelle Mémoire de la Societé Imperiale des Naturalistes, Moscov, v. 14(3), p. 139-156, pl. 14.

Trautschold, H., 1883. Über die Bezeichnung der Kelchplatten der Crinoideen. Bulletin de la Société Imperial des Naturalistes de Moscou, v. 57(2), p. 201-203. (nonsystematic)

Trenkner, W., 1868. Paläontologische Novitäten vom Nordwestlichen Harze. Zweite Abt., Spiriferensandsteine, Calceolaschiefer, Wissenbacher Schiefer und Cypridinenschiefer. Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle (1867), v. 10, p. 197-236, pl. 5-7.

Trevisan, L., and Tongiorgi, E., 1958. La Terra. Torina, Tipografia Sociale Torinese, 730 p., 9 pl.

Troedsson, G. T., 1928. On the Middle and Upper Ordovician faunas of northern Greenland, Part II. Museum de Minéralogie et de Géologie de L'Université de Copenhague, Communications Paléontologiques, v. 30, p. 1-197, 56 pl.

Troedsson, G. T., 1929. On the Middle and Upper Ordovician faunas of northern Greenland. Part 2. Jubilaeumsekspeditionen nord om Gronland 1920-23, Nr. 7. Meddelelser om Gronland, v. 71(1), p. 1-198, pl. 1-56. (Crinoids, p. 106-107, pl. 23)

Troost, G., 1850a. A list of the fossil crinoids of Tennessee. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings (1849), ser. 2, v. 8, p. 59-64. (nonsystematic, but names cited by later workers)

Troost, G., 1850b. List of echionderms from the State of Tennessee. American Journal of Science, Proceedings (1849), ser. 2, v. 8, p. 419-420. (nonsystematic, but names cited by later workers)

Troost, G., 1858. In: J. Hall, Palaeontology of Iowa. Iowa Geological Survey, v. 1, p. 543, 562.

Trunko, L., 1966. Ein seltener Crinoiden-Kelch aus dem rheinischen Mittledevon. Beiträge zur Naturkundlichen Forschung in Sudwest Deutschland, v. 25(1), p. 93-95, pl. 3-6.

Tschernyschew, (Chernuishev, Chernyshev) Th., 1892. Zamyetka o ghertzinskoi faunye vostochnagho sklona Urala [Note sur la faune hercynienne du versant oriental de l'Oural]. Bulletins du Comité Géologique de St. Petersburg, v. 11, p. 117-134. (In Russian with French summary)

Tschernyschew, Th., 1893. Fauna nizhnyago devona vostochnogo sklona Urala [The fauna of the Lower Devonian from eastern slopes of the Urals] [Die Fauna des unteren Devon am Ostabhange des Ural]. Trudy Geologicheskago Komiteta, v. 4(3), p. 1-221, pl. 1-14. (In Russian, 1-139; German, 140-221)

Tucker, M. E., 1969. Crinoidal turbidites from the Devonian of Cornwall and their paleogeographic significance. Sedimentology, v. 13, p. 281-294. (nonsystematic)

Tufford, S., and Hogberg, R., 1965. Guide to fossil collecting in Minnesota. Minnesota Geological Survey, Educational Series, v. 1, p. 1-30.

Tujutjan, Yu. A., 1972. Stebli krinoidey ulkuntasskogo gorizonta (verkhniy ordovik) [Crinoid stems from the Ulkunta horizon (Upper Ordovician)]. Akademie Nauk Kazakhstana SSR., Seriya Geologische, v. 2, p. 47-49. (In Russian)

Tull, J. F., Ausich, W. I., Groszos, M. S., and Thompson, T. W., 1993. Appalachian Blue Ridge cover sequence ranges at least into the Ordovician. Geology, v. 21, p. 215-218.

Tungalag, T., 1998. Carboniferous crinoids of Bayankhongor area. Mongolian Geoscientist, No. 8, p. 2-3.

Turek, V., 1988. Echinodermata. In: Fossils of the World. Hamlyn Publishers, p. 360-415.

Turek, V., 1990. From the new increments of the Palaeontological Department of the National Museum in Prague. Casopis Národního Muzea, v. 155 (1986), p. 136-140, 4 pl.

Tuyutyan - see Tujutjan

Twenhofel, W. H., 1929. Geology of Anticosti Island. Canada Geological Survey, Memoir 154, p. 1-481, 60 pl. (see Springer, 1929, for crinoids)

Twenhofel, W. H., 1938. Geology and paleontology of the Mingan Islands, Quebec. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 11, p. 1-132. (Echinoderms p. 41-42)

Twitchett, R. J., and Oji, T., 2005. Early Triassic recovery of echinoderms. Palevol, 4, p. 463-474. (nonsystematic)

Ubaghs, G., 1943. Note sur la morphologie, la biologie et la systematique du genre *Mespilocrinus* de Koninck et Le Hon. Bulletin de Museum Royal History Natural Belgium, v. 19(15), p. 1-16.

Ubaghs, G., 1945a. Contribution à la Connaissance des Crinoides de l'Eodevonien de la Belgique. I, Revision systematique des Melocrinitidae. Bulletin de Museum Royal Natural History Belgium, v. 21(15), p. 1-24, 2 pl.

Ubaghs, G., 1945b. Contribution à la Connaissance des Crinoides de l'Eodevonien de la Belgique. II, La Morphologie des bras chez *Ctenocrinus* Bronn. Bulletin de Museum History Natural Belgium, v. 21(160, p. 1-24, 1 pl.

Ubaghs, G., 1947. Contribution a la Connaissance des Crinoides de l'Eodevonien de la Belgium. III, L'appareil brachial d' *Acanthocrinus* Roemer et de *Diamenocrinus* Oehlert. Bulletin de Museum Royal Natural History Belgium, v. 23(4), p. 1-31, pl.

Ubaghs, G., 1950. Le genre *Spyridiocrinus* Oehlert. Annales de Paléontologie, v. 36, p. 107-122, pl. 7.

Ubaghs, G., 1952. *Ammonicrinus* Springer, Crinoidea Flexibilia du Dévonien moyen d'Allemagne. Senckenbergiana, v. 33, p. 203-226, 3 pl.

Ubaghs, G., 1953. Classe des Crinoides. In: Piveteau, J., (ed.), Traité de paléontologie. Paris, Masson & Cie, v. 3, p. 658-773.

Ubaghs, G., 1956a. Recherches sur les Crinoides camerata du Silurien de Gotland (Suède). Partie I. Introduction generala et Partie I. Morphologie et paleobiologie de *Barrandeocrinus sceptrum* Angelin. Arkiv for Zoologi Utgivet av Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, ser. 2, v. 9(26), p. 515-550, 7 pl.

Ubaghs, G., 1956b. Recherches sur les Crinoides Camerata du Silurien de Gotland (Suède). Partie II. Morphologie et Position systematique de *Polypeltes granulatus* Angelin. Arkiv for Zoologi Utgivet av Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Ser. 2, v. 9(27), p. 551-572, 4 pl.

Ubaghs, G., 1958a. Morphologie et position systematique de *Methabocrinus erraticus* Jaekel (Crinoidea Camerata). Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 32(1-2), p. 52-62.

Ubaghs, G., 1958b. Recherches sur les Crinoides Camerata du Silurien de Gotland (Suede) Partie III. Melocrinicae Avec des remargues sur l'evolution des Melocrinidae. Arkiv for Zoologi Utgivet av Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien; ser. 2, v. 11(16), p. 259-306, 5 pl.

Ubaghs, G., 1968. Crinoidea. In: Moore, R. C. and others, Developments, trends, and outlooks in paleontology. Journal of Paleontology, v. 42, p. 1371.

Ubaghs, G., 1969. *Aethocrinus moorei* Ubaghs N. Gen., N. sp., le Plus ancien Crinoide dicyclique Connu. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 38, p. 1-25, 3 pl.

Ubaghs, G., 1971a. Un crinoide énigmatique ordovicien, *Perittocrinus* Jaekel. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, v. 137(2), p. 305-336, 2 pl.

Ubaghs, G., 1971b. Diversité et spécialisations des plus anciens échinodermes que l'on connaisse. Biological Reviews, v. 46, p. 157-200.

Ubaghs, G., 1972. More about *Aethocrinus moorei* Ubaghs, the oldest known dicyclic crinoid. Journal of Paleontology, v. 46, p. 773-775.

Ubaghs, G., 1975. Early Paleozoic echinoderms. Annual Review Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 3, p. 79-98.

Ubaghs, G., 1983. Echinodermata. In: Courtessole, R., Marek, L., Pillet, J., Ubaghs, G., and Vizcaino, D., Calymenina, Echinodermata et Hyolitha de

L'Ordovicien Inferieur de la Montagne Noire. Mëmoire de la Société Scientifiques l'Aude, p. 33-55, pl. 81-90.

Ubaghs, G., and Boucek, B., 1962. Sur la présence du genre *Tiaracrinus* Schultze (Crinoidea) dans le Devonien inferieur de Moravie (*Tiaracrinus moravicus* n. sp.). Sbornik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho, Svazek, v. 27, p. 41-50, 2 pl.

Udden, J. A., 1904. The geology of the Shafter Silver mine district, Presidio County, Texas. Bulletin Univeristy of Texas, Mineral Survey, v. 8, p. 1-60, 2 pl.

Ulrich, A., 1892. I. Palaeozoische Versteinerungen aus Bolivien. In: Steinmann, G., Beiträge Zeitschrift für Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerika. Stüttgart, v. 1, p. 5-116, pl. 1-5.

Ulrich, E. O., 1879. Descriptions of new genera and species of fossils from the Lower Silurian about Cincinnati. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 2, p. 8-30, pl. 7.

Ulrich, E. O., 1882. Descriptions of two new species of crinoids. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 5, p. 175-177, pl. 5.

Ulrich, E. O., 1886. Remarks upon the names *Cheirocrinus* and *Calceocrinus*, with descriptions of three new generic terms and one new species. Minnesota Geology and Natural History Survey, Annual Report 14, p. 104-113.

Ulrich, E. O., 1905. The lead, zinc, and fluorspar deposits of Western Kentucky; Chapter 2, Stratigraphic geology. U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 36, p. 22-71, pl. 3-7.

Ulrich, E. O., 1917. The formations of the Chester Series in Western Kentucky and their correlation elsewhere. Kentucky Geological Survey, p. 1-236, 11 pl.

Ulrich, E. O., 1925. New classification of the "Heterocrinidae". In: A. F. Foerste, Upper Ordovician faunas of Ontario and Quebec. Canada Geological Survey, Memoir 138, p. 82-106, pl. 6-8.

Ulrich, E. O., 1929. *Trachelocrinus*, a new genus of Upper Cambrian crinoids. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, v. 19(3), p. 63-66. (not a crinoid)

Unrug, R., Ausich, W. I., Bednarczyk, J., Cuffey, R. J., Mamet, B. L., Palmes, S. L., and Unrug, S., 2000. Paleozoic age of the Walden Creek Group, Ocoee Supergroup, in the western Blue Ridge, southern Appalachians: Implications for evolution of the Appalachian margin of Laurentia. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 112, p. 982-996.

Unrug, R., and Unrug, S., 1990. Paleontological evidence of Paleozoic age for the Walden Creek Group, Ocoee Supergroup, Tennessee. Geology, v. 18, p. 1041-1045.

Ure, D., 1793. History of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. Glasgow, David Niven, 334 p., 21 pl. (Crinoids p. 318-327, pls. 17-18)

Ures, M., Le Menn, J., and Hladil, J., 1999. Middle Devonian crinoid columnals from Celechovice in Moravia (Czech Republic). Vestnik Ceskeho Geologickeho Ustavu v. 74(3), p. 323-333.

Valentine, J. W., and Moore, E. M., 1973. Provinciality and diversity across the Permian-Triassic Systems and their mutual boundary. In: Logan, A., and Hills, L. V., eds. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 2, p. 759-766.

Valette, D. A., 1934. Le Permien marin de l'extrême-sud de la Tunisien. III. Les Crinoides permiens du sud de la Tunisie. Memoir Service Carte Geologie. Tunisie, n. s., no. 1, p. 91-101, 1 pl.

Van Sant, J. F., 1965. *Actinocrinites grandissimus*, a new name for a camerate crinoid from Borden (lower-Middle Mississippian) rocks of Indiana. Journal of Paleontology, v. 39, p. 290-292.

Van Sant, J. F., and Lane, G. N., 1964. Crawfordsville (Indiana) crinoid studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Echinodermata Article 7, p. 1-136, 8 pl.

Van Tuyl, F. M., 1925. The stratigraphy of the Mississippian formations of Iowa. Geological Survey Iowa, 30th Annual Report, (1921-1922), p. 33-374, 6 pl.

Vanin, V. C., 1980. Novie vidi permskikh morskikh lilii Srednego Urala i Vostochno-Evropeiskoi platform V kn Novie vidi drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnikh SSSR, Vyp. 5 [New species of Permian crinoids from the Middle Urals and eastern European platform. In: Stukalina, G. A., (ed.), New species of ancient plants and invertebrates of the USSR, no. 5]. Akademy Nauk SSSR Paleontologic Institute, p. 119-122, pl. 24. (In Russian)

Vannier, J., and Abe, K., 1992. Recent and early Palaeozoic myodocope ostracodes. functional morphology, phylogeny, distribution and lifestyles. Palaeontology, v. 35, p. 485-517.

Veltkamp, C. J., and Donovan, S. K., 1984. A scanning electron microscope technique for restoring deformed fossils. Lethaia, v. 17, p. 191-195.

Veenyukov (Venjukov) - see Wenjukov

Velasco de Leon, M. P., and Sanchez, B. E. B., 1992. Algunos crinoides (Echinodermata-Crinoidea) del Misisipico-Pensilvanico de San Salvador Patlanoaya, Estado de Puebla. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Paleontologia, v. 5(1), p. 71-81.

Verneuil, E. de, 1850. Note sur les fossiles dévoniens du district de Sabero (Léon). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 2, v. 7, p. 155-186, pl. 3-4.

Vialov, O. S., 1953a. K Voprosy o klassifikatsii stebelikov morskikh lilii [De la questions de classification des tiges de Crinoides]. Akademy Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 89(6), p. 1087-1090. (In Russian)

Vialov, O. S., 1953b. O klassifikatsii stebelikov morskikh lilii [On the classification of crinoid stems]. Trudy Lvovskogo Geologicheskogo Obshchestva, Paleontologicheskaya Seriya, v. 2, p. 30-45. (In Russian)

Vialov, O. S., 1969. Zamechaniya o klassifikatsi steblei morskikh lilii [Notes on the classification of the stems of marine crinoidea]. Paleontologic Collections, v. 6(1), p. 28-31. (In Russian)

Volborth, A. von, 1864. Über *Baerocrinus*, eine neue Crinoideen-Gattung aus Ehstland. Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, St.-Pétersbourg, v. 8, p. 177-181, pl. 1.

Volborth, A. von, 1865. Zur Vestheidigung der Gattung *Baerocrinus*. Bulletin de l'Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, v. 38(4), p. 442-448. (advance publication 1864, p. 442-447)

Volborth, A. von, 1866. Die angeblichen Homocrinen der "Lethaea Rossica". Moscou, Bulletin de l'Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, v. 39(14), p. 541-550.

Volz, W., 1904. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Palaeontologie Abhandlungen, v. 10, p. 87-196, pl. 1-12.

Von Buch, L., 1841. On *Sphaeronites* and some other genera from which Crinoidea originate. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 1, v. 6, p. 12-15.

Von Buch, L., 1844. Sur les terrains siluriens de l'Amérique du Nord. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 2, v. 1, p. 209-215, pl. 3. (Often cited as de Verneuil, as letter was communicated by de Verneuil)

Von Graff, L., 1885. Über einige deformitaten an fossilen Crinoiden. Palaeontographica ser. 3, v. 31(7), p. 185-191, pl. 16.

Von Hacht, U., 1992. Ein fossiles Echinodermen-Element von Sylt. Geschiebekd Aktuell, v. 8(2), p. 127-131.

Waagen, W., 1887. Salt-Range fossils. I. *Productus*-Limestone fossils. 5. Bryozoa-Annelida-Echinodermata. Palaeontologica Indica, ser. 13, v. 1, p. 771-834, pl. 87-98.

Waagen, W., and Jahn, J. J. In: Jahn, J. J.,1892. Beitrage zur Stratigraphie und Tektonik der Mittelbohmischen Silurformation. Jahrbuch der Geologischen Reichesanstalt, v. 42(3), p. 399.

Waagen, W., and Jahn, J., 1899. In: Barrande, J., Systeme Silurien du centre de La Bohême, Vol. VII, Classe des Echinodermes, pt. 2., Famille des Crinoides. Prague, Rivnác; Leipzig, Gerhard, 216 p., pl. 40-79.

Wachsmuth, C., 1868, Notes on some points in the structure and habits of Paleozoic Crinoidea. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 19, p. 323-334. (Note, this paper cited In: Moore and Teichert, 1978, is by Meek and Worthen.)

Wachsmuth, C., 1877. Notes on the internal and external structures of Paleozoic crinoids. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 14, w.v. 114, p. 115-127, 181-191.

Wachsmuth, C., 1878. Notes on the internal and external structures of Paleozoic crinoids. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 5, v. 1, p. 379-392; 453-463.

Wachsmuth, C., 1882. Descriptions of two new species of crinoids from the Chester Limestone and Coal Measures of Illinois. Illinois State Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, v. 1, p. 40-43.

Wachsmuth, C., 1886. Description of a new crinoid from the Hamilton Group of Michigan. Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Science, v. 4, p. 95-97, 1 pl.

Wachsmuth, C., 1896. Class Crinoidea. In: Zittel, K. A. von, Text-book of palaeontology, C. R. Eastman (ed. and translator). London, New York, Macmillan, v. 1, p. 124-177.

Wachsmuth, C., and Barris, W. H., 1883. Description of fossil invertebrates [Crinoidea]. Illinois Geological Survey, v. 7, p. 339-345, pl. 29-30.

Wachsmuth C., and Springer, F., 1877. Revision of the genus *Belemnocrinus*, and description of two new species. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 13, p. 253-259.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1878. Transition-forms in crinoids and descriptions of 5 new species. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 29, p. 224-266. (**Note**. A separate of this paper, p. 223-266, has a plate with it in the Springer Collection at the U. S. National Museum. There is no plate in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia for this paper. It is unknown if the separate was circulated or not, Bassler and Moodey, 1943, cite the plate and figures for contained taxa. GDW)

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1880-1886. Revision of the Palaeocrinoidea. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Pt. I. The families Ichthyocrinidae and Cyathocrinidae (1880), p. 226-378, pl. 15-17 (separate repaged p. 1-153, pl. 1-3). Pt. II. Family Sphaeroidocrinidae, with the sub-families Platycrinidae, Rhodocrinidae, and Actinocrinidae (1881), p. 177-411, pl. 17-19 (separate repaged, p. 1-237, pl. 17-19). Pt. III, Sec. 1. Discussion of the classification and relations of the brachiate crinoids, and conclusion of the generic descriptions (1885), p. 225-364, pl. 4-9 (separate repaged, 1-138, pl. 4-9). Pt. III, Sec. 2. Discussion of the classification and relations of the brachiate crinoids, and conclusion of the generic descriptions (1886), p. 64-226 (separate repaged to continue with section 1, 139-302).

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1883a. Remarks on *Glyptocrinus* and *Reteocrinus,* two genera of Silurian crinoids. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 25, p. 255-268.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1883b. On *Hybocrinus, Hoplocrinus,* and *Baerocrinus*. American Journal of Science, ser. 3, v. 26, p. 365-377.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1887,. The summit plates in blastoids, crinoids, and cystids, and their morphological relations. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 38, p. 82-114.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1888. The summit plates in blastoids, crinoids, and cystids, and their morphological relations. American Geologist, v. 1, p. 61.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1889a. Discovery of the ventral structure of *Taxocrinus* and *Haplocrinus*, and consequent modifications in the classifications of the crinoidea. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 40, p. 337-363, pl. 18.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1889b. *Crotalocrinus*, its structure and zoological position. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 40, p. 364-390, pl. 19-20.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1889c. In: Miller, S. A., North American Geology and Paleontology. Cincinnati, Western Methodist Book Concern, 664 p.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1890a. New species of crinoids and blastoids from the Kinderhook Group of the Lower Carboniferous rocks at LeGrand, Iowa, and a new genus from the Niagaran Group of Western Tennessee. Illinois Geological Survey, v. 8, pt. 2, Palaeontology of Illinois, sec. 2, p. 155-206, pl. 12-17.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1890b. A new genus (*Allocrinus*) from the Niagara Group of western Tennessee. Illinois Geological Survey, v. 8, pt. 2, Palaeontology of Illinois, sec. 2, p. 206-208.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1891. The perisomic plates of the crinoids. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 41, p. 345-392, pl. 9-10.

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1892. Description of two new genera and eight species of camerate crinoids from the Niagara Group. American Geologist, v. 10, p. 135-144. (Bassler and Moodey, 1943, incorrectly cite this paper as Geological Magazine)

Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., 1897. The North American Crinoidea Camerata. Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology, Memoir, v. 20, p. 1-359; v. 21, p. 360-897; atlas, 83 pl.

Waddington, J., von Bitter, P. H., and Collins, D., 1978. Catalogue of type invertebrate, plant, and trace fossils in the Royal Ontario Museum. Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Miscellanous Publication, 151 p. (nonsystematic)

Wahlenberg, G., 1820a. Ous Svenska jordens bildning. Svea, v. 1 (1818) 1824, p. 1-99, 12 pl.

Wahlenberg, G., 1820b. Ous Svenska jordens bildning. Journal de Physique, de Chimie, et de Histiire Naturelle Arts, v. 91, p. 24-38, 186-199.

Waisfeld, B. G., 1989. Comunidad de *Bridgerocrinus* (Crinoidea. Scytalocrinidae) en la formacion Talacasto (Devonico) de la Precordillera de San Juan, Argentina. Ameghiniana, v. 25, p. 273-279.

Walch, J.E.I., 1762. Das Steinreich systematisch entworfen. Zwei Theile. Halle, J. J. Gebauer, 172 p., 24 pl.

Walcott, C. D., 1884. Descriptions of new species of fossils from the Trenton Group of New York. New York State Museum of Natural History, Annual Report, v. 35, p. 207-214, pl. 17 (Advance publication, 1883.)

Walker, K. E., 1973a. Mud Substrata In: Principles of benthic community analysis, notes for a short course. Sedimentia IV, Comparative Sedimentology Laboratory, University of Miami, p. 5.1-5.11.

Walker, K. R., 1973b. Reefs through time. a synoptic review. In: Principles of benthic community analysis, notes for a short course. Sedimentia IV, Comparative Sedimentology Laboratory, University of Miami, p. 8.1-8.20.

Walker, K. R., 1973c. Community patterns. Middle Ordovician of Tennessee. In: Principles of benthic community analysis, notes for a short course. Sedimentia IV, Comparative Sedimentology Laboratory, University of Miami, p. 9.1-9.1.

Walter, J. C., Jr., 1953. Paleontology of Rustler Formation, Culberson County, Texas. Journal of Paleontology, v. 27, p. 679-702.

Walther, J., 1897. Über die Lebensweise fossiler Meeresthiere. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 49, p. 209-273.

Walther, K., 1907. Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie des älteren Pälaozoicum in Ostthüringen. 1. Das Mitteldevon und untere Oberdevon. 2. Fossilreste im tiefen Silur (Sogen. Cambrium). Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Stuttgart, Suppl., v. 24(2), p. 221-324, pl. 13-17.

Wang, L-W. and others, 1956. Chung Kuo Piao Chun Hua Shih Shou Tse Shanghai [Handbook of index fossils in China]. Shanghai, New Knowledge Press, 668 p., illus.

Wang, Y., 1995. On discovery of *Neoarchaeocrinus* in China. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 34, p. 344-349, l pl.

Wanner, J., 1910a. Einige geologische Ergebnisse einer im Jahre 1909 ausgeführten Reise durch den östlichen Teil des indoaustralischen Archipels. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, v. 5, p. 137-147.

Wanner, J., 1910b. Neues ueber die Perm- Trias- und Juraformation des indoaustralischen Archipels. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, v. 5, p. 736-741.

Wanner, J., 1911. Uber eine merkwürdige Echinodermenform aus dem Perm von Timor. Zeitschrift für Induktive Abstammungs und Vererbungsiehre (1910), v. 4(2), p. 123-142, 2 pl.

Wanner, J., 1912. *Timorocrinus* nov. gen. aus dem Perm von Timor Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, v. 19, p. 599-605.

Wanner, J., 1913. Geologie von Westtimor. Geologisches Rundschau, v. 4(2), p. 81-87.

Wanner, J., 1915. Neues über *Lodanella mira* E. Kays. Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 2, p. 81-87.

Wanner, J., 1916a. Die Permischen echinodermen von Timor, I. Teil. Palaontologie von Timor, v. 11, p. 1-329, pl. 94-114.

Wanner, J., 1916b. *Eifelocrinus* und *Peripterocrinus,* nom. Nov. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, Monatsbericht, v. 68, p. 200.

Wanner, J., 1916c. *Ptilocrinus*, eine neue Krinoidengattung aus dem Unterdevon der Eifel. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, Abhandlungen und Monatsbericht, v. 68, p. 343-359, pl. 28.

Wanner, J., 1920a. Über Armlose Krinoiden aus dem jüngeren Palaeozoikum. Verhandelingen Geologie Mijnbouw Genootoch, Geologic Series, v. 5, p. 21-35.

Wanner, J., 1920b. Über einige palaeozoische Seeigelstracheln (*Timorocidaris* gen nov. und *Bolboporites* Pander). Koninklijke Nederlandes Akademie van Wetenschappen Amsterdam Wis en Natuurk, Proceedings, v. 28, p. 797-813.

Wanner, J., 1924a. Die Permian Blastoiden von Timor. Jaarbook van net Mijnwezen Nederlandes Oost-Indie, Verhandlungen, Jaargang 1922, v. 51, p. 163-233, 5 pl.

Wanner, J., 1924b. Die permischen Krinoiden von Timor. Jaarbook van net Mijnwezen Nederlandes Oost-Indie, Verhandlungen (1921), Gedeelte, v. 3, p. 1-348, 22 pl.

Wanner, J., 1924c. Die Permischen echinodermen von Timor, II. Teil. Palaontologie von Timor, v. 23, p. 1-81, pl. 199-206.

Wanner, J., 1926. Die marine Permfauna von Timor. Geologischer Rundschau, 17a, Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Geologie, p. 20-48.

Wanner, J., 1929a. Die Krinoiden-Gattung *Holopus* im Lichte der Palaontologie. Paläontologiche Zeitschrift, v. 11(4), p. 318-330, pl. 8.

Wanner, J., 1929b. Neue Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Permischen Echinodermen von Timor. I. *Allagecrinus*. II. *Hypocrinites*. Dienst van den Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indie, Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen v. 11, p. 1-116, 11 pl.

Wanner, J., 1930a. Neue Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Permischen Echinoderm von Timor, III. Hypocrinae, *Paracatillocrinus* und *Allagecrinus dux*. Dienst van den

Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indie, Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen v. 13, p. 1-31, 2 pl.

Wanner, J., 1930b. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Permischen Echinodermen von Timor, IV. Flexibilia. Dienst van den Mijnbouw In: Nederlandsch-Indie, Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen, v. 14, p. 1-61, 4 pl.

Wanner, J., 1931a. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Permischen Echinodermen von Timor, V. Poteriocrinidae I. Teil; VI Blastoidea. Dienst van den Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indie; Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen, v. 16, p. 1-77, 9 pl.

Wanner, J., 1931b. Echinodermata. In: Feestbundel uitgegeven ter eere van Prof. Dr. K. Martin 1851-1931. I. De Palaeontologie en Stratigraphie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen Feestbundel Leiden, v. 5, p. 436-460. (nonsystematic)

Wanner, J., 1931c. Das Alter der permischen Basleoschichten von Timor. Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie 1931, Abteilung B, p. 539-549.

Wanner, J., 1934. Stachelhäuter (Paläontologie). Handwort Naturwiss, v. 2, p. 484-516.

Wanner, J., 1937. Neue beiträge zur kenntnis der Permischen echinodermen von Timor, VIII-XIII. Palaeontographica, Supplement 4, IV Abteilungen, Abschnitt 1, p. 1-212, 14 pl.

Wanner, J., 1940. Neue beiträge zur Kenntnis der permischen Echinodermen von Timor; XIV Poteriocrinidae, 3, Teil. Palaeontographica, Supplement 4, p. 215-242, 4 pl.

Wanner, J., 1941. Neue beiträge zur kenntnis der Permischen Echinodermen von Timor. XVI. Poteriocrinidae 4, Teil. Palaeontographica, Supplement 4, p. 297-314, 2 pl.

Wanner, J., 1942a. Einige neue Krinoiden aus dem Mittel-Devon der Eifel. Decheniana, A B, Festschrift, v. 101, p. 25-38, 1 pl.

Wanner, J., 1942b. Beiträge zur Paläontologie des Ostindischen Archipels; XIX, Die Crinoidengattung *Paradoxocrinus* aus dem Perm von Timor. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, Abteilung B, v. 7, p. 201-214.

Wanner, J., 1943. Die Krinoiden des Rheinischen Devons. Rheinische Heimatpflege, v. 13(1/2), (1941), p. 27-38.

Wanner, J., 1948. Revue of numerous echinoderm articles. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläeontologie, Teil 3(2), p. 319-336. (nonsystematic, some pertinent comments)

Wanner, J., 1949a. Neue Beiträge zur kenntnis der Permischen Echinodermen von Timor, Poteriocrinidae 16, Teil 4. Palaeontographica, Supplement 4, p. 1-56, 3 pl.

Wanner, J., 1949b,. Ungleiche Primaxillaria und andere Abweichungen von der normalen Symmetrie bei paläozoischen Crinoiden. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie Abhandlungen, v. 91, Abteilung B, p. 81-100.

Wanner, J., 1950. --*crinites* oder *crinus*?. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatschafte, v. 11, p. 341-347.

Wanner, J., 1951. Über die crinoidengattung *Timorocidaris*. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatschafte (1950), v. 12, p. 360-370.

Wanner, J., 1953 Document 36/3, -*crinites* or –*crinus*?. London, Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 10, p. 367-371.

Wanner, J., 1955. Die Anal struktur von *Ammonicrinus* Springer nebst Bemerkungen über Aberrauzen und Anomalien bei Krinoiden. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatschafte (1954), v. 5, p. 231-236.

Warn, J. M., 1973. The Ordovician crinoid *Heterocrinus*, with reference to brachial variability in *H*. *tenuis*. Journal of Paleontology, v. 47, p. 10-18, 1 pl.

Warn, J. M., 1974. Presumed myzostomid infestation of an Ordovician crinoid. Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 506-513, 1 pl.

Warn, J. M., 1975. Monocyclism vs. dicyclism. A primary schism in crinoid phylogeny?. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 67(287), p. 423-441.

Warn, J. M., 1982. Long-armed disparid inadunates. In: Sprinkle, J., (ed.), Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 77-89.

Warn, J. M., and Strimple, H. L., 1977. The disparid inadunate superfamilies Homocrinacea and Cincinnaticrinacea (Echinodermata. Crinoidea), Ordovician-Silurian, North America. Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 72(296), p. 1-13, 18 pl.

Warren, P. T., Price, D., Nutt, M.J.C., and Smith, E. G., 1984. Geology of the country around Rhyl and Denbigh. Memoir for 1:50 000 geological sheets 95

and 107 and parts of sheets 94 and 106. British Geological Survey, p. 1-217, 13 pl.

Washburn, A. T., 1968. Early Pennsylvanian crinoids from the south central Wasatch Mountains of central Utah. Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 15, p. 115-131, 3 pl.

Waterhouse, J. B. and Vella, P., 1965, A Permian fauna from north-west Nelson, New Zealand. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 3(5), p. 57-84, pl. 1-5.

Waterlot, G., 1931. Description d'un *Scyphocrinus elegans* Zenker Crinoïde du Silurien supérieur des Pyrénées Orientales. Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, v. 56, p. 49-62, pl. 6.

Waters, J. A., Broadhead, T. W., and Horowitz, A. S., 1982. The evolution of *Pentremites* (Blastoidea) and Carboniferous crinoid community succession. In: Lawrence, J. M., (ed.), International Echinoderms Conference, Tampa Bay. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 133-138.

Waters, J. A., and Maples, C. G., 1991. Mississippian pelmatozoan community reorganization. a predation-mediated faunal change. Paleobiology, v. 17, p. 400-410.

Waters, J. A., Maples, C. R., and Horowitz, A. S., 1993. Mississippian echinoderms from Alabama - an overview. In: Pashin, J. C., (ed.), New perspective on the Mississippian system of Alabama. A guidebook for the 30th annual field trip of the Alabama Geological Society, p. 41-50. (nonsystematic)

Waters, J. A., Maples, C. G., Lane, N. G., Marcus, S., Liao, Z-T., Liu, L., Hou, H-F., and Wang, J-X. 2003. A quadrupling of Famennian pelmatozoan diversity: new Late Devonian blastoids and crinoids from northwest China. Journal of Paleontology, v. 77, p. 922-948.

Waters, J. A., Marcus, S. A., Maples, C. G., Lane, N. G., Hou, H., Liao, Z.-T., Wang, J.-X., and Liu, Lu.J., 2008. Chapter 16. Overview of Paleozoic stemmed echinoderms from China, p. 346-367. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Waters, J. A., and Webster, G. D., 2009. A re-evaluation of Famennian echinoderm diversity: implications for patterns of extinction and rebound in the Late Devonian, p. 149-161. In: Königshof, P. (ed.) Devonian change: case studies in palaeogeography and palaeoecology. The Geological Society, London, Special Publications, 314. (nonsystematic)

Waters, J., and Webster, G. D., 2012. The paleobiography of Pennsylvanian crinoids and blastoids, p,. 831-847. In: Talent, J. A. (ed.) Earth and life, international year of Planet Earth, Springer Science. (nonsystematic)

Watkins, R., and Hurst, J. M., 1977. Community relations of Silurian crinoids at Dudley, England. Paleobiology, v. 3, p. 207-217.

Webby, B. D., 1961. A Middle Devonian inadunate crinoid from West Somerset, England. Palaeontology, v. 4, p. 538-541, pl. 67.

Webby, B. D., 1965. *Quantoxocrinus*, a new Devonian inadunate crinoid from West Somerset. Palaeontology, v. 8, p. 11-15, pl. 4.

Weber, G. F., 1992. Pelmatozoa. In: Webers, G. F., Craddock, C., and Splettstoesser, J. F., (eds.), Geology and paleontology of the Ellsworth Mountains, West Antarctica. Geological Society of America, Memoir 170, p. 251.

Weber, J. N., 1969. The Incorporation of magnesium into the skeletal calcites of echinoderms. American Journal of Science, v. 267, p. 537-566.

Weber, J. N., Greer, R., Voight, B., White, E., and Roy, R., 1969. Unusual strength properties of echinoderm calcite related to structure. Journal of Ultrastructure Research, v. 26, p. 355-366.

Webster, G. D., 1973. Bibliography and index of Paleozoic crinoids, 1942-1968. Geological Society of America, Memoir 137, p. 1-341.

Webster, G. D., 1974. Crinoid pluricolumnal noditaxis patterns. Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 1283-1288.

Webster, G. D., 1976. A new genus of calceocrinid from Spain with comments on mosaic evolution. Paleontology, v. 19, p. 681-688, pl. 103.

Webster, G. D., 1977. Bibliography and index of Paleozoic crinoids, 1969-1973. Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 8, p. 1-235, 3 cards.

Webster, G. D., 1981. New crinoids from the Naco Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of Arizona and a revision of the Family Cromyocrinidae. Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 1176-1199, 2 pl.

Webster, G. D., 1986. Bibliography and index of Paleozoic crinoids, 1974-1980. Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 16, p. 1-405, 5 cards.

Webster, G. D., 1987. Permian crinoids from the type-section of the Callytharra Formation, Callytharra Springs, Western Australia. Alcheringa, v. 11, p. 95-135.

Webster, G. D., 1988. Bibliography and index of Paleozoic crinoids and coronate echinoderms 1981-1985. Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 18, p. 1-235, 3 cards.

Webster, G. D., 1990. New Permian crinoids from Australia. Palaeontology, v. 33, p. 49-73, 3 pl.

Webster, G. D., 1991a. An evaluation of the V. J. Gupta echinoderm papers, 1971-1989. Journal of Paleontology, v. 65, p. 1006-1008. (nonsystematic)

Webster, G. D., 1991b. Tournaisian and early Visean crinoid faunas of western North America. XI^{e} Congrés Internationel de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifére Beijing 1987, Compte Rendu (1989), v. 2, p. 376-381. (nonsystematic)

Webster, G. D., 1993. Bibliography and index of Paleozoic crinoids, 1986-1990. Geological Society of America, Microform Publication 25, p. 1-204, 3 cards. (nonsystematic)

Webster, G. D., 1997. Lower Carboniferous echinoderms from northern Utah and western Wyoming. Utah Geological Survey Bulletin 128, Paleontology Series, v. 1, p. 1-65.

Webster, G. D., 1998a. Distortion In: the stratigraphy and biostratigraphy of Timor, a historical review with an analysis of the crinoid and blastoid faunas. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, v. 110(1/2), p. 45-72.

Webster, G. D., 1998b. Palaeobiogeography of Tethys Permian crinoids. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, v. 110(1/2), p. 289-308.

Webster, G. D.,1998c. Distortion In: the stratigraphy and biostratigraphy of Timor, a historical review with an analysis of the crinoid and blastoid faunas, p. 45-72. In: Shi, G. R., Archbold, N. W., and Grover, M., eds The Permian System. stratigraphy, palaeogeography & resources (Proceedings of the Strzelecki International Symposium on the Permian of Eastern Tethys. biostratigraphy, palaeogeography and resources). Deakin University, Rusden Campus, Melbourne, Australia, 461 p. (same as Webster, 1998a)

Webster, G. D., 1998d. Palaeobiogeography of Tethys Permian crinoids, p. 289-308. In: Shi, G. R., Archbold, N. W., and Grover, M., (eds.), The Permian System. stratigraphy, palaeogeography & resources (Proceedings of the Strzelecki International Symposium on the Permian of Eastern Tethys. biostratigraphy, palaeogeography and resources). Deakin University, Rusden Campus, Melbourne, Australia, 461 p. (same as Webser, 1998b)

Webster, G. D., 2001. Palaeobiogeography of Devonian and Carboniferous crinoid faunas of Gondwana. Records of the Western Australia Museum (2000), Supplement no. 58, p. 403-420.

Webster, G. D., 2003. Bibliography and index of Paleozoic crinoids, coronates, and hemistreptocrinoids, 1758-1999. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 363, 2335 p. GSA website: http://crinoid.gsajournals.org/crinoidmod/ (Now off lline)

Webster, G. D., 2007. Inplenary and explenary radial facets. Palaeoworld, v. 16, p. 325-328.

Webster, G. D., 2012a. A canted-cup Permian crinoid *Exotikocrinus* n. gen. (Crinoidea, Dichocrinidae) from Timor with comments on canted or inclined radial summits. Palaeoworld, v. 21, p. 64-68.

Webster, G. D., 2012b. Devonian cladid crinoid evolution, diversity, and first and last occurrences: summary observations, p. 557-584. In: Talent, J. A. (ed.), Earth and life, international year of Planet Earth, Springer Science, p. 557-584. (nonsystematic)

Webster, G. D., 2012c. An Early Permian crinoid fauna from Crete, p. 101-110. In: Kroh, A.,
and Reich, M., (eds.), Proceedings of the Seventh European conference on Echinoderms,
Gottingen Germany, 2-9 October 2010, Zoosymposia 7, 316 pp.

Webster, G. D., and Ariunchimeg, Ya., 2004. The northern most Emsian crinoids known, a Devonian fauna from the Chuluun Formation, Shine Jinst area, southern Mongolia. Geobios, v. 37, p. 481-487.

Webster, G. D., and Becker, R. T., 2009. Devonian (Emsian to Frasnian) crinoids of the Dra Valley, western Anti-Atlas Mountains, Morocco, p. 131-148. In: Königshof, P. (ed.) Devonian change: case studies In: palaeogeography and palaeoecology. The Geological Society, London, Special Publications, 314.

Webster, G. D., and Delattre, M. P., 1993. Permian crinoid columnals from the Zamora Formation near El Volcan, Baja California Norte, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 279, p. 91-95.

Webster, G. D., and Donovan, S. K., 2012a. Revision of two species of *Ulocrinus* and a new pelecocrinid crioid from West Timor. Palaeoworld, v. 21, p. 108-115.

Webster, G. D., and Donovan. S. K.., 2012b, Before the extinction – Permian platyceratid gastropods attached to platycrinitid crinoids and an abnormal four-rayed *Platycrinites* s.s. *wachsmuthi* (Wanner) from West Timor. Palaeoworld, v. 21, p. 153-159.

Webster, G. D., and Elliott, D. K., 2004. New information on crinoids (Echinodermata) from the Pennsylvanian Naco Formation of central Arizona. The Mountain Geologist, v. 41(3), p. 77-86.

Webster, G. D., and Fox, S. E., 1986. A new Devonian species of flexible crinoid from the Lost River Range, east-central Idaho. Journal of Paleontology, v. 60, p. 405-410.

Webster, G. D., and Gupta, V. J., 1984. A new crinoid and associated conodonts from near Surichun La, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Bulletin of the Indian Geologists' Association, v. 17(2), p. 139-143. (**Note**, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Webster, G. D., and Gupta, V. J., 1985. Additional Palaeozoic crinoids from Ladakh, Himalaya India. In: Gupta, V. J., and others, (eds.), Geology of western Himalayas. Contributions to Himalayan Geology, v. 3, p. 61-65, 1 pl. (N**ote**, most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Webster, G. D., and Gupta, V. J., 1986. *Eucalyptocrinites* from near Losar, Spiti Valley, Himalayas. Bulletin of the Indian Geologists' Association, v. 19, p. 69-71. (**Note**. most Gupta localities considered fraudulent, Webster, 1991a)

Webster, G. D., and Houck, K. J., 1998. Middle Pennsylvanian, late Atokan-early Desmoinesian echinoderms from an intermontane basin, the Central Colorado Trough. Journal of Paleontology, v. 72, p. 1054-1072.

Webster, G. D., and Jell, P. A., 1992. Permian echinoderms from Western Australia. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, v. 32(1), p. 311-373.

Webster, G. D., and Jell, P. A., 1993. Early Permian inadunate crinoids from Thailand. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, v. 33(1), p. 349-359.

Webster, G. D., Hafley, D. J., Blake, D. B., and Glass, A., 1999. Crinoids and stelleroids (Echinodermata) from the Broken Rib Member, Dyer Formation (Late Devonian, Famennian) of the White River Plateau, Colorado. Journal of Paleontology, v. 73, p. 461-486.

Webster, G. D., and Jell, P. A., 1999a. New Carboniferous crinoids from eastern Australia. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, v. 43(1), p. 237-278.

Webster, G. D., and Jell, P. A., 1999b. New Permian crinoids from eastern Australia. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, v. 43(1), p. 279-340.

Webster, G. D., and Kues, B. S., 2006. Pennsylvanian crinoids of New Mexico. New Mexico Geology, v. 28(1), p. 3-36.

Webster, G. D., and Lane, N. G., 1967. Additional Permian crinoids from southern Nevada. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 27, p. 1-32, 8 pl.

Webster, G. D., and Lane, N. G., 1970. Carboniferous echinoderms from the southwestern United States. Journal of Paleontology, v. 44, p. 276-296, pl. 55-58.

Webster, G. D., and Lane, N. G., 1987. Crinoids from the Anchor Limestone (Lower Mississippian) of the Monte Cristo Group Southern Nevada. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 119, p. 1-55.

Webster, G. D., and Lane, N. G., 2007. New Permian crinoids from the Battleship Wash patch reef In: southern Nevada. Journal of Paleontology, v. 81, p. 951-965.

Webster, G. D., and Maples, C. G., 2006. Cladid crinoid (Echinodermata) anal conditions: a terminology problem and proposed solution. Palaeontology, v. 49, p. 187-212.

Webster, G. D., and Maples, C. G., 2008. Cladid crinoid radial facets, brachials, and arm appendages: a terminology solution for studies of lineage, classification, and paleoenvironment, p. 196-226. In: Ausich, W. I., and Webster, G. D. (eds.), Echinoderm Paleobiology. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 456 p.

Webster, G. D., and Olson, T J., 1998. *Nacocrinus elliotti*, a new pachylocrinid from the Naco Formation (Pennsylvanian, Desmoinesian) of central Arizona. Journal of Paleontology, v. 72, p. 510-512.

Webster, G. D., and Rakhmonov, U., 2009. Devonian (Eifelian) crinoid cups from the Zeravashan Range southern Tien Shan, Uzbekistan. Palaeoworld, v. 17, p. 12-20.

Webster, G. D., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 2007, Paleogeographic significance of Early Permian crinoids and blastoids from Oman. Pläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 81(4), p. 399-405.

Webster, G. D., and Waters, J. A., 2005. Early Chesterian echinoderms from the Otter Formation of central Montana. The Mountain Geologist, v. 42(1), p. 23-33.

Webster, G. D., and Waters, J. A., 2009. Late Devonian echinoderms from the Hongguleleng Formation of northwestern China, p. 263-287. In: Königshof, P. (ed.) Devonian change: case studies In: palaeogeography and palaeoecology. The Geological Society, London, Special Publications, 314.

Webster, G. D., Angiolini, L., and Tintori, A., 2009. Permian crinoids from the Saiwan and Khuff Formations, southeastern Oman. Rivista Italiana diPaleontologia e Stratigrafia, v.115(1), p. 27-48.

Webster, G. D., Becker, R. T., and Maples, C. G., 2005. Biostratigraphy, paleoecology, and taxonomny of Devonian (Emsian and Famennian) crinoids from southeastern Morocco. Journal of Paleontology, v. 79, p. 1052-1071.

Webster, G. D., Maples, C. G., and Yazdi, M. 2007. Late Devonian and Early Mississippian echinoderms from central and northern Iran. Journal of Paleontology, v. 81, p. 1105-1118.

Webster, G. D., Waters, J. A., Chen, X-q., 2009. Revision of the Chen and Yao Devonian to Perrmian crinoids from WesternYunnan. Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments, v. 89, p. 119-160.

Webster, G. D., Yilmaz, I., and Kozlu, H., 2008. A new Middle Devonian gasterocomid crinoid from central Turkey and revision of the gasterocomidae. Palaeoworld, v. 17, p. 12-20.

Webster, G. D., Haggart, J. W., Saxifrage, C., Saxifrage, B., Gronau, C., and Douglas, A., 2009, Globally significant Early Permian crinoids from the Mount Mark Formation In: Strathcona Provincial Parki, Vancouver Island, British Columbia—preliminary analysis of a disappearing fauna. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 46, p. 663-674.

Webster, G. D., Maples, C. G., Mawson, R., and Dastanpour, M., 2003. A cladid-dominated Early Mississippian crinoid and conodont fauna from Kerman Province, Iran and revision of the glossocrinids and rhenocrinids. Journal of Paleontology, Memoir 60, v. 77, suppl. to no. 3, 35 p.

Webster, G. D., Maples, C. G., Sevastopulo, G. D., Frest, T., and Waters, J. A., 2004. Carboniferous (Viséan-Moscovian) echinoderms from the Béchar Basin area of western Algeria. Bulletins of American Paleontology, No. 368, 98 p.

Webster, G. D., Maples, C. G., Yazdi, M., Marcus, S., and Waters, J., 2011. Early Pennsylvanian, Early Bashkirian, echinoderms from eastern Iran, a potential transitional fauna between Laurentia/Avalonia and the Paleotethys, and a Permian cromyocrinid from central Iran. Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments, v. 91(1), p. 1-61.

Webster, G. D., Waters, J. A., Liao, Z.-T., and Maples, C. G., 2009a. New Pennsylvanian (Moscovian) crinoids from the Qijiagou Formation, Taoshigo Valley, Xinjiang-Uyghur Autonomous Region, western China. Palaeoworld, v. 18, p. 41-52.

Webster, G. D., Waters, J. A., Liao, Z.-T., and Maples, C. G., 2009b. New Pennsylvanian (Moscovian) echinoderms from Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, western China. Palaeoworld, v. 18, p. 241-250.

Webster, G. D., Yazdi, M., Dastanpour, M., and Maples, C., 2001. Preliminary analysis of Devonian and Carboniferous crinoids and blastoids from Iran. Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique, Rabat, Série Géologie et Géographie Physique (2000), No. 20, p. 108-115.

Weckherlin De Marez Oyens - see Marez Oyens

Weigelt, J., 1917. Die Gliederung und die Faunenverteilung im Unteren Culm des Oberharzes. Jahrbuch Königlich Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 37(2), p. 157-271, pl. 9-15.

Welby, C. W., 1962. Paleontology of the Champlain Basin In: Vermont. Vermont Geological Survey, Special Publication 1, p. 1-99, 16 pl.

Welch, J. R., 1976. *Phosphannulus* on Paleozoic crinoid stems. Journal of Paleontology, v. 50, p. 218-225, 2 pl.

Welch, J. R., 1977. Flume study of simulated feedings and hydrodynamics of a Paleozoic stalked crinoid. Paleobiology, v. 4, p. 89-95.

Welch, J. R., 1978. *Pterotocrinus rugosus* Lyon and Casseday from the middle Chesterian of the Illinois Basin. Journal of Paleontology, v. 52, p. 904-915, 2 pl.

Welch, J. R., and Lane, N. G., 1977. A new crinoid fauna from the Harrodsburg Limestone (Mississippian) of southern Indiana. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science (1976), v. 86, p. 285-289.

Weller, J. M., 1917. The Mississippian fauna of Kentucky. In: The paleontology of Kentucky. Kentucky Geological Survey, ser. 6, v. 36, p. 249-292, pl. 33-44.

Weller, J. M., 1930a. A group of larviform crinoids from Lower Pennsylvanian strata of the eastern Interior Basin. Illinois Geological Survey, Report of Investigations, v. 21, p. 1-43, 2 pl.

Weller, J. M., 1930b. On the occurrence of *Platycrinus* In: Pennsylvania strata of western Indiana. Illinois State Academy of Science, v. 22, p. 478-484, 1 pl.

Weller, J. M., 1947. Tegmen structure of *Pterotocrinus capitalis* (Lyon). Journal of
Paleontology, v. 21, p. 581-584.

Weller, S., 1897a. On the presence of problematic fossil Medusae In: the Niagara Limestone of northern Illinois. Journal of Geology, v. 5, p. 744-751.

Weller, S., 1897b. *Cryptodiscus* Hall. Journal of Geology, v. 5, p. 803-808.

Weller, S., 1898a. Descriptions of Devonian crinoids and blastoids from Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York Academy of Science, Annual Report, v. 11, p. 117-124, pl. 14.

Weller, S., 1898b. Description of a new species of *Hydreionocrinus* from the Coal Measures of Kansas. Transactions of the New York Academy of Science, v. 16, p. 373-374, pl. 34.

Weller, S., 1898c. A bibliographic index of Carboniferous invertebrates. U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 153, p. 1-653.

Weller, S., 1898d. The Silurian fauna interpreted on the epicontinental basis. Journal of Geology, v. 6, p. 692-703.

Weller, S., 1900. The paleontology of the Niagaran Limestone In: the Chicago area, the Crinoidea. Part 1 of the Natural History Survey. Chicago Academy of Sciences, Bulletin, v. 4, p. 1-153, 15 pl.

Weller, S., 1902. *Crotalocrinus cora* (Hall). Journal of Geology, v. 10, p. 532-534, pl. 3.

Weller, S., 1903. The Paleozoic faunas. Geological Survey of New Jersey, Report on Paleontology, v. 3, p. 1-462. (Crinoidea p. 342, pl. 45)

Weller, S., 1909a. Kinderhook faunal studies - V, the fauna of the Fern Glen Formation. Geological Society of America, Bulletin, v. 20, p. 265-332, pl. 10-15.

Weller, S., 1909b. Description of a Permian crinoid fauna from Texas. Journal of Geology, v. 17, p. 623-635, 1 pl.

Weller, S., 1916. *Atactocrinus*, a new crinoid genus from the Richmond of Illinois. Contributions of the Walker Museum of the University of Chicago, v. 1(10), p. 239-241, pl. 15.

Weller, S., 1920. The Geology of Hardin County. Chapt. 13, Paleontology. Illinois Geological Survey, Bulletin, v. 41, p. 313-377, pl. 4-11.

Weller, S., 1926a. Fossil collecting In: the Mississippian Formations of the Mississippi Valley. Natural History, v. 26(5), p. 487-495.

Weller, S., 1926b. Faunal zones In: the standard Mississippian section. Journal of Geology, v. 34, p. 320-335. (nonsystematic, use of crinoids as biozones)

Weller, S. and Davidson, A. D., 1896. *Petalocrinus mirabilis* (n. sp.) and a new American fauna. Journal of Geology, v. 4, p. 166-173, pl. 6-7.

Wells, J. W., 1939. Association of crinoids with *Callixylon* In: the lower Ohio Shale. Palaeobiology, v. 7, p. 105-110.

Wells, J. W., 1941. Crinoids and *Callixylon*. American Journal of Science, v. 239, p. 454-456, 1 pl.

Wells, J. W., 1963. Early investigations of the Devonian System In: New York, 1656-1836. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 74, p. 1-74, 11 pl.

Wenjukov (Veenyukov; Venjukov, Veniukov, Wenjukow, Wenjukoff), P. N., 1886. Fauna Devonskoy Sistemy seeverozapabnoi i tsentralnoi Rossii [The fauna of the Devonian System In: northwestern and central Russia]. p. 1-291, 11 pl. (In Russian)

Wenjukov, P. N., 1899. Materialy dlya geologiii Rossii [Materials on the geology of Russia]. Kaiser Mineralogical Institute, v. 19, p. 21-266, 9 pl. (In Russian)

West, C. D., 1937. Note on the crystallography of the echinoderm skeleton. Journal of Paleontology, v. 11, p. 458-459.

Westhead, S., 1967. Crinoidea from the Carboniferous Limestone of Clitheroe. N. E. Lancashire, Gr. Geologists Association, Proceedings, v. 1(2), p. 35.

Westhead, S. 1979. Carboniferous crinoids from the Clitheroe area. Proceedings of the North-East Lancashire Group of the Geologists' Association, 2, 465–496.

Westphal, K. W., 1974a. New fossils from the Middle Ordovician Platteville Formation of southwest Wisconsin. Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 79-83.

Westphal, K. W., 1974b. *Disconia* Westphal, 1974 is not a coral. Journal of Paleontology, v. 48, p. 1096.

Wetherby, A. G., 1879a. Remarks on the genus *Pterotocrinus*. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 2, p. 3-8.

Wetherby, A. G., 1879b. Descriptions of new species of crinoids, from the Kaskaskia Group of the Subcarboniferous. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 2, p.134-140, pl. 11.

Wetherby, A. G., 1880a. Descriptions of new crinoids from the Cincinnati Group of the Lower Silurian and Subcarboniferous of Kentucky. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 2, p. 245-253, pl. 16.

Wetherby, A. G., 1880b. Remarks on the Trenton Limestone of Kentucky, with descriptions of new fossils from that formation and the Kaskaskia (Chester) Group, Sub-carboniferous. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 3, p. 144-160, pl. 5.

Wetherby, A. G., 1881a. Descriptions of crinoids from the Upper Subcarboniferous of Pulaski County, Ky. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 3, p. 324-330, pl. 9.

Wetherby, A. G., 1881b. Description of new fossils from the Lower Silurian and Subcarboniferous rocks of Ohio and Kentucky. Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, v. 4, p. 77-85, pl. 2.

Wetherby, A. G., 1881c. In: Wachsmuth, C., and Springer, F., Revision of the Palaeocrinoidea, Pt. II. Family Sphaeroidocrinidae, with the sub-families Platycrinidae, Rhodocrinitidae, and Actinocrinidae. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, p. 177-411.

Wetherby, A. G., 1881d. Descriptions of new fossils from the Lower Silurian and sub-Carboniferous rocks of Kentucky. Journal of the Cincinnnati Society of Natural History, v. 4, p. 177-179, pl. 5.

Weyer, D., 1965. *Triacrinus* Münster 1839 (Crinoidea) aus der *Wocklumeria* - Stufe des thüringischen Oberdevons. Geologie, Deutschland, v. 24(8), p. 969-981.

Weyer, D., 1979. Biostratigraphy of the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary In: the German Democratic Republic. In: Meyen, S. V., (ed.), Regional biostratigraphy of the Carboniferous In: the present continents. 8th International Congress Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, v. 2, p. 97-104.

Whidborne, G. F., 1889. On some fossils of the limestones of south Devon. Geological Magazine, ser. 3, v. 6, p. 78-80.

Whidborne, G. F., 1895. A monograph of the Devonian fauna of the south of England. The fauna of the limestone of Lummaton, Wolborough, Chircombe Bridge, and Chudleigh. Palaeontographical Society, Monograph 48, v. 2(4), p. 161-212, pl. 18-24. (Echinoderms, p. 189-214, pl. 21-24)

Whidborne, G. F., 1896. A preliminary synopsis of the faunas of the Pickwell Down, Baggy, and Pilton Beds. Proceedings of the Geological Association, v. 14, p. 371-377.

Whidborne, G. F., 1897. Descriptions of the fossils. In: Hicks, H., On the Morte Slates, and associated beds, In: north Devon and west Somerset.--Part II. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 53, p. 438-462, pl. 31-34.

Whidborne, G. F., 1898. A monograph of the Devonian fauna of the south of England. The fauna of the Marwood and Pilton Beds. Palaeontographical Society, Monograph 52, v. 3(3), p. 214-236, pl. 29-38.

Whitcomb, L., 1963. *Dolatocrinus* from the Centerfield, Monroe County, Pennsylvania. Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science, v. 36, p. 38-41.

White, C. A., 1862. Description of new species of fossils from the Devonian and Carboniferous rocks of the Mississippi Valley. Boston Society of Natural History Journal, v. 9, p. 8-33. (Preprint, see White, C. A., 1865)

White, C. A., 1863. Observations on the summit structure of *Pentremites*, the structure and arrangement of certain parts of crinoids, and descriptions of new species from the Carboniferous rocks of Burlington, Iowa. Boston Society of Natural History Journal, v. 7, p. 481-506.

White, C. A., 1865. Description of new species of fossils from the Devonian and Carboniferous rocks of the Mississippi Valley. Boston Society of Natural History, Journal v. 9, p. 8-33.

White, C. A., 1874. Preliminary report upon invertebrate fossils collected by the expeditions of 1871, 1872, and 1873. Geographical and Geological Exploration and Surveys west of the 100th Meridian, Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, p. 1-27.

White, C. A., 1876. Chapt. III, Invertebrate paleontology of the Plateau Province, p. 74-135. In: Powell, J. W., Report on the Geology of the Eastern Portion of the Unita Mountains. U.S. Geologic and Geographic Survey of the Territories 2nd Division. p. 41 (strat section), p. 88-91, catalogue listing species found and locality, p. 107-109.

White, C. A., 1877a. The invertebrate fossils collected In: portions of Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, by parties of the Expeditions of 1871, 1872, 1873 and 1874. In: Report upon U.S. Geographical Surveys west of the 100th Meridian, (G.M. Wheeler surveys). v. 4(1), Chapter VI, Carboniferous age, p. 79-161, pl. 5.

White, C. A., 1877b. Description of new species of fossils from Paleozoic rocks of Iowa. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 28, p. 27-34.

White, C. A., 1879. Descriptions of new species of invertebrate fossils from the Carboniferous and upper Silurian rocks of Illinois and Indiana. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 30, p. 29-37.

White, C. A., 1880a. Descriptions of new species of Carboniferous invertebrate fossils. U. S. National Museum, Proceedings, v. 2, p. 252-260, pl. 1.

White, C. A., 1880b. Contributions to paleontology, Part I. Geology and paleontology. U. S. Geological Survey, 12th Annual Report, no. 6, Contributions to invertebrate paleontology, Certain Carboniferous fossils from the Western states and territories, p. 119-141, pl. 33-35. (Preprint of White, 1883a)

White, C. A., 1880c. Contributions to paleontology, Part. 1. Geology and paleontology. U. S. Geological Survey, 12th Annual Report, no. 8, Contributions to invertebrate paleontology, Fossils from the Carboniferous rocks of the interior states, p. 155-171, pl. 39-42. (Preprint of White, 1883b)

White, C. A., 1880d. Art. XIV, Paleontological Papers No. 11. Remarks upon certain Carboniferous fossils from Colorado, Arizona, Idaho, Utah, and Wyoming, and certain Cretaceous corals from Colorado, together with descriptions of new forms. In: Bulletin U.S. Geologic and Geographic Survey Territories, v. 5(2), p. 209-221.

White, C. A., 1881a. Fossils of the Indiana rocks. Indiana Department of Statistics and Geology, Annual Report, v. 2, p. 471-522, pl. 1-11. (Preprint of White, 1881b)

White, C. A., 1881b. Paleontology, fossils of the Indiana rocks. In: Collett, J., Indiana Geological Report (1879-1880). Second Annual Report of the Bureau of Statistics and Geology, p. 59-164, 11 pl. (Crinoids, p. 138-142, pl. 3, 6, 7)

White, C. A., 1882. Fossils of the Indiana rocks, No. 2. Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Eleventh Annual Report, p. 347-401, pl. 37-55.

White, C. A., 1883a. Contributions to invertebrate paleontology. No. 6. Certain Carboniferous fossils from the western states and territories. U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories Annual Report 12, v. 1(6), p. 119-141, pl. 33-36.

White, C. A., 1883b. Contributions to invertebrate paleontology. No. 8. Fossils from the Carboniferous rocks of the interior states. U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories Annual Report 12, v. 1(8), p. 155-171, pl. 39-42.

White, C. A., and St. John, O. H., 1868. Descriptions of new Subcarboniferous and Coal Measure fossils collected upon the Geological Survey of Iowa; together with a notice of new generic characters observed In: two species of brachiopods. Transactions of the Chicago Academy of Science, v. 1, p. 115-127.

White, E., (ed.), 1964. British Palaeozoic Fossils. British Museum (Natural History), p. 1-208, 69 pls. (Reprinted 1966, 2nd edition, same pagination; reprinted 1969, 3rd edition, same pagination)

White, R. D., 1998. A type catalog of fossil invertebrates (Echinodermata) In: the Yale Peabody Museum. Postilla, v. 215, p. 1-31.

White, W. D., 1964. Pennsylvanian fossils of eastern Nebraska and Western Iowa. Earth Science, v. 17, p. 202-208.

Whiteaves, J. F., 1889-98. On some additional or imperfectly understood fossils from the Hamilton Formation of Ontario, with a revised list of the species therefrom. Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. Montreal, William Foster Brown & Co., v. 1(2), p. 91-131, pl. 12-16 (1889); no. 3, p. 208-255, pl. 28 (1891); no. 4, p. 259-279, pl. 33 (1892); no. 5, p. 361-420, pl. 48 (1885-98).

Whiteaves, J. F., 1906. The fossils of the Silurian (Upper Silurian) rocks of Keewatin, Manitoba, the north eastern shore of Lake Winnipegosis, and the lower Saskatchewan River. Palaeozoic Fossils v. 3. Ottawa, Geological Survey Canada, p. 243-298, pl. 23-35, 41-42.

Whitehurst, J., 1786. An enquiry into the original state and formation of the earth, 2nd ed.. London, 283 p. (Crinoids, p. 235, pl. 7) (Reprinted 1978, New York, Arno Press)

Whitfield, R. P., 1879. Part III. Palaeontology. In: Hall, J. and Whitfield, R. P., Geology of Wisconsin. p. 161-363, pl. 1-27.

Whitfield, R. P., 1881. Description of a new species of crinoid from the Burlington Limestone, at Burlington, Iowa. American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, v. 1, p. 7-11, 2 pl.

Whitfield, R. P., 1882a. Part III. Paleontology. In: Geology of Wisconsin, Survey of 1873-79. Madison, v. 4(3), p. 160-363, pl. 1-27. (Crinoids, p. 280-286)

Whitfield, R. P., 1882b. On the fauna of the Lower Carboniferous limestones of Spergen Hill, Indiana. American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, v. 3, p. 39-97, pl. 6-9.

Whitfield, R. P., 1882c. Descriptions of new species of fossils from Ohio, with remarks on some of the geologic formations In: which they occur. Annals of the New York Academy of Science, v. 2, p. 193-244.

Whitfield, R. P., 1891. Contributions to invertebrate palaeontology. I. Descriptions of fossils from the Palaeozoic rocks of Ohio. Annals of the New York Academy of Science, v. 5, p. 505-622, pl. 5-16. (Echinoderms, p. 553-554, 577-578, 596-597, pl. 11, 13, 15)

Whitfield, R. P., 1893a. Chapter 3. Contributions to the paleontology of Ohio. Fossils from the Coal Measures. Ohio Geological Survey, Report 7, p. 407-494, pl. 1-13.

Whitfield, R. P., 1893b. Republication of descriptions of Lower Carboniferous Crinoidea from the Hall collection now In: the American Museum Natural History with illustrations of the original type specimens not heretofore figured. American Museum of Natural History, Memoir, v. 1(1), p. 1-37, 3 pl.

Whitfield, R. P., 1895. Republication of descriptions of fossils from the Hall collection In: the American Museum Natural History from the report of progress for 1861 of the Geological Survey of Wisconsin by James Hall, with illustrations from the original type specimens not heretofore figured. American Museum of Natural History, Memoir, v. 1(2), p. 39-74, pl. 5-12.

Whitfield, R. P., 1900. Description of a new crinoid from Indiana. American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, v. 13, p. 23-24, pl. 3.

Whitfield, R. P., 1904. Notice of a remarkable case of reproduction of lost parts shown on a fossil crinoid. American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, v. 20, p. 471-474, pl. 11-13.

Whitfield, R. P., 1905. Notice of a new crinoid and a new mollusk from the Portage rocks of New York. American Museum Natural History, Bulletin, v. 21(2), p. 17-20, pl. 1-4.

Whitfield, R. P., and Hovey, E. O., 1901. Catalogue of the types and figured specimens In: the paleontological collection of the geological department, American Museum of Natural History. American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, v. 11, p. 1-500. (Echinoderms, p. 362-372) (nonsystematic)

Whyte, M. A., 1982. Life and death of the Lower Carboniferous crinoid *Parazeacrinites koninckí* (Bather). Neues Jahrbuch für Paläontologie, Monatschafte, v. 5, p. 279-296.

Wickwire, G. T., 1936. Crinoid stems on fossil wood. American Journal of Science, ser. 5, v. 32(188), p. 145-146.

Widdison, R. E. 2001. Symbiosis In: crinoids from the Wenlock of Britain, p. 139-144 . In: Barker, M. F. (ed.), Echinoderms 2000 (Proceedings of the 10th International Echinoderm Conference, Dunedin, NZ). A. A. Balkema, Lisse, Netherlands.

Wiegmann, E. P., and Sveshnikov, V. A., 1989. Ekologo-morfologicheskaya sistematika iglokozhikh [The ecomorphological systematics of echinoderms]. In: Kalvo, D. L., (ed.), Problemy izucheniya iskopaemykh i sovremennykh iglokozhikh [Fossil and recent echinoderm researches]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn, p. 24-33. (In Russian) (nonsystematic)

Wiesenmüller, H., 1998. Fossiliensammeln In: Marokko - etwas anders als üblich. Fossilien, no. 4/98, p. 205-211.

Williams, H. S., 1882. New crinoids from the rocks of the Chemung period of New York State. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, v. 33, p. 17-34, 1 pl.

Williams, H. S., 1883. On a crinoid with movable spines *(Arthroacantha ithacensis)*. American Philosophical Society, Proceedings, v. 21, p. 81-88.

Williams, J. S., 1943. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana Limestone of Missouri.
U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 203, p. 1-133, pl. 1-9.

Williams, M. E., 1982. Paleontological displays of the Cleveland Museum of Natural History. Fossils Quarterly, v. 1(1), p. 20-26.

Williams, M. Y., 1919. The Silurian geology and faunas of Ontario Peninsula and Manitoulin and adjacent islands. Canada Department of Mines Geological Survey, Memoir 111, p. 1-193, pl. 1-34.

Williams, T., 2009. A crinoid bank In: the Mississippian of eastern Nprth America. MAPS Digest, v. 32(1), p. 38-51.

Willink, R. J., 1978. Catillocrinids from the Permian of eastern Australia. Alcheringa, v. 2, p. 83-102.

Willink, R. J., 1979a. Some conservative and some highly-evolved Permian crinoids from eastern Australia. Alcheringa, v. 3, p. 117-134.

Willink, R. J., 1979b. The crinoid genera *Tribrachyocrinus* McCoy, *Calcelispongia* Etheridge, *Jimbacrinus* Teichert and *Meganotocrinus* n. gen. In: the Permian of eastern Australia. Palaeontographica, Abteilung A, v. 165, p. 137-194, 13 pl.

Willink, R. J., 1980a. A new coiled-stemmed camerate crinoid from the Permian of eastern Australia. Journal of Paleontology, v. 54, p. 15-34.

Willink, R. J., 1980b. Two new camerate crinoid species from the Permian of eastern Australia. Alcheringa, v. 4, p. 227-232.

Wilson, A. E., 1946. Echinodermata of the Ottawa Formation of the Ottawa-St. Lawrence lowland. Canada Geological Survey, Bulletin, v. 4, p. 1-61, 6 pl.

Wilson, C. W., Jr., 1948. The geology of Nashville, Tennessee. Tennessee Division Geology, Bulletin, v. 53, p. 1-172, 29 pl.

Wilson, C. W., Jr., 1949. Pre-Chattanooga stratigraphy In: central Tennessee. Tennessee Division of Geology, Bulletin, v. 56, p. 1-407, 28 pl.

Wilson, E., 1890. Type fossils In: the British Museum. Geological Magazine, ser. 3, v. 7, p. 411-416. (nonsystematic)

Wilson, H. E., 1916. Evolution of the basal plates In: monocyclic Crinoidea Camerata. Journal of Geology, v. 24, p. 488-510, 533-553, 665-684.

Wilson, M. A., Palmer, T. J., Guensburg, T. E., Finton, C. D., and Kaufman, L. E., 1992. The development of an Early Ordovician hardground community In: response to rapid sea-floor calcite precipitation. Lethaia, v. 25, p. 19-34.

Wiman, C., 1933. Ein neuer Typus gotländischer Korallenriffe. Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala, v. 24, p. 279-286. (nonsystematic)

Winchell, A., and Marcy, O., 1866. Enumeration of fossils collected In: the Niagara Limestone at Chicago, Illinois; with descriptions of several new species. Boston Society of Natural History, Memoirs, (1865), v. 1, p. 81-114, pl. 2-3.

Winterfeld, F., 1898. Der Lenneschiefer. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 50, p. 1-13.

Wirtgen, P. W., and Zeiler, F., 1854. Vergleichende Uebersicht der Versteinerungen In: der Rheinischen Grauwacke. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlands und Westfalen, v. 11, p. 459-481. (The second part of this paper is by Zeiler and Wirtgen.)

Withers, T., H., 1926. Catalogue of the Machaeridia (*Turrilepas* and its allies) In: the department of geology. British Museum of Natural History, 1-99 p., 8 pl.

Witmer, J. D., 1937. A new Silurian crinoid from central Pennsylvania. Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science, v. 11, p. 75-78.

Witry, A. de, 1780. Mémoire sur les fossiles du Tournaisis, et les petrifications en general, relativement a leur utilite poiur la vie civile. Mémoires de l'Academie Imperiale et Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles, v. 3, p. 13-44, 3 pl.

Witzke, B. J., Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1976. Biogeography of the Silurian-Lower Devonian echinoderms. In: Gray, J., and A. J. Boucot, eds. Historical biogeography, plate tectonics and the changing environment. p. 117-129.

Witzke, B. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1981. Early Silurian crinoids of eastern Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, v. 88(3), p. 101-137.

Wolburg, J., 1938a. Bau und Biologie von *Ammonicrinus doliiformis* n. sp. Jahrbuch der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 58, p. 230-241, pl. 17-18.

Wolburg, J., 1938b. Zur Frage der Lebensweise der eingerollten Crinoiden. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, Abteilung B, v. 7, p. 254-261.

Wolf, R. C., 1979. Hunting Iowa's crinoids. Earth Science, v. 32(4), p. 149-151.

Wolf, R. C., 1983. Fossils of Iowa, field guide to Paleozoic deposits. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 198 p., 30 pl.

Wolfart, R., 2001. Cystoidea and Crioidea from the Thong Pha Phum Region Middle to early Late Ordovician. Geologische Jahrbuch B, v. 94, p. 181-229.

Wolkenstein, K., Gross, J. H., Falk, H., and Schöler, H. F., 2005. Preservation of hypericin and related polycyclic quinone pigments In: fossil crinoids. Proceedings of the Royal Society B, 6 p. (online publication) (nonsystematic)

Wood, A., 1965. *Verticillopora* and *Phragmoporella,* described as calcareous algae, are crinoid stems. Geological Magazine, v. 102, p. 278-279.

Wood, E., 1901. A new crinoid from the Hamilton of Charlestown, Ind.. American Journal of Science, ser. 4, v. 12, p. 197-300, pl. 5.

Wood, E., 1904. On new and old middle Devonic crinoids. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 47, p. 56-84, pl. 15-16.

Wood, E., 1909. A critical summary of Troost's unpublished manuscript on the crinoids of Tennessee. U.S. National Museum, Bulletin, v. 64, p. 1-150, 14 pl.

Wood, E., 1914. The use of crinoid arms In: studies of phylogeny. Annals of the N.Y. Academy of Science, v. 24, p. 1-17, pl. 1-5.

Wood, R., Dixon, J.A.D., and Kirkland, B. L., 1996. New observations on the ecology of the Permian Capitan reef, Texas and New Mexico. Palaeontology, v. 39, p. 733-762, 4 pls.

Woodruff, E. G., 1906. The geology of Cass County, Nebraska. Nebraska Geological Survey, v. 2(2), p. 181-292, pl. 4-19.

Woods, H., 1891. Catalogue of the type fossils In: the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 180 p. (Echinoderms, p. 30-44) (nonsystematic)

Woods, H., 1893. Additions to the type fossils In: the Woodwardian Museum. Geological Magazine, n. s., dec. 3, v. 10, p. 111-118. (nonsystematic)

Woodson, F. J., (ed.), 1989. An excursion to the historic Gilmore City quarries. Geological Society of Iowa, Guidebook 50, p. 1-41.

Woodward, S., 1833. The lily encrinite not found In: British strata. The Magazine of Natural History, v. 6, p. 281-282. (nonsystematic)

Worthen, A. H., 1875. In: Worthen, A. H. and Meek, F. B., Palaeontology of Illinois. Section II. Description of invertebrates. In: Geology and palaeontology. Illinois Geological Survey, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 489-532, pl 23-33.

Worthen, A. H., 1882. Descriptions of fifty-four new species of crinoids from the Lower Carboniferous limestones and Coal Measures of Illinois and Iowa. Illinois State Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, v. 1, p. 3-38.

Worthen, A. H., 1883. Description of fossil invertebrates. Illinois Geological Survey, v. 7, p. 269-322, pl. 27-30.

Worthen, A. H., 1884. Descriptions of two new species of Crustacea, fifty-one species of Mollusca, and three species of crinoids, from the Carboniferous formations of Illinois and adjacent states. Illinois State Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, v. 2, p. 1-27.

Worthen, A. H., 1889. In: Miller, S. A., North American Geology and Palaeontology. Cincinnati, Western Methodist Book Concern, 664 p., 1194 figs.

Worthen, A. H., 1890. Description of fossil invertebrates. Illinois Geological Survey, v. 8, pt. 2, sec. 1, p. 69-154, pl. 9-14, 17, 27.

Worthen, A. H., and Meek, F. B., 1875. Palaeontology of Illinois. Section II. Description of invertebrates. In: Geology and palaeontology. Illinois Geological Survey, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 489-532, pl. 23-33.

Wright, D. K., 1983. Crinoid ossicles In: Upper Ordovician benthic marine assemblages from Snowdonia, North Wales. Palaeontology, v. 26, p. 585-603, 1 pl.

Wright, E. P., 1877. On a new genus and species of sponge. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, ser. 2, v. 2, p. 754-757, pl. 40.

Wright, J., 1911-12. On the crinoids from the Lower Carboniferous limestones of Invertiel Fife. Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, v. 10, p. 49-60, pl. 5-7.

Wright, J., 1912. Additions to the fauna of the Lower Carboniferous limestones of Leslie and St. Monans, Fife. Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, v. 10, p. 132-147.

Wright, J., 1914. On the occurrence of crinoids In: the Lower Carboniferous limestones of Fife. Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, v. 10, p. 148-163, pl. 18-21.

Wright, J., 1920a. On Carboniferous crinoids from Fife; with notes on some localities, and provisional lists of species. Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow, v. 16, p. 363-392, pl. 13-19.

Wright, J., 1920b. Notes on the structure, character, and relationships of the Lower Carboniferous limestones of St. Monans, Fife. Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, v. 11, p. 165-184.

Wright, J., 1923. *Artichthyocrinus,* n. g., a flexible crinoid from the Carboniferous limestone of Fife. Geological Magazine, v. 60, p. 481-490.

Wright, J., 1924. A "*Woodocrinus*" fauna from the Scottish border. Geological Magazine, v. 61, p. 270-279, pl. 13-16.

Wright, J., 1925. Notes on the occurrence of crinoids In: the Carboniferous limestones In: Scotland. Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, v. 11, p. 275-299, pl. 26-29.

Wright, J., 1926. Notes on the anal plates of *Eupachycrinus calyx* and *Zeacrinus koninckí*. Geological Magazine, v. 63, p. 145-164, pl. 15-17.

Wright, J., 1927. Some variations In: *Ulocrinus* and *Hydreionocrinus*. Geological Magazine, v. 64, p. 352-373.

Wright, J., 1928. A rare *Euryocrinus* from the Carboniferous limestone of Coplow Knoll, Clitheroe. Geological Magazine, v. 65, p. 246-254.

Wright, J., 1932. The Scottish species of *Allagecrinus*. Geological Magazine, v. 69, p. 337-366, pl. 23-25.

Wright, J., 1933. Two new crinoids from the Scottish Carbonifeous Limestones, with notes on the Allagecrinidae. Geological Magazine, v. 70, p. 193-208, pl. 13-14.

Wright, J., 1934. New Scottish and Irish fossil crinoids. Geological Magazine, v. 71, p. 241-268, pl. 13-15.

Wright, J., 1935. New crinoids from Coplow Knoll, Clitheroe, with lists of Carboniferous limestone crinoid species. Geological Magazine, v. 72, p. 193-213, pl. 7-9.

Wright, J., 1936. New Scottish Carboniferous crinoids. Geological Magazine, v. 73, p. 385-412, pl. 7-10.

Wright, J., 1937a. Scottish Carboniferous crinoids. Geological Magazine, v. 74, p. 385-411, pl. 13-16.

Wright, J., 1937b. A new species of *Taxocrinus* from the Delabole Slates of Cornwall. Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey for 1935, v. 2, p. 89-92, pl. 5.

Wright, J., 1938a. Some British platycrinidae and descriptions of new species. Geological Magazine, v. 75, p. 266-287, pl. 8-11.

Wright, J., 1938b. *Anemetocrinus* N.G. a five-armed poteriocrinid from the Lower Carboniferous limestones of Scotland. Geological Magazine, v. 75, p. 337-346, pl. 13-14.

Wright, J., 1939. The Scottish Carboniferous Crinoidea. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, v. 60(1), pt. 1, p. 1-78, 12 pl.

Wright, J., 1941. *Allagecrinus biplex* Wright-a revision of the species, with notes on other Scottish Allagecrinidae. Geological Magazine, v. 78, p. 293-304, pl. 7.

Wright, J., 1942. New British Carboniferous crinoids. Geological Magazine, v. 79, p. 269-283, pl. 9-12.

Wright, J., 1943a. *Pimlicocrinus* gen. nov. and two new species of *Amphoracrinus* from the Carboniferous Limestone. Geological Magazine, v. 80, p. 81-94, pl. 3-6.

Wright, J., 1943b. Notes on *Actinocrinites elephantinus* Austin and *Amphoracrinus brevicalix* Rofe. Geological Magazine, v. 80, p. 231-236, pl. 8.

Wright, J., 1944. *Rhabdocrinus* n. g. from the Scottish Carboniferous limestone. Geological Magazine, v. 81, p. 266-271, pl. 10-11.

Wright, J., 1945. *Tyrieocrinus* (gen. nov.) and *Scotiacrinus* (gen. nov.) and seven new species of inadunate crinoids from the Carboniferous limestones of Scotland and Yorkshire. Geological Magazine, v. 82, p. 114-125, pl. 2-3.

Wright, J., 1946a. *Caldenocrinus* gen. nov. and related Scottish crinoids. Geological Magazine, v. 83, p. 33-38, pl. 3-4.

Wright, J., 1946b. New species of *Taxocrinus* and *Synbathocrinus* and other rare crinoids from the Carboniferous limestone of Coplow Knoll, Clitheroe. Geological Magazine, v. 83, p. 121-128, pl. 7-9.

Wright, J., 1947. *Steganocrinus westheadi* n. sp. and note on a rare crinoid and a blastoid from the Carboniferous Limestone of Coplow Knoll, Clitheroe. Geological Magazine, v. 84, p. 101-105, pl. 3.

Wright, J., 1948. *Scytalocrinus seafieldensis* sp. nov. and a rare *Ureocrinus* from the Carboniferous limestones of Fife; with notes on a blastoid and two

crinoids from the Carboniferous limestone of the Clitheroe area. Geological Magazine, v. 85, p. 48-52, pl. 5.

Wright, J., 1950-1960. The British Carboniferous Crinoidea. Palaeontographical Society, Monograph, v. 1(1), p. 1-24, pl. 1-7, 1950; v. 1(2), p. 25-46, pl. 8-12, 1951a; v. 1(3), p. 47-102, pl. 13-31, 1951b; v. 1(4), p. 103-148, pl. 32-40, 1952a; v. 1(5), p. 149-190, pl. 41-47, 1954a; v. 2(1), p. 191-254, pl. 48-63, 1955a; v. 2(2), p. 255-272, pl. 64-67, 1955b; v. 2(3), p. 273-306, pl. 68-75, 1956b; v. 2(4), p. 307-328, pl. 76-81, 1958; v. 2(5), p. 329-347, pl. A-B, 1960 (post humously, see Wright and Ramsbottom, 1960).

Wright, J., 1952b. Crinoids from Thornton Burn, East Lothian. Geological Magazine, v. 89, p. 320-327, pl. 13.

Wright, J., 1952c. Anomalous excavations In: the radials of *Hydreionocrinus parkinsoni* Wright. Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, v. 15, p. 406-409, pl. 11.

Wright, J., 1954b. *Idosocrinus* gen. nov. and other crinoids from Thornton Burn, East Lothian. Geological Magazine, v. 91, p. 167-170, pl. 3.

Wright, J., 1956a. Proposed determination under the plenary powers of the interpretation of the nominal species *Actinocrinus gilbertsoni* Phillips, 1836 (Class Crinoidea). London, Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 12, p. 156-158.

Wright, J., 1957. Addendum to application relating to the proposed determination under the plenary powers of the interpretation of the nominal species *Actinocrinus gilbertsoni* Phillips, 1836 (Class Crinoidea). London, Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, v. 13, p. 25.

Wright, J. and Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1960. The British Carboniferous Crinoidea. Palaeontographical Society Monograph, v. 2(5), p. 329-347, pl. A-B.

Wright, J. and Strimple, H.L., 1945. *Mooreocrinus* and *Ureocrinus* gen. nov., with notes on the family Cromyocrinidae. Geological Magazine, v. 82, p. 221-229, pl. 9.

Wright, T., 1873. In: Hicks, H., On the Tremadoc rocks In: the neighbourhood of St. David's, South Wales, and their fossil contents. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 29, p. 39-52, pl. 3-5.

Wulff, J. I., and Ausich, W. I., 1989. Growth of the xenomorphic crinoid column (*Taxocrinus,* Late Mississippian). Journal of Paleontology, v. 63, p. 657-662.

Xu, I-w., 1962. *Caelocrinus*--Noavyi rod morskikh lilii iz srednesiluriiskogo otdela v provintsii sychuan [*Caelocrinus*, new genus of crinoid of Middle Silurian age

from the province of Si-Tuhouan-I]. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 10, p. 45-54, 1 pl. (In Chinese, p. 45-49; Russian, p. 50-53)

Xu, I-w., 1963. Nekotorye "shestigrannye lillii (*Hexacrinites*) iz sveduedevonskogo otdela uezda Syansyan prov Guansi [Some hexagonal crinoids (*Hexacrinites*) from the Middle Devonian section In: the Syansyan District of Kwangsi Province]. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 11, p. 108-118. (In Chinese, p. 108-113; Russian 113-118)

Xu, I-w., Shan, J., and Zhang, D-q., 1962. Crinoids of Carboniferous from Olongbuluke In: Qinghai. Geology of Qilianshan, v. 4(5), p. 115-127, pl. 1-2.

Xue, Y-s., Tang, T-f., and Yu, C-l., 1992. Discovery of oldest skeletal fossils from Upper Sinian Doushantuo Formation In: Weng'an, Guizhou, and its significance. Acta Palaeontological Sinica, v. 31, p. 530-539, 2 pls.

Yabe, H., and Sugiyama, T., 1934. An upper Paleozoic crinoid from Japan. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography, v. 11, p. 349-351, pl. 44.

Yakovlev (Jakovlev, Yakowlew), N. N., 1918. Novya dannya o rod *Cryptocrinus* i svyaz morskikh lilii s tsistoideyami [Some new data on *Cryptocrinus* and the connection between the Crinoidea and Cystoidea]. Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva (1917), v. 2, p. 7-26. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1922a. Über den Parasitismus der Wurmer Mysostomidae auf den palaozoischen Crinoiden. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, v. 54, p. 287-291.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1922b. Über den Commensalismus der paläozoischen Gastropoden der Gattung *Platyceras* mit den Crinoiden. Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig, v. 54, p. 291-294.

Yakovlev, N. N, 1926a. A fauna of armless crinoids and crinoids with an incomplete number of arms In: the Permo-Carboniferous of the Urals. Izvestiy Geologicheskogo Komiteta (Bulletin Committee Geology) Leningrad (1925), v. 44, p. 2.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1926b. On *Cystoblastus, Nymphaeoblastus,* and *Acrocrinus* [O *Cystoblastus, Nymphaeoblastus* i *Acrocrinus.*]. Izvestiy Geologicheskogo Komiteta, Leningrad, v. 45(2), p. 43-49, 1 pl.

Yakolev, N. N., 1926c. Fauna iglokozhikh permokarbona iz Krasnoufimska na Urale. I [Echinoderm fauna from the Permocarboniferous of Krasnoufimsk In: the Urals, I]. Izvestiy Geologicheskogo Komiteta, Leningrad, v. 45(2), p. 51-57, pl. 1. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1926d. O anomaliyakh v stroenii chashchechki morskikh lilii [On the anomalies In: the cup of the crinoids]. Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologiches-kogo Obshchestva (1922-24), v. 4, p. 29-31. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1926e. Yavlenie parazitizma, kommensalizma i simbioza u paleozoiskikh bespozvonochnikh [The phenomena of the parasitism, commensalism, and symbiosis In: Paleozoic invertebrates]. Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva (1922-1924), v. 4, p. 113-117. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1926f. O kommensalizme paleozoichikh gastropod roda *Platyceras* c morskimi liliyami [On commensalism of the Paleozoic gastropod genus *Platyceras* on sea lilies]. Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestra (1922-1924), v. 4, p. 117-124. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1927a. Sur l'homologie dans la structure de la face ventrale du calice de Cystoidea et de Crioidea. Doklady Academii Nauk SSSR (Comptes Rendus de l'Academie Sciences de l'URSS), v. 3, p. 54-56.

Yakolev, N. N., 1927b. Fauna iglokozhikh permokarbona iz Krasnoufimska na Urale. II [Echinoderm fauna from the Permocarboniferous of Krasnoufimsk In: the Urals, II]. Izvestiy Geologicheskogo Komiteta, Leningrad, v. 46)3), p. 181-192, pl. 6. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1928a. Sur la teratologie et la morphogenie des crinoides abrachiates. Doklady Academii Nauk SSSR (Comptes Rendus de l'Academie Sciences, de l'URSS), v. 16-17, p. 313-315.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1928b. Dva novikh roda morskikh lilii (Poteriocrinidae) iz verkhnepaleozoiskikh otlozhenii Pechorekogo kraya [Two new genera of crinoids (Poteriocrinidae) of the Upper Paleozoic]. Trudy Akademii Nauk SSSR, Geologicheshogo Muzeya, v. 3, p. 1-8, pl. 1-2. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1928c. Sur l'evolution discontinue chez les brachiopodes et les echinodermes et l'irreversibilite de l'evolution chex les premiers. Palaeobiologica, Wien, v. 1, p. 371-376.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1928d. O nekotorykh kollektsiyakh paleozoya v muzeyakh Zap. Evropy [On several Paleozoic collections of museums of western Europe]. Otdalnyi ottisn iz, Izvestiyy Geologicheskogo Komiteta, v. 47(1), p. 65-70. (In Russian, French summary p. 70).

Yakovlev, N. N., 1930a. Fauna iglokozhikh permokarbona iz Krasnoufimska na Urale. III [Echinoderm fauna from the Permo-Carboniferous of the Urals at Krasnooufimsk III]. Izvestiy Geologicheskogo Komiteta, Leningrad, v. 46, p. 1019-1027, 1 pl. (Reprint, p. 95-103, pl. 1) (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1930b. Le genre *Petschoracrinus* et le passage des crinoides dicycliques aux crinoides monocycliques. Comptes Rendus de la Academie Sciences de USSR (Akademii Nauk SSSR, Doklady), ser. A, v. 2, p. 27-29.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1930c. Über einige Gesetzmaffiskeiten In: der Artnordnung der uberzahligen Platten der Crinoiden. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, Abteilungen B, v. 9, p. 376-379.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1930d. Sur la decouverte du proboscis anal chez le genre *Cupressocrinus*. Doklady Academii Nauk SSSR (Comptes Rendus de la Academie Sciences de l'URSS), v. 17, p. 463-464.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1930e. Notes sur les Crinoides paleozoiques. Part 1. Contribution a la connaissance de *Hexacrinus patereformis* Schultze et du genre *Hexacrinus,* p. 907-908, 1 pl. Part 2. Crinoides du Permien de la Sicile, p. 908-910, 1 pl. Part 3. Un nouveau crinoide du bassin du Donetz, p. 910-911, 1 pl.. Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR (Bulletin de l'Academie Sciences de l'URSS), p. 907-911, 3 pl.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1933. Dve verkhpepermskhe morskie lilii iz zakavkaziya [Two Upper Permian crinoides from the transcaucasian]. Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, v. 7, p. 975-978, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1934. Crinoidi Permiani di Sicilia. Palaeontographia Italica, v. 34, p. 269-283.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1937a. Fauna iglokozhikh permokarbona iz Krasnoufimska na Urale. IV [Echinoderm fauna from the Permocarboniferous of the Urals at Krasnoufimsk. 4]. Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva (1934-35), v. 11, p. 7-10, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1937b. Novye dannye k poznaniyu roda *Petschoracrinus* Yakovl. [New data on the genus *Petschoracrinus* Yakovlev]. Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 11(1643), p. 129-131, pl. 16. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1938. Crinoidi permiani di Sicilia. Palaeontographia Italica, v. 38, p. 249.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1939a. Klass Morskie Lilii-Crinoidea. V kn. Atlas rukovodyashchikh form iskopaemkh fauny SSSR T. 5 Srednii i Verkhnii Otdel Kamennougolnoi Sistem [Class marine lilies-Crinoidea. In: Gorsky, I., (ed.), Atlas of the leading forms of the fossil faunas of USSR, v. 5, Middle and Upper Carboniferous]. Leningrad Tsentralnyi Nauchno-issledovatelskii Geologog-Razvedochnyi Institut (Central Geological and Prospecting Institute), p. 1-179, 36 pl. (Crinoids p. 64-67, pl. 11-12) (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1939b. Tip Echinodermata V kn. Atlas rukovodyashchikh form Iskopaemykh faun SSSR, T. 6 Permskaya Sistema [Phylum Echinodermata. In: Licharew, B., (ed.), Atlas of the leading forms of the fossil fauna USSR, v. 6, Permian System]. Leningrad Central Geological and Prospecting Institute, p. 1-268, 56 pl. (Crinoids p. 58-62, pl. 10) (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1939c. Ob otkryitii originalnogo parazita kamennougolnykh morskikh lilii [On the discovery of a primitive parasite on a marine crinoid from the Carboniferous]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 22(3), p. 146-148. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1939d. Sur la decouverte d'un parasite original des crinoides marins du carbonifère. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de Academie des Sciences de l' URSS, v. 22(3), p. 146-148.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1939e. Zametki o permikikh Pelmatozoa [Notes on Permian Pelmatozoa]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 24(8), p. 832-833. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1939f. Notes sur quelques Pelmatozoa Permiens. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de Academie des Sciences de l' URSS, v. 24(8), p. 832-833.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1940a. O nakhodke *Eucalyptocrinus* v. nizhnem devone Urala [On an *Eucalyptocrinus* from the Lower Devonian of the Urals]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 27(2), p. 192. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1940b. Sur une trouvaille d'*Eucalyptocrinus* dans le Dévonien inférieur de l'Oural. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de Academie des Sciences de l' URSS, v. 27(2), p. 193.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1941a. Morskie lilii Glavnogo devonskogo polya V kn. Fauna Glavnogo devonskogo polya. M.-L. [Crinoids of the main Devonian Field. In: Fauna of the main Devonian Field I]. Izvestii Paleontologiccheskii Institut, Akademy Nauk SSSR, p. 323-331, 2 pl. (In Russian) (English resume p. 329-331)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1941b. Deux nouveaux echinoderms des depots permiens du Timan. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de Academie des Sciences de l' URSS, v. 32(1), p. 102-104. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1944a. Novoe o stroenii i dykhatelnoy funktsii analnogo meshka morskikh liliy [New on the structure and respiratory function of the anal sac of the crinoids]. Doklady Academii Nauk SSSR, v. 44(3), p. 116-117. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1944b. On the structure and respiratory function of the anal sac of the crinoids. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de Academie des Sciences de l' URSS, v. 44(3), p. 116-117.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1945a. O mshankovykh i krinoidiykh rifakh permskogo perioda na Urale [On bryozoan and crinoidal reefs of the Permian period In: the Urals]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 48(5), p. 374-376. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1945b. On bryozoan and crinoidal reefs of the Permian period In: the Urals. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de Academie des Sciences de l' URSS, v. 48, p. 352-354.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1946a. Un hexacrinidae du silurien superieur. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de Academie des Sciences de l' URSS, v. 51(2), p. 153-154.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1946b. Ob atavisticheskikh iavleniiakh neotenii u morskikh lilii [On atavistic phenomena of neotenia In: crinoids]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 51(3), p. 225-227. (In Russian) (nonsystematic)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1946c. On atavistic phenomena of neotenia In: Crinoidea. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de Academie des Sciences de l' URSS, v. 51(3), p. 229-231. (nonsystematic)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1946d. O nakhodke roda *Wachsmuthicrinus* v. Rossii i ego proiskhozhdenii [On the finding of the genus *Wachsmuthicrinus* In: Russia and on its origin]. Doklady Akademy Nauk SSSR, v. 54(3), p. 263-265. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1946e. On the finding of the genus *Wachsmuthicrinus* In: Russia and on its origin. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de Academie des Sciences de l' URSS, v. 54(3), p. 263-265.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1947a. Klass Crinoidea. Morskie lilii. V kn. Atlas rukovodyashchikh form iskopaemykh faunj SSSR, T. 3, Devonskaya sistema. M.-L. [Class Crinoidea. Crinoids. In: Nalivkin, D., (ed.), Atlas of guide fossils to faunas of the SSSR, T. 3, Devonian System, Middle-Lower]. Gosgeoltekhizdat, p. 55-57, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1947b. Izmeneniya skeletnykh chastey morskikh liliy vsledstvie mekhanicheskikh faktorov [Quantitative and qualitative changes In: the skeletal parts of crinoids on account of mechanical factors]. Doklady Akademii Nauk, SSSR, v. 56(7), p. 747-749. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1947c. *Jaekelicrinus* gen nov nedostavavshii chlen filiticheskogo ryada Pisocrinidae [*Jaekelicrinus* gen. nov. member of the family Pisocrinidae]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 57(6), p. 609-611. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1947d. Vliyanie Mekhanicheskikh uslovie na stroenie morskikh lilie [Influence of mechanical conditions on the structure of crinoids]. Priroda [U.S.S.R.], v. 11, p. 41-47. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1948. Nove permskie morskie lilii iz Severnogo Timana [New Permian crinoids from northern Timan]. Izvestiya Akademii Nauk USSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya, v. 1, p. 119-122. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1949a. Eshche odna kategoriya vliyaniya mekhanicheskikh uslovii na stroenie morskikh lilii [Another category of influence of mechanical conditions on the structure of crinoids]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 66(2), p. 265-267. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1949b. Proiskhozhdenie roda *Indocrinus* ot *Ulocrinus* faktory evolyutsii [Origin of the genus *Indocrinus* from *Ulocrinus* and factors of evolution]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 67(5), p. 897-900. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1949c. O sushchestvovanii v verkhnem silure i nizhnem devone SSSR morskikh lilii sem Crotalocrinitidae [On the existence of crinoids of the family Crotalocrinitidae In: the Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian of Russia]. Ezhegodnik Vserossiiskoe Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 13, p. 14-19, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1949d. *Jaekelicrinus bashkivicus* Yakovlev n. gen., n. sp.. Journal of Paleontology, v. 23, p. 435.

Yakovlev, N. N., 1950. O tipakh skulptury chashechki morskikh lilii, ikh proiskhozhdenii i naznachenii [On sculpture patterns of crinoid calyces, their origin and setting]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 70(1), p. 93-96. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1951. Vozniknovenie odmorukosti u morskikh lilii [Origin of one-armed crinoids]. Dokalady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 78(3), p. 577-579. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1952a. Samoregulirovanie i formoobrazovanie u morskikh liliy [Self regulation and production of form In: crinoids]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSR, v. 86(4), p. 827-828. (In Russian)

Yakovlev,N. N., 1952b. Organisms i sreda (Na paleontologiceskom materiale) [Organisms and their surroundings. (On paleontological material)]. Zhurnal Obshchestva Biologii v. 13(2), p. 143-152. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1953. O nakhodke lobolitov v SSSR i o biologicheskom znachenii ikh [On the discoveries of loboliths In: the USSR and their biological significance]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 14, p. 18-31, pl. 1-3. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1954a. Gigantskie morskie lilii iz kamennougolnkh otlozenii Kazakhstana *Blothrocrinus litvinovitschae* sp. n. [A gigantic crinoid from the Carboniferous deposits of Kazakhstan, *Blothrocrinus litvinovitschae* sp. n.]. Izvestia Akademii Nauk USSR, Seriya Geologicheskaya, v. 99(4), p. 113-115. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1954b. O napravlenii izmeneniya Bazisa Chashechki morskie lilii i o prichinahh etogo izmeneniya [About the order of change In: the base of the calyx of crinoids and reasons for this change]. Doklady Akademii Nauk USSR, v. 99(6), p. 1087-1090. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1956a. Organism i sreda. Stati po paleoeckologii besnozvonochnykh 1913-1956 [Organisms and surroundings. Writings on paleoecology of invertebrates, 1913-1956]. Akademy Nauk SSSR, p. 1-140, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1956b. Morskie lilii voronezhskogo Devona [Crinoids from the Devonian of the Voronezh district]. Izvestiya Academii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya, v. 2, p. 91-93, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1956c. K peresmotru charakteristiki roda *Ristnacrinus* Öpik [A revision of the characteristics of the genus *Ristnacrinus* Öpik]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 15, p. 155-157. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1956d. Pervaya nakhodka morskoy lilii v kembrii SSSR [First discovery of a crinoid In: the Cambrian of Russia]. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, v. 108(4), p. 726-727, 1 pl. (In Russian) (Not a crinoid, GDW)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1957. Dve linii razvitiya morskihh lilii Kromiokrinid v suyazi s ikh geograficheskim rasprostraneniem [Two lines of development of cromyocrinid crinoids In: connection with their geographical dissemination]. Trudy I Sessii Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva p. 24-28 I anvaria 1955 g. M., Gosgeoltekhizdat, p. 11-14, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1958. Organizm i sreda. Beijing, Kesyue Chubanshe, 122 p. (Chinese edition of Yakovlev, 1956a; In: Chinese)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1961. Morskie lilii iz nizhnego karbona Donbassa [Crinoids from the Lower Carboniferous of the Donetz Basin]. Geologicheskii Sbornik Livovskogo Geologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 7-8, p. 417-429, 3 pl. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1964a. Organizm i sreda. Stati po paleoekologii vespozvonochnhh. 1913-1960 [Organisms and environment. Writings of palaeoecology of invertebrates 1913-1960]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Paleontologicheskii Institut Izdatel'stvo, v. 2, p. 1-148. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1964b. Klass Crinoidea. Mosskie lilii. Obstchaya chast, Osnovy paleontologii. Spravotchnik dlia paleontologov i geologov SSR. Echinodermata, Hemichordata, Pogonophora, and Chaetognatha [Class Crinoidea, crinoids, general part, characteristics, and morphology. In: Orlov, Yu. A., (ed.), Fundamentals of paleontology, Echinodermata, Hemichordata, Pogonophora, and Chaetognatha]. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Nedra, p. 54-74, figs. 51-113. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., 1977. O sistematicheskom polozhenii odnoi pozdnepermskoi morskoi lilii [On the systematic position of new Late Permian sea lilies]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 19, p. 9-13, pl. 1. (In Russian)

Yakovlev, N. N., and Faas, A. W., 1938. Nuovi echinodermi Permiani di Sicilia. Palaeontographia Italica, Memoire Paleontologie, n. s. 8, v. 38, p. 115-125, pl. 4.

Yakovlev, N. N., and Ivanov, A. P., 1956. Morskie lilii i blastoidei kamennougolnykh i permskikh otlozhenii SSSR [Marine crinoids and blastoids of the Carboniferous and Permian deposits of Russia]. Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskogo Institut Trudy, v. 11, p. 1-142, 21 pl. (In Russian)

Yandell, L. P., 1851. On the distribution of the Crinoidea In: the western states. Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, p. 229-235. (nonsystematic)

Yandell, L. P., 1855. Description of a new genus of crinoidea. American Journal of Science, ser. 2, v. 20, w.v. 70, p. 135-137.

Yandell, L. P., and Shumard, B. F., 1847. Contributions to the geology of Kentucky. Louisville, Kentucky, Prentice and Weissinger, 36 p., 1 pl.

Yanishevsky, M. E., 1900. Fauna Kamennougolnago izvestnyaka, vystupayushchago po R. Shartymka na vostochnomb sklona urala [Fauna of the Carboniferous limestone outcropping along the Schartymka River on the east slope of the Urals]. Trudui Obschtchestva Estvoespytatelei pre Emperatorskom Kasanskom Universitet, v. 5, p. 1-398, 7 pls. (In Russian)

Yanishevsky, M. E., 1910. Fauna nizhne-kamennougolnago izvestnyaka okolo poselka khabarnago, Orekago ukeda, Orenburgskoy rub [The fauna of the lower Kohlenkalkes of chabary, bexirk orskago Gouv. Orenburg]. Izvestiya Tomskago Tekhnologicheskago Instituta v. 17(1), p. 1-305, 21 pl. (In Russian)

Yanichevsky, M. E., 1915. Les schistes argileux pres de la ville de Tomsk. Memoir Comite Geologie Petrograd, n. s., v. 107, p. 1-96, pl. 1-8.

Yelkin, E. A., Grachianova, R. T., and Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1967. O stratigrafii terrigenno-karbonatnykh otlozheniy srednego devona r. Chumysha (Salair) i ikh korrelyatsii. Sbornik "Novye dannye po biostratigrafii devona i verkhnego paleozoya Sibiri" [On the stratigraphy of the terrigeno-carbonaceous deposits of the middle Devonian river Chumysh (Salair) and their correlaton. Collected articles on "New facts In: the biostratigraphy of the Devonian and upper Paleozoic of Siberia"]. Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moskva, p. 1-9, pl. 6. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1955a. Morskie lilii (stebli morskih lilii) V kn. Polevoi atlas ordovikskoi i siluriiskoi fauny Sibirskoi platformy [Crinoids, stems of crinoids. In: Field atlas of the Ordovician and Silurian fauna of the Siberian Platform]. Leningrad Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut, Gosgeoltekhizdat, p. 40-47, pl. 22, 37, 54. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1955b. Klass Krinoidea, morskie lilii (stebli morskih lilii) V kn. Polevoi atlas kharaklernikh kompleksov fauny i flory devonskikh otlozenii Minusinskoi kotloviny [Class Crinoidea, crinoids, stems of crinoids. In: Nikiforova, O. I., (ed.), Field atlas of characteristic complex fauna and flora from the Devonian deposits of the Minusinsk Trough]. Leningrad Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut, Gosgeoltekhizdat, p. 36-37, pl. 15. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1956. Stebli morskikh lilii i ikh klassifikatsiya [Crinoid stems and their classification]. Vestnik Leningradskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet Seriya Geologischeskaya i Geographicheskaya, v. 2, p. 40-47. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1957. O novom semeistwe paleosoiskih morskih lilii [On a new family of Paleozoic crinoids]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 14, p. 218-234, 3 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1959a. In: Dubatolova, Yu. A. and Shao, T. Stebli morskikh liliy kamennougolnykh, permskikh i triasovykh otlozhenii Yuzhnogo Kitaya [Stalks of sea-lilies from Carboniferous, Permian and Triassic deposits In: southern China]. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica, v. 7, p. 42, 57-58, pl. 1. (In Chinese, p. 41-56; Russian, p. 57-76.)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1959b. Printskipy klassifikatsii, metodika izucheniya i stratigraficheskoe znachenie stebley morskikh lilii [Principles of classification, techniques of study, and stratigraphical significance of crinoid stems]. Trudy II sessii Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestvo, p. 230-235. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1960. Ordovikskie i siluriiskie krinoidea, Sibirskoi platformy [The Ordovician and Silurian crinoids of the Siberian platform]. Leningrad Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut, Gosgeoltekhizdat, v. 3, p. 1-39, 6 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1964a. Stebli ordovikskih morskih lilii Pribaltiki (niznii ordovik) [Stems of Ordovician crinoids from the Baltic Sea area, (Lower Ordovician)]. Voprosy Paleontologii, Leningradskogo Universiteta Izdatel'stvo, v. 4, p. 59-84, 4 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1964b. O classificacii steblei morskih lilii V kn. Osnovi Paleontologii, tom Echinodermata, Gemikhordovye, Pogonofory, i Shchetinkochelyustnye [On classification of the items of crinoids. In: Orlov, Yu. A., (ed.), Fundamentals of paleontology, Echinodermata, Hemichordata, pogonophora, and Chaetognatha]. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, p. 74-75, 80, 228, pl. 115. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1965. Morskie lilii silura SSSR V kn. Stratigrafia SSSR, Siluriiskaia systema [Silurian crinoids of Russia. In: Stratigraphy of the USSR, Silurian System]. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, v. 4, p. 450-453. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1966. Stebli ordovikskih morskih lilii Pribaltiki (srednii ordovik) [Stems of Ordovician crinoids from the Baltic Sea area (Middle Ordovician)]. Voprosy Paleontologii, Leningradskogo Universiteta Izdatel'stvo, v. 5, p. 53-70, 3 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S. 1968a. Krinoidei Skalskogo i Borschovskogo gorizontov Podolii) V kn. Siluriysko-devonskaya fauna Podolii [Crinoids from the Skalski and Borschovski horizons of Podolia. In: Silurian-Devonian fauna of Podolia]. Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo Universiteta, p. 30-50, pl. 1-5. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1968b. Morskii lilii V kn. Polevoi atlas ordoviskoi fauny Severo-Bostoka SSSR Magadan [Class Crinoidea. In: Balashov, Z. G., Vostokova, V. A., and Yeltyschewa, R. S. (eds.), Field atlas of the Ordovician fauna of the northeastern USSR, Magadan]. Magadan Izdatelstvo Severotostoka, Geologicheskoe Upravlenie, p. 121-128, pl. 23, 43, 44. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1969. Tip Echinodermata--Iglokozhie, Klass Crinoidea--Morskie lilii, Stebli, Morskikh lilly V kn. Polevoy Atlas Siluriyskoy Devonskoy Irannekamennougolnoy Fauni Dalnego Vostoka [Phylum Echinodermata, Class Crinoidea, Stems of Crinoids. In: Modzalevskoy, E. A., (ed.), Field atlas of Silurian Devonian and Early Carboniferous fauna of the Far East]. Far East Geological Survey (VSEGEI) Dlanevostochnoe Geologicheskoe Upravlenie Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologicheskii Institut, p. 150-167, pl. 24-25, 40-42, 57-59, 73. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1970. Tip Echinodermata-Iglokozhie V kn. Polevoi Atlas Permskoi Fauni i Flori Severo-Vostoka SSSR [Type Echinodermata. In: Zabodovskii, B.M., and others, Field atlas of Permian fauna and flora of the northeastern USSR]. Ministerstvo Geologii RSFSR Severi-Vostochnoe Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Geologicheskoe Upravlenie Magadanskoe Knozhnoe Izdatelstvo, p. 185-186, pl. 55, 101. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1975. Krinoidei pogranichnkh sloev ordovika i silura Podolii [Crinoids of the Ordovician-Silurian boundary beds of Podolia]. Voprosy Paleontologii, v. 7, p. 124-144, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1979. Stebli Paleozoiskikh lilii Pribaltiki (Verkhnii Ordovik) [Stems of Paleozoic crinoids from the Pribaltic (Upper Ordovician)]. Voprosy Paleontologii, v. 8, p. 94-106, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., 1982. Siluriiskie morskie lilii Tuvy [Silurian crinoids from Tuva]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 25, p. 162-183, 2 pls. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., Borodina, V. L., Militsina, V. C., Polozhikhina, A. I., Sisova, E. N., Stukalina, G. A., and Schewtschenko, T. V., 1978. Krinoidei V kn. Kollokviumi po faune i flore pogranichnikh sloev nizhnego i srednego Devona SSSR V kn. Voprosy stratifrafii paleozoya (Devon, Karbon) [Crinoides In: Colloquia on the fauna and flora of the boundary layers of the Lower and Middle Devonian In: the USSR. In: Rotaj, A. P., (ed.), Problems of Stratigraphy of the Paleozoic (Devonian, Carboniferous)]. Academy Nauk SSSR, Ministery of Geology, Interdepartmental Stratigraphic committee USSR Transactions, v. 6, p. 126-127. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Dubalotova, Yu. A., 1960. Novye vidy devonskikh krinoidei Verkhnego Amura. V kn. Sbornik novye vidy drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnykh SSSR, chast II [New species of Devonian crinoids of the upper Amur. In: Collected articles on new species of ancient plants and invertebrates of the USSR, pt. II]. Moscow, Vsesoyuznogo Geologicheskii Institut Gosgeoltekhizdat, p. 367-372, pl. 70. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Dubalotova, Yu. A., 1961. Morskie lilii V kn. Biostratigrafiia paleozoia Sayano-Altaiskoi gornoi oblasti, Srednii paleozoi, t. II [Crinoids. In: Biostratigraphy of the Paleozoic of the Sayano Altai mountainous country, middle Paleozoic, v. II]. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Trudy, pt. 20, p. 294-296; 552-560, pl. D86-D87. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Dubatolova, Yu. A., 1967. Opisanie steblei morskikh lilii V kn. Morskie likii devona i nizhnego karbona Dalnego Vostoka [Description of stems of crinoids. In: Dubatolova, Yu. A., Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Modzalevskaya, E. A., Devonian and Lower Carboniferous crinoids of the Far East]. Akademy Nauka SSSR Sibirsk. Otdeleniye Institut Geologii i Geofiziki Trudy, p. 1-72, 7 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Polyarnaya, Zh. A., 1975. Crinoidea (Morskie lilii V kn Paleontologicheskii Atlas Kamennourolnykh Otlozhenii Urala [Crinoidea (Morskie lilii) In: Paleontological atlas of the Carboniferous deposits of the Urals]. Trudy cinisterstvo Geol. SSSR Vsesoi Neftyanoi Nauchno-

Issledovatelskii Geologorazvedochniyi Institut, v. 383, p. 204-207, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Rozhnov, S. V., 1986. Pervii predstavitel roda *Parisangulocrinus* (Crinoidea, Inadunata) territory SSSR [First representative of the genus *Parisangulocrinus* (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the territory of the USSR]. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, v. 1, p. 124-126. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Rozhnov, S. V., 1987. First representative of the genus *Parisangulocrinus* (Crinoidea, Inadunata) from the territory of the USSR. Paleontological Journal, v. 20, p. 107-110.

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Schewtschenko, T. W., 1960, Strebli morskikh liliy iz kamennougolnykh otlozheniy Tyan-Shanya i Darvaza [Crinoid stems form the Carboniferous deposits of the Tien-Shan and Darvas]. Izvestiya Akademy Nauk Tadzhstana SSR Otdelenige Geologii, Geokhimii, i Tekhnicheskikh Nauk, v. 1(2), p. 119-125, 2 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Sisova, E. N., 1971. Ontogenetic changes In: the stems of some Paleozoic crinoids (Columnals--Stems of Marine Lilies) [Ontogeneticheskie Izmeneniya Stebley Nekotorykh Paleozoyskikh Krinoidey (Columnals--Stebli Morskikh Liliy)]. Voprosy Paleontologii, v. 6, p. 33-40, pl. 1-2. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Sisova, E. N., 1973. Anthinocrinidae-Novoe Semeistvo Srednepaleozoiskikh Morskikh Lilii V kn. Voprosy Stratifrafii i Tektoniki Vostochnogo Kazakhstana [Anthinocrinidae New Family of Middle Paleozoic Marine Lily. In: Aleksandrova, M. I., (ed.), Questions on the Stratigraphy and Tectonics of East Kazakhstan]. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Ordena Lenina Nauchno-Issledovatelskogo Geologicheskogo Instituta, n. s., v. 160, p. 86-99, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Stukalina, G. A., 1963. Stebli ordovikskikh i nizhnesiluriyskikh krinoidey Tsentralnogo Taymyra, Novoy Zemli i Baygacha [Stems of the Ordovician and Lower Silurian Crinoidea of the Central Taymyr, Novaya Zemlya, and Vaigach Island]. Uchenye zapiski Nauk Izvestiya Institut Geologii Arctic Paleontologiya i Biostratigrafiya, Izdatel'stvo, v. 2, p. 23-62, 4 pl. (In Russian)

Yeltyschewa, R. S., and Stukalina, G. A., 1977. Pervie nakhodki pozdnesiluriiskikh i devonskikh morskikh lilii na Vaigache, Novoi Zemle i Tsentralnom Taimire [First discovery of Lake Silurian and Devonian crinoids In: Vaigache, Novaya Zemlya, and Central Taimir]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva, v. 20, p. 199-234, 4 pl. (In Russian)

Young, C. M., and Emson, R. H., 1994. Why do bathyal crinoids wave their arms? In: David, B., Guille, A., Feral, J. P., and Roux, M., (eds.),

Echinoderms through time (Echinoderms Dijon). Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, p. 273-276.

Zakowa, H., 1958. Biostratygrafia Utworow Morskich Dolnego Karbonu Z Obszaru Walbrzycha Miasta Na Dolnym Slasku [Biostratigraphy of the Lower Carboniferous Marine Deposits of the area of Walbryzych Miasto (Lower Silesia)]. Institut Geologiczny Prace, v. 19, p. 1-211, 14 pl. (In Polish; English translation p. 183-211)

Zakowa, H., 1966. Poziom *Goniatites crenistria* Phill., w okolicy sokolca i Jugowa u Podnózy gór sowich (Sudety Srodkowa) [Zone *Goniatites crinistria* Phill. In: the vicinity of Sikolec and Jugow, at the foot of the sowie Gory Mountains (Central Sudetes)]. Institute Geologiczny Prace, Warsaw, v. 43, p. 1-197, 23 pl. (In Polish, English summary p. 173-197).

Zankl, H., 1965. Zur microfaunistischen Charakteristik des Dachsteinkalkes (Nor/Rat) mit Hilfe einer Losungstechnik. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, v. 116(2), p. 549-567, 3 pl.

Zeiler, F., and Wirtgen, P. W., 1855. Bemerkungen über die Petreefacten der älteren devonischen Gebirge am Rheine, insbesondere über die Echinodermen In: der Umgegend von Coblenz und In: dem Eifeler Kalke vorkommenden Arten. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlands und Westfalen, v. 12, p. 79-85, pl. 10-12. (This is a continuation of Wirtgen and Zeiler, 1854, and citation is often given as Wirtgen and Zeiler for this second part although it is listed as Zeiler and Wirtgen on the title page.)

Zelízko, J. V., 1911a. Zajímavé zbytky crinoidu ze spodního siluru od Ejpovic [Interesting crinoid remains from the Lower Silurian of Ejpovic, Bohemia]. Sborník Mestského Historického Musea v Plzni, v. 2, p. 118-120. (In Czech)

Zelizko, J. V., 1911b. Nove prispevky ke studiu jineckeho kambria. [Neue Beitrage zur studium de Kambrium bei Jinetz.] [New information from the studies of the Cambrian near Jince]. Rozpravy Ceske Akademie Cisare Frantiska Josefa pro Védy, Slovesnost a Umeni Praha, v. 20, pt. Ii, no. 10, p. 1-7. (In Czech with German and English summaries)

Zenker, J. C., 1833. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Urwelt. Organische Reste (Petrefacten) aus der Altenburger Braunkohlen-formation, dem Blankenburger Quadersandstein, jenaischen bunten Sandstein und böhmischen Übergangsgebirge. Jena, Friedrich Mauke, (ed.), p. 1-67, 7 pl.

Zhivkovitsh, A. E., Goreva, N. V., and Rozhnov, S. V., 1975. K biostratigrafii pogranichnikh otlozhenii silura i devona no Zapadnom sklone Urala [Biostratigraphy of the Silurian and Devonian boundary on the western slope of the Urals. Vsesoyuznii Nauchno-issledovatelskii Institut Mineralnogo Sirio

(VIMS), Novie Dannie po Geologii Boksitov (Sbornik Nauchnikh Trudov), v. 2, p. 184-192. (In Russian)

Zimmermann, E., 1912. Kohlenkalk und Culm des Velberter Sattels im Suden des westfalischen Carbons. Jahrbuch Geologischen Landesanstalt, v. 30, p. 369-450, 1 pl.

Zinevich, E. V., 1987. Novoe o semeistve Polyporocrinidae J. Dubatolova, 1971 (morfologiya, sistematika, sostav) [New data on the family Polyporocrinidae J. Dubatolova, 1971 (Morphology, systematics, composition)]. In: Fedorova, E. Yu., (ed.), Sistema i filogeniya iskopaemykh bespozvonochnykh) [The system and phylogeny of fossil invertebrates]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR Sibirskoe Otdelenie Institut Geologii i Geofiziki Trudy, v. 688, p. 128-140, pl. 23-24. (In Russian)

Zinevich, E. V., 1988. Krinoidei losishinskoi svity rudnogo altaya [Crinoids from the Losishinsk Fold of the Rudny Altai]. In: Yolkin, E. A., and Kangyin, A. V., (eds.), Fauna i stratigrafiya paleozoya Srednei Sibiri i Urala [Paleozoic fauna and stratigraphy of central Siberia and the Urals]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, v. 718, p. 79-88, pl. 18, 19. (In Russian)

Zittel, K. A. von, 1876-80. Handbuch der Palaeontologie, v. 1, Palaeozoologie. München, Leipzig, R. Oldenbourg, (1879), no. 1, p. 1-765, (Echinoderms, p. 308-560).

Zittel, K. A. von, 1895. Grundzüge der Palaeontologie (Palaeozoologie), 1st edit, R. Oldenbourg, München, 971 pp. (see Wachsmuth, 1895, for crinoids)

Zittel, K. A. von, 1896 – 1900. Text-book of Paleontology, v. 1, transl. and edited by C. R. Eastman. London, New York, MacMillan & Co., 706 p., 1476 figs. (p. 1-372 published In: 1896; p. 373-706 published In: 1900.)

Zittel, K. A. von, 1910. Grundzüge der Paläontologie. 3rd edit., München, Berlin, Druck and Vorlag von R. Oldenbourg, v. 1, Invertebrata, p. 1-608.

Zittel, K. A. von, 1913. Text-book of Paleontology, v. 1, transl. and edited by C. R. Eastman, 2nd edit. London, MacMillan & Co., p. 1-839, 1600 illus. (see Springer, 1913, for crinoids)

Zittel, K. A. von, 1915. Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie), 4th edit., Ferdinand Broili, ed. Berlin, München, R. Oldenbourg, v. 1, Invertebrata, p. 1-694, (Crinoids p. 151-195).

Zittel, K. A. von, 1921. Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie), 5th edit., Ferdinand Broili, ed. Berlin, München, R. Oldenbourg, v. 1, Invertebrata, p. 1-1106, (Crinoids p. 151-197).

Zittel, K. A. von, 1924. Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie). 6th edit., Ferdinand Broili, ed. Berlin, München, R. Oldenbourg, v. 1, Invertebrata, p. 1-733, 1467 figs.